


Government
Publications

Government
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39151309030126>

CATALOGUE No.

12-502

OCCASIONAL - IRRÉGULIER



CANADA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Government

Publications

NONPERIODICAL REPT FILED

689

1959

STANDARD
COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION
MANUAL

VOL. I — THE CLASSIFICATION

MANUEL DE LA
CLASSIFICATION TYPE
DES MARCHANDISES

VOL. I — LA CLASSIFICATION

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE

STANDARD
COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION
MANUAL

VOL. I — THE CLASSIFICATION

MANUEL DE LA
CLASSIFICATION TYPE
DES MARCHANDISES

VOL. I — LA CLASSIFICATION

A WORKING MANUAL
UN MANUEL DE TRAVAIL

Published by Authority of

The Honourable Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par

l'honorable Gordon Churchill, ministre du Commerce

June - 1959 - Juin
1601-501

Price—Prix: \$2.00

PREFACE

Standard classification systems form the framework for integrating statistical series derived from different sources. The value of any body of statistical material is greatly enhanced when it can be used in conjunction with other related material. Those who use statistics are familiar with the difficulties that are encountered when figures relating to similar commodities or commodity groups are not assembled on the same basis and therefore cannot be added together or compared. To deal with this problem a Committee on Commodity Classification was appointed in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. The members of the Committee have had the assistance of other officers of the Bureau, experts in other Government Departments and agencies, and help from a wide range of industry sources. This help is gratefully acknowledged and the large expenditure of time and effort by all those who have taken part in this project will be amply rewarded if the quality of the statistics is thereby improved.

The members who have served on the Committee are: Neil L. McKellar (chairman), G.P. Bourne, W.A. Deslauriers, R.J. Loosmore, J.A. Sawyer, L.A. Shackleton, and A.A. Tooms.

HERBERT MARSHALL,

Ottawa, December 19, 1955. *Dominion Statistician*

PRÉFACE

Les plans de classification type servent de cadres pour l'intégration de statistiques obtenues de sources différentes. L'utilité d'un ensemble de statistiques se trouve fort accrue si on peut l'employer en conjonction avec d'autres statistiques connexes. Les usagers de la statistique connaissent bien les difficultés auxquelles on se bute lorsque des chiffres relatifs à des marchandises ou groupes de marchandises semblables ne peuvent être totalisés ou comparés parce qu'ils ne sont pas établis sur la même base. Un Comité de la classification des marchandises a été institué au sein du Bureau fédéral de la statistique afin de s'attaquer au problème. Les membres du Comité ont bénéficié de l'aide d'autres fonctionnaires du Bureau, et de spécialistes d'autres ministères, et services ainsi que du concours d'une foule d'associations industrielles. Le Bureau est vivement reconnaissant de cette collaboration et le temps et l'énergie qu'ont dépensés sans compter tous ceux qui ont pris part à l'entreprise seront amplement compensés si la statistique s'en trouve ainsi améliorée.

Les membres du personnel du Bureau qui ont fait partie du Comité sont MM. Neil L. McKellar (président), G.P. Bourne, W.A. Deslauriers, R.J. Loosmore, J.A. Sawyer, L.A. Shackleton et A.A. Tooms.

HERBERT MARSHALL,

Ottawa, le 19 décembre 1955. *Statisticien du Dominion*

PREFACE TO THE REVISED EDITION

Many changes have been made in the groups and classes since this manual was prepared in 1955. These have resulted from additional work in connection with the preparation of classified and alphabetical indexes as well as from contact with firms and associations that became aware of the project only when the manual was issued. Their assistance has been invaluable.

Additional volumes will contain the classified index and alphabetical index. These will both assist the user of the classification to assign commodities to the appropriate class and guide the user of data in defining the content of classes.

The preparation of these indexes has been a long and painstaking task. Mr. A.A. Tooms has carried on the work under the direction of Neil L. McKellar. They have depended for advice and assistance on commodity experts in DBS and other government agencies as well as those in industry who have been most generous with their time and special knowledge. The final decisions on structure and content along with responsibility for errors and omissions are, however, those of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

WALTER E. DUFFETT,

Ottawa, April 20, 1959. *Dominion Statistician*

PRÉFACE DE L'ÉDITION RÉVISÉE

Beaucoup de changements ont été apportés aux groupes et classes depuis la rédaction du manuel en 1955. Ces changements découlent des travaux supplémentaires se rattachant à la confection d'un index systématique et d'un index alphabétique ainsi que des vues exprimées par les sociétés et les associations qui n'ont pris connaissance de la classification qu'une fois le manuel publié.

Les volumes additionnels comprendront un index systématique et un index alphabétique. Ces deux index aideront les utilisateurs de la classification à attribuer les marchandises à la classe appropriée et guideront les utilisateurs de la statistique dans la définition du contenu des classes.

L'établissement des index a été long et minutieux. C'est M.A.A. Tooms qui les a dressés sous la direction de M. Neil L. McKellar. Il leur a fallu demander aide et conseils aux spécialistes des marchandises du B.F.S. et d'autres services officiels ainsi qu'à ceux de l'industrie; tous se sont montrés des plus généreux de leur temps et de leur savoir. C'est le Bureau fédéral de la statistique, cependant, qui a pris les décisions finales et c'est lui qui est responsable des erreurs et omissions que peut encore comporter la classification.

WALTER E. DUFFETT,

Ottawa, le 20 avril 1959. *Statisticien du Dominion*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	7
Summary of Classification Scheme	11
List of Abbreviations ¹	12
List of Divisions ¹	13
List of Divisions and Groups ¹	17
Standard Commodity Classification ¹	33
Appendix: Alternative Classification for Division 25 ¹	209

¹ Published in English only.

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Introduction.....	7
Résumé du plan de la classification.....	11
Liste des abréviations ¹	12
Liste des divisions ¹	13
Liste des divisions et des groupes ¹	17
Classification type des marchandises ¹	33
Appendice: Classification supplémentaire pour la division 25 ¹	209

¹ En anglais seulement.

INTRODUCTION

This Standard Commodity Classification is the result of work over a number of years by a committee of Dominion Bureau of Statistics personnel. It is intended to serve as a standard for all statistical work related to commodities, such as external trade statistics, statistics of shipments, production and materials used, inventory statistics, retail sales, price series, and any others to which it is applicable. It is so designed that the resulting data can be converted easily to the United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification. It should be noted that, particularly in certain sections of the list, the classification as drafted does not contain as detailed a listing of classes as may be required for some purposes. Some 5,600 separate classes are specified and the working committee felt that this degree of detail will meet present requirements for comparable commodity data from the various sources in Canada.

Structure of the Classification

A brief description of the classification structure and the main reasons underlying the choice of this structure may assist in its application. All commodities are grouped under five main sections: I. Live Animals; II. Food, Feed, Beverages, and Tobacco; III. Crude Materials, Inedible; IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible; V. End Products, Inedible. Some codes have been reserved at the end of the Classification for the special needs of operating agencies.

Live animals were assigned a separate section because of their unique character as commodities. The practice commonly followed is to divide animals into two main categories: those chiefly for food (included with food) and those not chiefly for food (a category very difficult to place and which usually ends up in some "Miscellaneous" category). Such a classification presents a number of difficulties, the principal one being the arbitrary nature of the distinction according to purpose (i.e., principally for food and other) when like animals must be included in the same group. Such animals as sheep, poultry and horses may be used for food or otherwise and, particularly in trade statistics, the end use of a shipment of animals may be somewhat obscure. The individual user of the data may decide whether or not for his particular purposes some live animals should be included with the food total. (For obvious reasons live fish and other seafoods, except those for propagation and those commonly sold as pets, are classified with food.)

INTRODUCTION

La présente Classification type des marchandises est le résultat de plusieurs années de travail d'un comité composé d'employés du Bureau fédéral de la statistique. Elle est appelée à servir de norme pour tous les travaux de statistique relatifs aux marchandises, comme la statistique du commerce extérieur, la statistique des expéditions, de la production et des matières utilisées, la statistique des stocks, des ventes au détail et des prix ainsi que toute autre statistique à laquelle elle peut s'appliquer. Elle est conçue de façon que les chiffres obtenus puissent être facilement adoptés à la Classification type pour le commerce international des Nations Unies. Il est à noter que la classification, particulièrement certaines sections, ne renferme pas de liste de classes aussi détaillée que l'exigeraient certaines fins. Elle compte quelque 5,600 classes distinctes et le comité a pensé que le détail ainsi atteint suffira pour obtenir des diverses sources de renseignement au Canada des données comparables au sujet des marchandises.

Structure de la Classification

Une brève explication de la structure de la classification et des principales raisons qui en ont motivé le choix aideront peut-être à l'appliquer. Toutes les marchandises sont groupées dans cinq sections principales: I. Animaux vivants; II. Produits alimentaires, Nourriture destinée aux animaux, Boissons, et Tabacs; III. Matières brutes non comestibles; IV. Matières fabriquées non comestibles; V. Produits finals non comestibles. Des indicatifs sont réservés à la fin de la classification pour les besoins particuliers.

Une section spéciale est attribuée aux animaux vivants à cause de leur caractère tout à fait particulier comme marchandises. Il est de pratique commune de diviser les animaux en deux grandes catégories: animaux destinés principalement à l'alimentation (compris avec les produits alimentaires) et animaux non destinés principalement à l'alimentation (catégorie très difficile à classer et qui d'habitude aboutit dans quelque "Divers"). Une telle classification offre un certain nombre de difficultés dont la principale est l'arbitraire de la distinction selon la destination (i.e. principalement pour l'alimentation et autre destination) lorsque ces animaux doivent figurer dans le même groupe. Les animaux comme les moutons, la volaille et les chevaux peuvent servir à l'alimentation ou à d'autres fins et, particulièrement dans la statistique du commerce, l'utilisation ultime d'une expédition d'animaux peut être plus ou moins obscure. L'utilisateur de la statistique est libre de décider si, pour ses besoins particuliers, certains animaux doivent figurer dans le total des produits alimentaires. (Le poisson vivant et les autres produits comestibles de la mer, sauf ceux destinés à la propagation et ceux communément vendus comme animaux d'agrément, sont, il va de soi, classés dans les produits alimentaires.)

Food, Feed, Beverages, and Tobacco are established as a separate section because of the continuing interest in this category as a separate entity in trade statistics, production and related statistical series, and price series. The further subdivision of the commodities in this section provides groupings easily convertible into crude materials, fabricated materials, and end products. The creation of a separate section for foods involves some difficulties but on the whole the consequences are not serious. For example, some products such as grains may be used for purposes such as the manufacture of industrial alcohol, while some oils and fats not classified with food in this classification may, when refined, be incorporated in a food product. Beverages and tobacco are not large categories and are traditionally associated with food in a classification such as this.

Commodities other than live animals, food, feed, beverages, and tobacco are grouped into three main sections: Crude Materials, Inedible; Fabricated Materials, Inedible; End Products, Inedible. This three-way split should not be identified with the customary stage of production grouping into raw materials, simply transformed, and more elaborately transformed articles. The three-way classification serves a number of purposes, the most important being:

(a) It is a framework within which the various principles of classification can be utilized to the best advantage in a logical and consistent manner. The main criteria by which commodities can be classified are "chief component material", "purpose" and "origin" (in that order of importance, although the first two are of approximately equal value to the classifier). Ignoring "origin" as being of considerably lesser significance, the criterion of component material is most applicable to crude materials and materials in process. In the case of end products, however, the component material criterion has become increasingly less useful in recent years as alternative materials and mixtures of materials have been incorporated into finished articles. There is every indication that this tendency will continue with new uses being discovered for old materials, new materials coming into use and technological changes resulting in new combinations of materials. Thus, in the body of this classification the principle of component material has been used mainly in classifying crude materials and fabricated materials whereas end products are classified principally on the basis of their use or function.

(b) It provides a framework that is not subject to fundamental change because of the introduction of new materials or new uses for old materials. Regardless of changes in processes or materials there will always be crude materials, fabricated

Les Produits alimentaires, la Nourriture destinée aux animaux, les Boissons et les Tabacs sont réunis dans une section distincte parce que cette catégorie garde son importance comme entité propre dans la statistique du commerce, la statistique de la production et autres statistiques connexes ainsi que dans la statistique des prix. La subdivision des marchandises de cette section fournit des groupements de marchandises faciles à classer en matières brutes, matières fabriquées et produits finals. La création d'une section distincte pour les produits alimentaires donne lieu à certaines difficultés, mais les conséquences n'en sont pas graves dans l'ensemble. Ainsi, certains produits comme les céréales peuvent servir à des fins comme la fabrication de l'alcool industriel, tandis que certaines huiles et graisses non classées dans les produits alimentaires dans cette classification peuvent, une fois raffinées, entrer dans un produit alimentaire. Les boissons et tabacs ne constituent pas des catégories considérables et c'est l'usage de les associer aux produits alimentaires dans une classification comme le présente.

Les marchandises autres que les animaux vivants, les produits alimentaires, la nourriture destinée aux animaux, les boissons et les tabacs sont groupées en trois sections principales: Matières brutes non comestibles, Matières fabriquées non comestibles, et Produits finals non comestibles. Cette triple division ne doit pas être identifiée avec le groupement habituel, fondé sur le stade de production: matières brutes, matières ayant subi une simple première transformation, et produits ayant subi une transformation plus poussée. La classification en trois sections sert à plusieurs fins. Voici les plus importantes:

a) C'est un cadre dans lequel les divers principes de classification peuvent s'appliquer le mieux et de façon logique et uniforme. Les principaux critères qui permettent de classer les marchandises sont la "principale matière constitutive", la "destination" et l'"origine" (selon cet ordre d'importance, bien que les deux premiers soient à peu près d'égale valeur pour le classificateur). C'est le critère de la matière constitutive qui s'applique le plus aux matières brutes et aux matières en cours de transformation; l'origine y compte pour beaucoup moins. Quant aux produits finals, cependant, la matière constitutive est devenue beaucoup moins utile depuis quelques années à mesure que d'autres matières et mélanges de matières sont entrés dans les articles finis. Tout indique que cette tendance continuera à mesure qu'on utilisera de nouvelles matières et que les progrès technologiques donneront lieu à de nouvelles combinaisons de matières. Voilà pourquoi dans le corps de la présente classification les matières brutes et les matières fabriquées ont été classifiées surtout d'après le principe de la matière constitutive tandis que les produits finals l'ont été principalement d'après leur utilisation ou leur objet.

b) C'est un cadre qui n'est pas sujet à subir de profonds changements du fait de l'introduction de nouvelles matières ou la découverte de nouveaux usages pour de vieilles matières. Peu importe les changements de procédés ou de matières, il existera toujours des

materials, and end products. This should result in stability in the structure of the classification over a long period of time.

- (c) For many analytical purposes the distinction between crude materials, fabricated materials, and finished articles is useful. This is particularly true because of the flexibility introduced into the "end products" section by the application of the principle of "purpose" to a much greater extent than heretofore, resulting in smaller "n.e.s." (not elsewhere specified) classes and more meaningful division and group headings. At the same time crude materials represent mainly the products of extractive industries while fabricated materials and end products are a result of manufacturing activity.

The nature of the three-way split mentioned above may be more fully understood with a few words of explanation. The concept of "crude materials" is fairly clear. It includes raw products and those that have been subjected to preliminary processing for the purposes of cleaning or ease in shipping, e.g., cotton ginning, wool scouring, ore milling. In addition, waste and scrap materials which are used mainly as crude materials are included in this section.

Similarly, the identification of "end products" is not too difficult. This section consists of articles rather than materials, i.e., finished commodities that are usually dealt in and thought of in terms of units, dozens and similar measures as against the pounds, tons, barrels and similar quantity designations usually applied to materials. In practice, of course, a great deal of controversy could develop regarding the proper allocation of specific items but if it is accepted that anything which forms a part of something else (except machine parts and accessories which are most usefully classified with the appropriate machine) or is commonly incorporated into something else in a further production process is a material, and that anything which retains its individual identity (even though it may be used for further production) is an end product, little serious difficulty is found in allocating items. The working committee found it useful at this stage to refer back again and again to the difference between a nail and a needle. The nail is of no use by itself; it becomes useful only in connection with other materials and then it has lost its identity as a nail by being incorporated with those other materials into something quite different from any of them. The needle, on the other hand, is used with other materials but emerges from that function as a needle useful again for the same purpose. In this sense the nail is a fabricated material and the needle an end product.

When crude materials and end products have been identified, fabricated materials remain. Under this definition there are fabricated materials (such as sawn lumber and cotton yarn) which have undergone rather simple processing, others (such as metal windows and nylon fabrics) which are the result of

matières brutes, des matières fabriquées, et des produits finals. Cela devrait assurer la stabilité de la structure de la classification durant longtemps.

- c) La distinction entre matières brutes, matières fabriquées, et articles finis est utile à une foule de fins d'ordre analytique. Cela est particulièrement vrai à cause de la flexibilité donnée à la section des "produits finals" par l'application plus poussée que jamais encore du principe de la "destination", ce qui a pour effet d'alléger les classes "n.e.s.: not elsewhere specified" (non dénommé ailleurs) et de donner plus de sens aux en-têtes des divisions et groupes. En outre, les matières brutes représentent surtout les produits des industries extractives tandis que les matières fabriquées et les produits finals sont l'aboutissement de l'activité manufacturière.

Quelques mots d'explication feront mieux comprendre la nature de la triple division susmentionnée. Le concept de "matières brutes" est assez clair. Elles comprennent les matières qui ont subi un premier traitement aux fins de les nettoyer ou d'en faciliter l'expédition, comme l'égrenage du coton, le dessuintage de la laine ou le broyage du minerai. En outre, les déchets et rebuts qui sont surtout employés comme matières brutes entrent dans cette section.

De même, la détermination des "produits finals" n'est pas trop difficile. Cette section comprend des articles plutôt que des matières, c'est-à-dire des marchandises finies qui se vendent et se comptent d'ordinaire en unités, douzaines et autres mesures semblables alors que les matières sont habituellement exprimées en livres, tonnes, barils et autres désignations quantitatives semblables. Dans la pratique, il va de soi, on pourrait longtemps se disputer au sujet du classement de certaines marchandises particulières, mais s'il est admis que tout ce qui forme partie de quelque autre chose (sauf les pièces et accessoires de machines qui sont, pour la plupart, classés avec la machine en cause) ou est ordinairement incorporé à autre chose en étant encore soumis à un autre procédé de production est une matière, et que tout ce qui conserve son identité propre (même s'il peut servir à une autre production) est un produit final, le classement des marchandises ne présente guère de grandes difficultés. Le comité a trouvé avantageux, à cette étape, de revenir sans cesse à la différence entre un clou et une aiguille. Le clou n'est en lui-même d'aucune utilité; il ne devient utile qu'en conjugaison avec d'autres matières et alors il perd son identité propre en étant incorporé à ces autres matières dans un produit bien différent. L'aiguille, par contre, est utilisée avec d'autres matières, mais elle demeure encore, une fois qu'elle a servi à son objet, une aiguille qui peut encore servir à la même fin. C'est en ce sens que le clou est une matière fabriquée et que l'aiguille est un produit final.

Les matières brutes et les produits finals étant déterminés, il reste les matières fabriquées. D'après cette définition, il existe des matières fabriquées (comme le bois scié et les filés de coton) qui ont subi un traitement plutôt simple, d'autres (comme les fenêtres en métal et les tissus de nylon) qui sont l'aboutissement

complicated industrial processes. Yet they have in common the characteristic of materials, i.e., they will be involved in further processing before reaching the form in which their end use is served.

For some purposes it may be desirable to classify commodities in a different manner from that shown in the main body of the classification. For example, in the case of ores, statistics on their metallic content are needed for most purposes and so in the main classification it is the metallic content of ores which is classified. For transportation statistics, however, it is the ore itself which is classified and to meet this need the Appendix of this classification provides an alternative classification of division 25. To indicate that it is an alternative classification, the letter A has been included in the code for each class. The classes in the alternative classification have not been included in the alphabetical index.

Coding System

The coding does not adhere strictly to a decimal system because this would have required more than the five digits used. Limiting the code to five digits reduces the risk of error in using numbers and decreases the work involved in punching and otherwise transcribing code numbers. In so far as possible, however, the code number consisting of five digits distinguishes sections, divisions, and groups by unique combinations of the first three digits with the additional two digits identifying the commodity class. Thus the first digits 0 and 1 identify Live Animals and Food, Feed, Beverages, and Tobacco; 2 indicates Crude Materials; 3 and 4 Fabricated Materials; and 5 to 9 End Products.

In general, logically contiguous classes within a group have been listed consecutively regardless of alphabetical considerations. Where there is sufficient space related items within a group are assigned the same fourth digit, so that, in effect, sub-groups are created. Where no other arrangement seems preferable, the classes within a group are arranged alphabetically. Wherever possible, code numbers are reserved so that classes can be added.

Wherever practicable, miscellaneous or "n.e.s." classes have a code number ending in 9. In the Machinery groups of the End Products section, the "Parts and Accessories" class is coded wherever possible with a number ending in 95. If a group consists of a single class having the same title as the group, the class code is the group code with the digits 00 added.

de procédés industriels compliqués. Et pourtant elles ont toutes le caractère propre aux matières: elles seront soumises à plus ample traitement avant d'atteindre la forme sous laquelle elles sont finalement utilisées.

Il serait peut-être souhaitable pour certaines fins de classer les marchandises de façon différente de celle du corps principal de la classification. Ainsi, dans le cas des minerais, la statistique de leur teneur en métal suffit à presque toutes les fins et c'est pourquoi c'est la teneur en métal des minerais qui est classifiée. Quant à la statistique des transports, cependant, c'est le minerai lui-même qui est classifié; pour répondre à ce besoin, l'Appendice de la présente classification fournit une classification supplémentaire de la division 25. Afin d'indiquer qu'il s'agit d'une classification supplémentaire, la lettre A figure dans l'indicatif de chaque classe. Les classes de cette classification ne sont pas incluses dans l'index alphabétique.

Codification

La codification ne s'en tient pas strictement à un système décimal parce que cela aurait exigé l'emploi de plus de cinq chiffres. L'indicatif à cinq chiffres réduit les risques d'erreurs numériques et diminue le travail qu'entraîne la transcription par perforation ou autrement des indicatifs. Autant que possible, cependant, l'indicatif à cinq chiffres établit la distinction entre les sections, divisions et groupes au moyen de combinaisons particulières des trois premiers chiffres auxquels s'ajoutent les deux autres chiffres propres à la classe de la marchandise. Ainsi, les premiers chiffres 0 et 1 se rapportent aux Animaux vivants ainsi qu'aux Produits alimentaires, à la Nourriture destinée aux animaux, aux Boissons et aux Tabacs; le chiffre 2 aux Matières brutes; les chiffres 3 et 4 aux Matières fabriquées; et les chiffres 5 à 9 aux Produits finals.

En général, les marchandises qui sont logiquement contigües au sein d'un groupe sont énumérées consécutivement, sans égard à leur ordre alphabétique. Lorsque l'espace le permet, le même quatrième chiffre est attribué aux classes connexes au sein d'un même groupe, ce qui a pour effet de créer des sous-groupes. Lorsqu'aucune autre disposition ne paraît préférable, les classes sont disposées alphabétiquement au sein d'un même groupe. Là où cela est possible, des indicatifs sont réservés afin de permettre d'ajouter d'autres classes.

Partout où il y a moyen, un indicatif terminé par 9 est attribué aux classes "divers" ou "n.e.s.". Dans les groupes de Machines de la section des Produits finals, un indicatif terminé par 95 est attribué à la classe "Pièces détachées et accessoires" chaque fois que cela est possible. Si un groupe comprend une seule classe portant le même titre que le groupe, l'indicatif de la classe est celui du groupe auquel sont ajoutés les chiffres 00.

Acknowledgments

The Committee on Commodity Classification has been fortunate in receiving the ready co-operation of a large number of different individuals, industry and trade associations, and representatives of business firms. It would not be possible to list all of those who have contributed to some degree in the development of this classification. The preparation of a standard commodity classification for a rapidly developing economy, such as that of Canada, is no easy task. In addition to the requirements for commodity data in general economic analysis, the increasing use of statistics by industrial and trade associations and business firms must be taken into account. For many of these purposes detailed information is required on relatively small groups or classes of commodities, while for others the broad picture is most appropriate. At the same time the structure of the classification must be such that it can be expanded where necessary and can be adapted otherwise to changing technological and other circumstances. In order that all of these considerations could be taken into account, and the views of a wide variety of users be brought to bear on the classification, the earlier drafts were given wide circulation. At the same time it must be made clear that the Committee made the final decisions as to what classes could or could not be separately designated. Thus, omissions or errors in the classification are the responsibility of the Committee.

Remerciements

Le Comité de la classification des marchandises a bénéficié de la collaboration empressée d'un grand nombre de particuliers, d'associations industrielles et commerciales et de représentants d'établissements commerciaux. Il serait impossible de mentionner tous ceux qui ont contribué de quelque façon à dresser la présente classification. Ce n'est pas une tâche facile que d'établir une classification type des marchandises appropriée à une économie qui se développe rapidement comme celle du Canada. Il faut tenir compte, non seulement du besoin de données sur les marchandises pour les fins des études économiques en général, mais aussi des nécessités des associations industrielles et commerciales ainsi que des établissements commerciaux qui utilisent de plus en plus la statistique. Dans bien des cas, il ne faut de renseignements détaillés qu'à l'égard de groupes ou classes relativement peu considérables de marchandises, tandis que dans d'autres cas c'est un aperçu général qui s'impose. En outre, il faut que la structure de la classification permette de l'amplifier au besoin et de l'adapter aux changements d'ordre technologique et autres. Afin de répondre à tous ces impératifs et de tenir compte du sentiment de toute la foule des usagers de la classification, les premières rédactions ont été soumises à une multitude de gens. Il faut préciser, cependant, que c'est le Comité qui a arrêté définitivement les classes qu'il fallait ou ne fallait pas désigner séparément. Voilà pourquoi les omissions ou les erreurs que peut comporter la classification sont imputables au Comité.

Summary of Classification Scheme Résumé du plan de la classification

Section	Number of: — Nombre de:			
	Sections — Sections	Divisions — Divisions	Groups — Groupes	Classes
I. Live Animals — Animaux vivants	1	1	7	42
II. Food, Feed, Beverages, and Tobacco — Produits alimentaires, Nourriture destinée aux animaux, Boissons et Tabacs	1	14	67	791
III. Crude Materials, Inedible — Matières brutes non comestibles	1	8	45	430
IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Matières fabriquées non comestibles	1	15	135	2,032
V. End Products, Inedible — Produits finals non comestibles	1	44	244	2,339
Total	5	82	498	5,634

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.C.	alternating current
cu. ft.	cubic foot
D.C.	direct current
etc.	et cetera
exc.	except
h.p.	horse-power
hr.	hour
incl.	including
kva.	kilovolt-ampere
kw.	kilowatt
lb.	pound
m.g.v.w.	maximum gross vehicle weight
mm.	millimetre
n.e.s.	not elsewhere specified (or included)
p.c.	per cent
r.p.m.	revolutions per minute
sq. ft.	square foot

LIST OF DIVISIONS

Division
Code

Section I - LIVE ANIMALS

00 Live Animals

Section II - FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

01 Meat and Meat Preparations
03-04 Fish and Marine Animals
05 Dairy Produce, Eggs and Honey
06 Grain, Flour, Meal and Cereal Preparations
07 Fruits and Fruit Preparations
08 Nuts (exc. oil nuts)
09 Vegetables and Vegetable Preparations
10 Sugar and Sugar Preparations
11 Cocoa, Coffee, Tea and Spices
12 Margarine, Shortening and Lard
14 Miscellaneous Foods, Food Materials and Food Preparations
15 Fodder and Feed (exc. unmilled cereals)
17 Beverages
18 Tobacco

Section III - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

20 Crude Animal Products, Inedible (exc. fibres)
21 Crude Vegetable Products, Inedible (exc. tobacco,
fibres and wood)
23 Crude Wood Materials
24 Textile and Related Fibres (incl. waste)
25 Metals in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap
26 Coal, Crude Petroleum and Related Crude Products
27 Crude Non-Metallic Minerals (exc. coal and petroleum)
29 Waste and Scrap Materials, n.e.s.

Section IV - FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

30 Leather
31 Furs, Dressed
32 Rubber Fabricated Materials
33 Wood Fabricated Materials
34 Pulp
35 Paper and Paperboard
36-38 Textile Fabricated Materials
39 Oils, Fats, Waxes, Extracts and Derivatives, Animal and
Vegetable
40-42 Chemicals and Related Products
43 Petroleum and Coal Products

Division
Code

44 Iron and Steel and Alloys
45 Non-Ferrous Metals
46 Metal Fabricated Basic Products
47 Non-Metallic Mineral Basic Products
49 Miscellaneous Fabricated Materials

Section V - END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE

50-55 Machinery

50 General Purpose Industrial Machinery
51 Conveying, Elevating and Materials Handling Equipment
52 Special Industry Machinery
54 Agricultural Machinery and Implements (exc. tractors)
55 Tractors

57-63 Transportation and Communication Equipment

57 Railway Rolling Stock
58 Road Motor Vehicles
59 Ships and Boats
60 Aircraft
61 Miscellaneous Vehicles
62 Rubber Tires and Tubes
63 Communication and Related Equipment

65-77 Other Equipment and Tools

65 Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment
66 Cooking Equipment for Food
67 Plumbing Equipment and Fittings
68 Electric Lighting, Distribution and Control Equipment
69 Other Electric Equipment and Appliances
70 Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical
Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories (exc. X-ray equipment)
71 X-ray and Related Equipment
72 Safety and Sanitation Equipment; Alarm and Signal Systems
73 Service Industry Equipment (incl. vending machines)
74 Furniture and Fixtures
75 Hand Tools and Cutlery (exc. table and kitchen)
76 Other Equipment
77 Office Machines and Equipment

78-86 Personal and Household Goods

78 Apparel and Apparel Accessories (exc. footwear)
79 Footwear
80 Toiletries, Cleaning Preparations and Household Chemical
Specialties
81 Jewellery and Silverware (exc. watches and clocks)
82 Watches and Clocks

Division
Code

83	Recreation Equipment, Toys, Games, Sporting and Athletic Goods, n.e.s.
84	House Furnishings
85	Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery, and Tableware (exc. silverware)
86	Miscellaneous Household and Personal Equipment
87-96	<u>Miscellaneous</u>
87	Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products
88	Medical Supplies, Ophthalmic Goods, Orthopaedic Appliances
89	Printed Matter
90	Stationers' and Office Supplies and Artists' Materials
91	Photographic Goods
92	Musical Instruments
93	Firearms, Weapons and Ammunition
94	Miscellaneous Products
95	Containers and Closures
96	Remaining End Products, Classified by Material

LIST OF DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

<u>Division Code</u>	<u>Group Code</u>	<u>Section I - LIVE ANIMALS</u>	<u>Number of Groups Classes</u>	
00		<u>Live Animals</u>	7	42
	00 1	Cattle		7
	00 2	Sheep		2
	00 3	Swine		2
	00 4	Horses		3
	00 6	Poultry		8
	00 7	Fur-bearing animals		8
	00 9	Other live animals		12
		<u>Section II - FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</u>		
01		<u>Meat and Meat Preparations</u>	4	57
	01 1	Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen		15
	01 3	Meat, cured		12
	01 5	Ready-cooked meat and meat preparations, not canned		12
	01 7	Meat and meat preparations, canned		18
03-04		<u>Fish and Marine Animals</u>	12	200
	03 1	Fish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled		43
	03 3	Fish, whole or dressed, frozen		28
	03 5	Fish, filleted, fresh or chilled		20
	03 7	Fish, filleted, frozen		21
	03 9	Fish blocks and fish sticks		7
	04 1	Fish, smoked or salted and smoked		12
	04 2	Fish, salted and/or dried		12
	04 3	Fish, pickled		13
	04 4	Fish, canned		17
	04 6	Shellfish		22
	04 8	Meat of marine animals		1
	04 9	Other fishery foods and feeds		4
05		<u>Dairy Produce, Eggs and Honey</u>	3	46
	05 1	Dairy produce		36
	05 3	Eggs		9
	05 5	Honey		1
06		<u>Grain, Flour, Meal and Cereal Preparations</u>	6	53
	06 1	Cereals, unmilled		13
	06 2	Cereals, milled		14
	06 4	Bakery products, incl. frozen		11
	06 5	Macaroni products		4
	06 6	Cereal products		5
	06 9	Farinaceous substances and flour for use as food		6

<u>Division Code</u>	<u>Group Code</u>		<u>Number of Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
07		<u>Fruits and Fruit Preparations</u>	7	108
	07 1	Fresh or chilled fruits and berries		26
	07 2	Frozen fruits and berries		11
	07 3	Dried and dehydrated fruits		11
	07 4	Fruit juices, unfermented, not concentrated		9
	07 5	Fruit juice concentrates		12
	07 6	Fruits, preserved, not canned (exc. infant foods)		19
	07 8	Fruits and preparations, canned		20
08		<u>Nuts (exc. oil nuts)</u>	2	17
	08 1	Nuts for food, not shelled		8
	08 2	Nuts, kernels and seeds for food, shelled or prepared		9
09		<u>Vegetables and Vegetable Preparations</u>	6	69
	09 1	Vegetables, fresh or chilled		23
	09 2	Vegetables, frozen		8
	09 3	Vegetables, dried		6
	09 4	Vegetables, preserved, not canned		4
	09 5	Vegetables and preparations, canned (exc. infant foods)		19
	09 7	Pickles, sauces and dressings		9
10		<u>Sugar and Sugar Preparations</u>	2	32
	10 1	Sugar, molasses and syrups		16
	10 4	Sugar preparations (incl. confectionery)		16
11		<u>Cocoa, Coffee, Tea and Spices</u>	5	35
	11 1	Cocoa and chocolate		7
	11 2	Coffee		3
	11 3	Tea		3
	11 4	Spices (incl. spice seeds)		18
	11 7	Vinegar		4
12		<u>Margarine, Shortening and Lard</u>	3	3
	12 1	Margarine and similar products		1
	12 2	Shortening		1
	12 3	Lard		1
14		<u>Miscellaneous Foods, Food Materials and Food Preparations</u>	4	45
	14 1	Soups (exc. infant soups)		4
	14 2	Infant and junior foods		7
	14 4	Materials for food preparations		15
	14 6	Food preparations, other		19
15		<u>Fodder and Feed (exc. unmilled cereals)</u>	7	83
	15 1	Hay, forage and straw		5
	15 2	Ground cereals and by-products		12

<u>Division Code</u>	<u>Group Code</u>		<u>Number of Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
	15 3	Oil seed meals (incl. cake)		8
	15 5	Feeds of vegetable origin, n.e.s.		9
	15 6	Feeds of animal origin		14
	15 8	Primary or concentrated feeds		11
	15 9	Secondary or complete feeds		24
17		<u>Beverages</u>	3	15
	17 1	Non-alcoholic beverages		3
	17 2	Fermented alcoholic beverages		4
	17 3	Distilled alcoholic beverages		8
18		<u>Tobacco</u>	3	28
	18 1	Tobacco, unmanufactured, unstemmed		8
	18 2	Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed		8
	18 3	Tobacco, manufactured		12
<u>Section III - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</u>				
20		<u>Crude Animal Products, Inedible (exc. fibres)</u>	7	71
	20 1	Raw hides and skins (exc. fur skins)		7
	20 2	Fur skins, undressed		32
	20 3	Primary tankage		13
	20 5	Feathers, quills, bristles and human hair		5
	20 6	Animal materials used in manufacturing drugs		3
	20 7	Perfume fixatives and related products		2
	20 9	Other crude animal products, inedible (exc. fibres)		9
21		<u>Crude Vegetable Products, Inedible (exc. tobacco, fibres and wood)</u>	7	72
	21 1	Seeds for sowing, n.e.s.		19
	21 2	Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels		10
	21 3	Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials		14
	21 4	Crude drugs, herbs, leaves and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines or essential oils		5
	21 6	Rubber and allied gums, natural		4
	21 7	Natural gums and resins (exc. rubber and allied gums)		5
	21 9	Other crude vegetable materials, inedible		15
23		<u>Crude Wood Materials</u>	5	67
	23 1	Logs, round and roughly squared		37
	23 3	Bolts		2
	23 4	Round timber		8
	23 6	Pulpwood		16
	23 9	Other crude wood materials		4
24		<u>Textile and Related Fibres (incl. waste)</u>	6	78
	24 1	Silk		4
	24 2	Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning		25

<u>Division Code</u>	<u>Group Code</u>		<u>Number of Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
	24 3	Animal hair not suitable for spinning (exc. bristles and human hair)		3
	24 4	Cotton		6
	24 5	Vegetable textile fibres (exc. cotton)		8
	24 6	Synthetic fibres		32
25		<u>Metals in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap</u>	8	55
	25 1	Iron		8
	25 2	Aluminum		3
	25 3	Copper		5
	25 4	Lead		3
	25 5	Nickel		4
	25 6	Precious metals		8
	25 7	Zinc		3
	25 9	Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap		21
26		<u>Coal, Crude Petroleum and Related Crude Products</u>	3	15
	26 1	Coal		9
	26 2	Crude mineral oils		3
	26 3	Natural gas and other crude bituminous substances		3
27		<u>Crude Non-Metallic Minerals (exc. coal and petroleum)</u>	8	58
	27 1	Asbestos, unmanufactured, crude and fibre		4
	27 2	Clay and other crude refractory materials		11
	27 3	Mica		2
	27 4	Natural abrasives (incl. industrial diamonds)		7
	27 5	Sand and gravel		3
	27 6	Stone, crude		10
	27 8	Water and ice		2
	27 9	Other crude non-metallic minerals		19
29		<u>Waste and Scrap Materials, n.e.s.</u>	1	14
	29 1	Waste and scrap materials, n.e.s.		14
<u>Section IV - FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE</u>				
30		<u>Leather</u>	6	37
	30 1	Upper leather		7
	30 2	Shoe lining leather		4
	30 3	Sole, welting, belting and mechanical leather		7
	30 4	Glove and garment leather		8
	30 6	Other leather		8
	30 8	Leather fabricated materials		3
31		<u>Furs, Dressed</u>	2	13
	31 1	Furs, dressed or dyed		12
	31 3	Fur plates, mats and linings, dressed or dyed		1

<u>Division Code</u>	<u>Group Code</u>		<u>Number of Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
32		<u>Rubber Fabricated Materials</u>	4	25
	32 1	Rubber belts and belting		6
	32 3	Rubber sheeting		4
	32 4	Tire retreading and tire and tube repair material (exc. kits)		3
	32 5	Miscellaneous rubber fabricated materials		12
33		<u>Wood Fabricated Materials</u>	8	125
	33 1	Lumber and timber		42
	33 3	Railway ties		14
	33 4	Other sawmill products		11
	33 5	Veneer and plywood		19
	33 6	Millwork (woodwork)		8
	33 7	Cooperage stock		7
	33 8	Box, crate and package shook		4
	33 9	Other wood fabricated materials		20
34		<u>Pulp</u>	2	17
	34 1	Wood pulp		16
	34 2	Other pulp		1
35		<u>Paper and Paperboard</u>	9	131
	35 1	Paper for printing		13
	35 2	Fine paper		19
	35 3	Tissue paper and sanitary paper		18
	35 4	Wrapping paper		8
	35 5	Special industrial and coated paper		8
	35 6	Paperboard		31
	35 7	Building paper and building board		16
	35 8	Wet machine board		3
	35 9	Converted paper		15
36-38		<u>Textile Fabricated Materials</u>	24	373
	36 0	Batts, batting and wadding		5
	36 2	Yarn and thread, silk		5
	36 3	Yarn, all wool and all hair		19
	36 4	Yarn and thread, all cotton		18
	36 5	Yarn and thread, other vegetable textile fibres		3
	36 6	Yarn and thread, synthetic fibres (exc. mixtures and blends)		20
	36 7	Yarns, mixed and blended fibres		21
	36 9	Cordage, twine and rope (exc. braided cords and threads)		34
	37 1	Broad woven fabrics, silk		7
	37 2	Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair		20
	37 3	Broad woven fabrics, cotton		42
	37 4	Broad woven fabrics, other vegetable textile fibres		6
	37 5	Broad woven fabrics, synthetic fibres (exc. mixtures and blends, and pile and upholstery fabrics)		35

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups Classes	
	37 6	Pile and upholstery fabrics, synthetic fibres, and synthetic mixtures and blends with other fibres		7
	37 8	Narrow fabrics, silk		2
	37 9	Narrow fabrics, wool and hair		3
	38 0	Narrow fabrics, cotton		16
	38 1	Narrow fabrics, other vegetable textile fibres		3
	38 2	Narrow fabrics, synthetic fibres		17
	38 3	Narrow fabrics, mixed textile fibres		1
	38 5	Knitted fabrics		19
	38 6	Lace and embroidered fabrics		7
	38 7	Coated or impregnated fabrics		21
	38 9	Miscellaneous textile fabricated materials		42
39		Oils, Fats, Waxes, Extracts and Derivatives, Animal and Vegetable	8	112
	39 1	Animal oils and fats (exc. marine)		11
	39 2	Fish and marine animal oils		17
	39 3	Vegetable oils and fats (exc. essential oils)		37
	39 4	Waxes, animal and vegetable		6
	39 5	Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, and derivatives of oils, fats and waxes		11
	39 6	Tanning and dyeing materials		11
	39 7	Essential oils, natural or synthetic		6
	39 9	Gum, wood and vegetable extracts, n.e.s. (exc. acetic acid and methyl alcohol)		13
40-42		Chemicals and Related Products	24	606
		<u>Inorganic Chemicals</u>		
	40 0	Chemical elements		30
	40 1	Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids		17
	40 2	Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		27
	40 3)	Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids		84
	40 4)			
	40 5	Inorganic chemicals, other		22
		<u>Organic Chemicals</u>		
	40 6	Hydrocarbons and their derivatives		34
	40 7	Alcohols and their derivatives		20
	40 8	Phenols, ethers, aldehydes and ketones and their derivatives		30
	40 9	Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids and derivatives		51
	41 1	Nitrogen-function compounds, n.e.s.		18
	41 2	Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds (incl. inorganic esters)		12
	41 3	Organic chemicals, other		15

<u>Division Code</u>	<u>Group Code</u>		<u>Number of Groups Classes</u>
		<u>Chemical Products</u>	
	41 5	Explosives, fuses and caps	11
	41 6	Prepared fertilizers and fertilizer materials, n.e.s.	17
	41 7	Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)	38
	41 9	Other insecticides and rodenticides	17
	42 1	Adhesives (incl. starch and dextrin base adhesives)	15
	42 2	Synthetic rubber (incl. reclaimed rubber)	7
	42 3	Plastic materials, not shaped	40
	42 5	Plastics basic shapes and forms	15
	42 6	Dyestuffs (exc. dyeing extracts)	10
	42 7	Pigments, lakes and toners	22
	42 8	Paints and related products	22
	42 9	Chemical specialties, industrial, n.e.s.	32
43		<u>Petroleum and Coal Products</u>	6 38
	43 1	Gasoline	2
	43 2	Fuel oil	9
	43 3	Lubricating oils and greases	4
	43 5	Coke of petroleum and coal	3
	43 6	Refined and manufactured gases, fuel type	5
	43 9	Other petroleum and coal products, exc. those included in chemicals	15
44		<u>Iron and Steel and Alloys</u>	9 119
	44 1	Ferro-alloys	15
	44 2	Primary iron and steel	13
	44 3	Castings and forgings (exc. pipes and fittings)	12
	44 4	Bars and rods, steel	12
	44 5	Plates, sheet and strip, steel	24
	44 6	Structural shapes and sheet piling	6
	44 7	Rails and railway track material	8
	44 8	Pipes and tubes	17
	44 9	Wire (incl. wire rope)	12
45		<u>Non-Ferrous Metals</u>	8 93
	45 1	Aluminum (incl. alloys)	17
	45 2	Copper and alloys	15
	45 3	Lead and alloys	10
	45 4	Nickel and alloys	9
	45 5	Precious metals and alloys	11
	45 6	Tin and alloys	5
	45 7	Zinc and alloys	10
	45 9	Other non-ferrous base metals and alloys	16
46		<u>Metal Fabricated Basic Products</u>	9 139
	46 1	Structural and architectural metal products	27
	46 2	Tanks	4
	46 3	Wire fencing, screening and netting	14

Division Code	Group Code		Number of	
			Groups	Classes
	46 4	Insulated wire and cable		19
	46 5	Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware		34
	46 6	Chains (exc. automobile tire chains)		6
	46 7	Welding rods and electrodes		5
	46 8	Valves and pipe fittings		16
	46 9	Other metal fabricated basic products		14
47		<u>Non-Metallic Mineral Basic Products</u>	9	138
	47 1	Natural stone basic products, chiefly structural		8
	47 2	Bricks, tiles (clay) and refractories		22
	47 3	Glass basic products		26
	47 4	Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products		19
	47 5	Cement and concrete basic products		15
	47 6	Abrasive basic products		7
	47 7	Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products (exc. refractories)		8
	47 8	Natural, synthetic and imitation gem and ornamental stones (cut, polished, carved, engraved, shaped, pierced, but not mounted)		6
	47 9	Other non-metallic mineral basic products		27
49		<u>Miscellaneous Fabricated Materials</u>	7	69
	49 1	Feathers and downs, processed (exc. ornamental)		1
	49 2	Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings		24
	49 3	Hoses, rubber and plastic (with or without couplings)		9
	49 4	Tiling and wall covering (exc. ceramic, metal and wood)		10
	49 5	Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials		12
	49 6	Other fabricated materials		11
	49 7	Electricity and steam		2
<u>Section V - END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE</u>				
50-55		<u>Machinery</u>		
50		<u>General Purpose Industrial Machinery</u>	9	145
	50 1	Power boilers		10
	50 2	Engines and turbines, general purpose (exc. electric)		14
	50 3	Electric generators and motors (exc. auxiliary equipment for internal combustion engines)		33
	50 4	Mechanical power transmission equipment and bearings		21
	50 5	Industrial furnaces, kilns, and ovens		20
	50 6	Foundry equipment (exc. furnaces and ovens)		7
	50 7	Compressors (air and gas), blowers and vacuum pumps		12
	50 8	Pumps		13
	50 9	Miscellaneous general purpose industrial machinery		15

<u>Division</u> <u>Code</u>	<u>Group</u> <u>Code</u>		<u>Number of</u> <u>Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
51		<u>Conveying, Elevating and Materials Handling Equipment</u>	5	32
	51 1	Conveyors and conveying systems		9
	51 2	Elevators and escalators		4
	51 3	Hoisting machinery		10
	51 4	Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers		6
	51 9	Miscellaneous materials handling equipment		3
52		<u>Special Industry Machinery</u>	9	215
	52 1	Drilling, excavating, mining, oil and gas machinery		45
	52 2	Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment (incl. respective tractor and truck attachments)		19
	52 3	Metalworking machinery		57
	52 4	Woodworking machinery		19
	52 5	Pulp and paper industries machinery		12
	52 6	Printing and bookbinding industries machinery and equipment		13
	52 7	Textile industries (incl. industrial sewing) machinery		20
	52 8	Food products (incl. beverages and tobacco) machinery and equipment		18
	52 9	Miscellaneous special industry machinery		12
54		<u>Agricultural Machinery and Implements (exc. tractors)</u>	6	105
	54 1	Soil preparation, seeding and fertilizing machinery		29
	54 2	Cultivating, plant pest and disease control, and related machinery and equipment		18
	54 3	Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery and equipment		20
	54 4	Machines for preparing crops for market or use		12
	54 5	Dairy farm, poultry farm and apiary machinery and equipment		18
	54 6	Miscellaneous agricultural machinery and implements		8
55		<u>Tractors</u>	1	10
	55 1	Tractors		10
57-63		<u>Transportation and Communication Equipment</u>		
57		<u>Railway Rolling Stock</u>	6	38
	57 1	Locomotives and tenders, railway service		7
	57 2	Locomotives (exc. railway service)		3
	57 3	Self-propelled street, rapid transit and interurban cars		3
	57 4	Self-propelled railway cars, n.e.s.		3
	57 5	Railway cars (exc. self-propelled)		12
	57 6	Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock		10
58		<u>Road Motor Vehicles</u>	9	75
	58 1	Passenger automobiles and chassis		9
	58 2	Buses and chassis		5
	58 3	Trucks, truck chassis and truck tractors, commercial		8

Division Code	Group Code		Number of	
			Groups	Classes
	58 4	Trailers and commercial semi-trailers		12
	58 5	Bodies and cabs for trucks		9
	58 6	Military motor vehicles and trailers (exc. tanks)		9
	58 7	Special purpose motor vehicles		10
	58 8	Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies		8
	58 9	Motorcycles and powercycles		5
59		<u>Ships and Boats</u>	3	31
	59 1	Ships and boats		16
	59 2	Marine engines (main propulsion)		14
	59 3	Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats		1
60		<u>Aircraft</u>	4	26
	60 1	Aircraft, complete with engines		8
	60 2	Airframes		6
	60 3	Aircraft engines		6
	60 4	Specialized aircraft equipment, n.e.s. (exc. engines and tires)		6
61		<u>Miscellaneous Vehicles</u>	1	10
	61 1	Miscellaneous vehicles		10
62		<u>Rubber Tires and Tubes</u>	4	24
	62 1	Pneumatic tires (incl. tubeless)		10
	62 2	Tire tubes		8
	62 3	Solid and cushion tires		4
	62 4	Rebuilt and used tires		2
63		<u>Communication and Related Equipment</u>	7	66
	63 1	Telephone apparatus and equipment		4
	63 2	Telegraph (wire) equipment		5
	63 3	Radio equipment and related devices		28
	63 4	Radar equipment and related devices		4
	63 5	Electronic tubes and semi-conductors		9
	63 6	Sound recording and reproducing equipment		8
	63 7	Communication and related equipment components		8
65-77		<u>Other Equipment and Tools</u>		
65		<u>Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment</u>	5	97
	65 1	Heating equipment, hot water and steam		15
	65 2	Warm air heating equipment		8
	65 3	Heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters		21
	65 4	Fuel burning equipment		11
	65 5	Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (exc. industrial fans)		42

<u>Division Code</u>	<u>Group Code</u>		<u>Number of Groups</u>	<u>Classes</u>
66		<u>Cooking Equipment for Food</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>34</u>
	66 1	Electric appliances for cooking and warming food		25
	66 2	Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food		8
	66 3	Combination heating and cooking stoves		1
67		<u>Plumbing Equipment and Fittings (exc. valves, pipes and fittings)</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>38</u>
	67 1	Plumbing equipment		28
	67 2	Plumbing brass (exc. valves, pipes and fittings)		10
68		<u>Electric Lighting, Distribution and Control Equipment</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>102</u>
	68 1	Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps		23
	68 2	Electric lamps (light bulbs and tubes), exc. photographic		8
	68 3	Transformers		10
	68 4	Switchgear and protective equipment		19
	68 5	Industrial control equipment		15
	68 6	Wiring devices		12
	68 7	Converter equipment		7
	68 9	Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines (incl. automobile and truck)		8
69		<u>Other Electric Equipment and Appliances</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>52</u>
	69 1	Food preparation electric appliances, n.e.s.		3
	69 2	Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers and sanders		8
	69 3	Batteries		15
	69 4	Laundry equipment, electric (exc. commercial laundry)		9
	69 5	Dishwashers and garbage disposal units, household		2
	69 6	Fans, household and commercial (incl. air circulators)		8
	69 7	Miscellaneous electric appliances and equipment		7
70		<u>Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories (exc. X-ray equipment)</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>67</u>
	70 1	Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus		4
	70 2	Electrical quantity and characteristics measuring instruments		7
	70 3	Miscellaneous measuring and measuring-controlling instruments		18
	70 4	Physical properties testing and inspection equipment (exc. X-ray equipment)		8
	70 5	Laboratory instruments and apparatus (exc. measuring and optical)		4
	70 6	Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment (exc. X-ray equipment)		9
	70 7	Optical apparatus and instruments		6
	70 8	Scales and balances (exc. laboratory)		7
	70 9	Miscellaneous instruments, apparatus and accessories		4

Division Code	Group Code		Number of	
			Groups	Classes
71		<u>X-ray and Related Equipment</u>	1	4
	71 1	X-ray and related equipment		4
72		<u>Safety and Sanitation Equipment; Alarm and Signal Systems</u>	6	22
	72 1	Industrial safety equipment		1
	72 2	Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment		2
	72 3	Water life saving equipment		2
	72 4	Fire-fighting equipment		4
	72 5	Alarm and signal systems		8
	72 6	Water and sewage treatment equipment		5
73		<u>Service Industry Equipment (incl. vending machines)</u>	7	28
	73 1	Commercial laundry equipment		6
	73 2	Commercial dry cleaning equipment		3
	73 3	Shoe repairing equipment		1
	73 4	Vending machines		3
	73 5	Beauty and barber shop equipment		5
	73 6	Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment		8
	73 7	Miscellaneous servicing equipment		2
74		<u>Furniture and Fixtures</u>	7	58
	74 1	Household furniture		23
	74 2	Office furniture and visible record equipment		7
	74 3	Special purpose furniture (exc. household and office)		10
	74 4	Hotel, restaurant, store and office fixtures		1
	74 5	Fire-resistant and burglary-resistant safes, enclosures and components		2
	74 6	Shelving and lockers		2
	74 7	Miscellaneous furniture and fixtures		13
75		<u>Hand Tools and Cutlery (exc. table and kitchen)</u>	7	61
	75 1	Power driven hand tools		9
	75 2	Edge tools, hand		16
	75 3	Hand tools (exc. edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)		15
	75 4	Mechanics' measuring tools		9
	75 5	Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools		1
	75 6	Scissors, shears, trimmers and clippers (exc. surgical)		4
	75 8	Miscellaneous cutlery (exc. table and kitchen)		7
76		<u>Other Equipment</u>	3	24
	76 1	Brooms, brushes and mops		11
	76 2	Non-electric cleaning equipment, n.e.s.		6
	76 3	Miscellaneous equipment		7

Division Code	Group Code		Number of	
			Groups	Classes
77		<u>Office Machines and Equipment</u>	1	17
	77 1	Office machines and equipment		17
78-86		<u>Personal and Household Goods</u>		
78		<u>Apparel and Apparel Accessories (exc. footwear)</u>	9	120
	78 1	Underwear		13
	78 2	Sleepwear		9
	78 3	Outerwear (exc. knitted or made from knitted fabrics)		28
	78 4	Outerwear, knitted or made from knitted fabrics		13
	78 5	Hosiery		11
	78 6	Headwear, gloves and mittens (exc. fur goods)		11
	78 7	Fur goods, apparel (incl. artificial fur)		5
	78 8	Miscellaneous apparel		8
	78 9	Apparel accessories		22
79		<u>Footwear</u>	5	27
	79 1	Boots and shoes, sewn, exc. athletic, orthopaedic, safety and felt		6
	79 3	Slippers and house footwear		1
	79 4	Rubber and plastic footwear		11
	79 8	Special purpose footwear, exc. rubber		6
	79 9	Footwear, other		3
80		<u>Toiletries, Cleaning Preparations and Household Chemical Specialties</u>	8	51
	80 1	Perfumes, toilet waters and colognes		2
	80 2	Toilet preparations and cosmetics (exc. powder and shaving preparations)		12
	80 3	Powder (exc. after-shave talc)		4
	80 4	Shaving preparations		4
	80 5	Dentifrices		1
	80 6	Soap and detergents (exc. shaving soap and shampoos)		11
	80 7	Cleaning and polishing preparations		11
	80 8	Household chemical specialties		6
81		<u>Jewellery and Silverware (exc. watches and clocks)</u>	5	21
	81 1	Jewellery of precious metals or otherwise valuable (plain or set with jewels)		6
	81 2	Costume jewellery (incl. imitation stones and pearls)		4
	81 3	Pearls, strung (exc. necklaces)		2
	81 4	Silverware (incl. goldware) and plated ware		8
	81 9	Jewellers' findings		1
82		<u>Watches and Clocks</u>	4	18
	82 1	Watches and watch movements		4
	82 2	Clocks (exc. time recorders and chronometers) and their movements		6
	82 3	Chronometers and special time recorders		7
	82 4	Springs for clockwork mechanisms		1

Division Code	Group Code		Number of	
			Groups	Classes
83		Recreation Equipment, Toys, Games, Sporting and Athletic Goods, n.e.s.	6	88
	83 1	Amusement park and playground equipment		5
	83 2	Sporting equipment (exc. uniforms and footwear)		54
	83 3	Fishing and hunting equipment (exc. firearms and ammunition)		3
	83 4	Games (exc. amusement park and playground games)		3
	83 5	Toys		16
	83 6	Children's vehicles		7
84		House Furnishings	8	61
	84 1	Wool and hair carpeting		10
	84 2	Carpeting of cotton and synthetic fibres		10
	84 3	Other floor coverings		9
	84 5	Curtains and draperies		2
	84 6	Bedding, textile		10
	84 7	Tablecloths, napkins and related articles		8
	84 8	Towels, wash cloths, bath mats and related articles		5
	84 9	Miscellaneous house furnishings and supplies		7
85		Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery and Tableware (exc. silverware)	6	28
	85 1	Cooking utensils		8
	85 2	Food preparation utensils		2
	85 3	Food storage utensils		2
	85 4	Kitchen appliances, hand operated		5
	85 5	Kitchen and table cutlery (exc. silverware)		5
	85 6	Miscellaneous tableware		6
86		Miscellaneous Household and Personal Equipment	7	52
	86 1	Domestic laundry equipment (exc. electric)		9
	86 2	Domestic sewing machines		5
	86 3	Baby carriages, strollers, sulkies and go-carts		2
	86 4	Luggage		5
	86 5	Toilet brushes and articles (exc. silver and plated toiletware)		9
	86 6	Matches and smokers' supplies (exc. tobacco and jewellery)		12
	86 7	Miscellaneous household and personal equipment		10
87-96		<u>Miscellaneous</u>		
87		Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products	9	88
	87 1	Biological products		10
	87 2	Antibiotics and preparations		9
	87 3	Narcotics		5
	87 4	Vitamins		14
	87 5	Sulfonamides and their salts		5
	87 6	Barbiturates and their salts		5

Division Code	Group Code		Number of	
			Groups	Classes
	87 7	Other medicinal chemicals and proprietary medicines		13
	87 8	Veterinary medicines and feed supplements		15
	87 9	Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations, n.e.s. (exc. proprietary medicines)		12
88		<u>Medical Supplies, Ophthalmic Goods, Orthopaedic Appliances</u>	5	36
	88 1	Surgical and medical supplies (incl. veterinary supplies, exc. dental)		8
	88 2	Dental supplies		7
	88 3	Ophthalmic goods		5
	88 4	Hearing aids		1
	88 5	Orthopaedic appliances, exc. footwear		15
89		<u>Printed Matter</u>	6	29
	89 1	Newspapers (exc. free distribution newspapers)		2
	89 2	Magazines and periodicals		3
	89 3	Books and pamphlets		5
	89 4	Maps, pictures and music (exc. books and pamphlets)		10
	89 5	Other printed matter (exc. advertising matter for free distribution)		8
	89 9	Advertising matter for free distribution		1
90		<u>Stationers' and Office Supplies and Artists' Materials</u>	5	65
	90 1	Stationery and paper office supplies		10
	90 2	Writing and draughting instruments		23
	90 3	Desk accessories and office devices		11
	90 4	Miscellaneous stationers' and office supplies		12
	90 5	Artists' materials (exc. pens, pencils and paper)		9
91		<u>Photographic Goods</u>	9	38
	91 1	Photographic cameras, parts and accessories		6
	91 2	Projection apparatus, enlargers and accessories		5
	91 3	Camera and projection lenses (incl. mounts)		2
	91 4	Processing and finishing equipment		3
	91 5	Unexposed photographic film and plates		10
	91 6	Photographic paper and cloth		3
	91 7	Photographic chemicals		1
	91 8	Processed photographic film		4
	91 9	Miscellaneous photographic equipment and supplies		4
92		<u>Musical Instruments</u>	1	20
	92 1	Musical instruments		20
93		<u>Firearms, Weapons and Ammunition</u>	4	50
	93 1	Guns (exc. war)		5
	93 2	Firearms and weapons of war		20

Division Code	Group Code		Number of	
			Groups	Classes
	93 3	Fire control equipment (exc. radar controlled)		7
	93 4	Ammunition and ordnance (military)		18
94		<u>Miscellaneous Products</u>	6	66
	94 1	Prefabricated buildings and structures		2
	94 2	Signs and advertising displays (exc. printed)		6
	94 3	Morticians' goods		7
	94 4	Buttons, needles, pins and miscellaneous notions		17
	94 5	Miscellaneous products, n.e.s.		29
	94 6	Works of art and collectors' items		5
95		<u>Containers and Closures</u>	2	44
	95 1	Shipping and distribution containers and closures		40
	95 2	Containers and closures, n.e.s.		4
96		<u>Remaining End Products, Classified by Material</u>	9	56
	96 1	Leather end products		2
	96 2	Rubber end products		12
	96 3	Wood end products		2
	96 4	Paper end products		3
	96 5	Textile end products		25
	96 6	Metal end products		5
	96 7	Glass end products		2
	96 8	Stone, clay and concrete end products		4
	96 9	Plastic end products		1

STANDARD COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION I - LIVE ANIMALS

00

LIVE ANIMALS

00 1 Cattle

00 1 10 Dairy cattle, purebred
00 1 19 Cattle, purebred, n.e.s.
00 1 40 Dairy cattle, exc. purebred, weighing 200 lbs. to 700 lbs.
00 1 50 Dairy cattle, exc. purebred, weighing over 700 lbs.
00 1 70 Cattle, n.e.s., weighing less than 200 lbs.
00 1 80 Cattle, n.e.s., weighing 200 lbs. to 700 lbs.
00 1 90 Cattle, n.e.s., weighing over 700 lbs.

00 2 Sheep

00 2 19 Sheep, purebred
00 2 49 Sheep, exc. purebred

00 3 Swine

00 3 19 Swine, purebred
00 3 49 Swine, exc. purebred

00 4 Horses

00 4 19 Horses, purebred
00 4 25 Horses for slaughter
00 4 49 Horses, n.e.s.

00 6 Poultry

00 6 19 Poultry, purebred, exc. baby chicks and turkey poults
00 6 30 Baby chicks
00 6 39 Chickens, n.e.s.
00 6 40 Turkey poults
00 6 49 Turkeys, n.e.s.
00 6 59 Ducks, exc. purebred
00 6 69 Geese, exc. purebred
00 6 99 Poultry, n.e.s.

00 7 Fur-bearing animals

00 7 10 Foxes, purebred
00 7 19 Foxes, exc. purebred
00 7 30 Mink, purebred
00 7 39 Mink, exc. purebred
00 7 50 Rabbits, purebred
00 7 59 Rabbits, exc. purebred
00 7 90 Fur-bearing animals, n.e.s., purebred
00 7 99 Fur-bearing animals, n.e.s.

00 9 Other live animals

00 9 05	Goats
00 9 10	Bees
00 9 29	Birds as pets and song birds
00 9 30	Dogs, purebred
00 9 39	Dogs, exc. purebred
00 9 45	Cats, domestic
00 9 49	Draft animals, n.e.s.
00 9 50	Fish, aquarium
00 9 55	Fish for propagating purposes
00 9 60	Oysters, seed and breeding
00 9 69	Turtles and terrapins
00 9 99	Live animals, n.e.s., incl. animals for zoos

SECTION II - FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

01

MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS01 1 Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen

01 1 05 Beef, fresh, chilled or frozen
 01 1 09 Veal, fresh, chilled or frozen
 01 1 19 Mutton and lamb, fresh, chilled or frozen
 01 1 29 Pork, fresh, chilled or frozen
 01 1 35 Horse meat, fresh, chilled or frozen
 01 1 55 Fancy meats, fresh, chilled or frozen
 01 1 59 Meats, fresh, chilled or frozen, n.e.s.
 01 1 65 Chickens, not eviscerated
 01 1 69 Chickens, eviscerated
 01 1 75 Ducks, not eviscerated
 01 1 79 Ducks, eviscerated
 01 1 85 Turkeys, not eviscerated
 01 1 89 Turkeys, eviscerated
 01 1 95 Poultry, n.e.s., not eviscerated
 01 1 99 Poultry, n.e.s., eviscerated

01 3 Meat, cured

Note: The term "dry cooked" means partly cooked (not ready to eat without further preparation). For ready-to-eat meats see groups 01 5 and 01 7.

01 3 09 Beef, cured, incl. salted
 01 3 22 Bacon, Wiltshire sides
 01 3 24 Bacon, side
 01 3 26 Bacon, back
 01 3 32 Hams, cured, bone-in, not cooked
 01 3 34 Hams, cured, bone-in, dry cooked
 01 3 36 Hams, cured, boneless, not cooked
 01 3 38 Hams, cured, boneless, dry cooked
 01 3 42 Picnic hams
 01 3 44 Cottage rolls and butts
 01 3 49 Pork, cured, incl. salted, n.e.s.
 01 3 99 Meats, cured, n.e.s.

01 5 Ready-cooked meat and meat preparations, not canned

01 5 05 Sausage, fresh, pure pork
 01 5 09 Sausage, fresh, n.e.s.
 01 5 12 Bologna
 01 5 15 Wieners and frankfurters
 01 5 19 Sausage, cured, n.e.s., and similar cased products
 01 5 25 Boiled ham, cooked
 01 5 69 Meat, cooked, n.e.s.
 01 5 75 Meat pies, frozen
 01 5 79 Meat pies, n.e.s.

Ready-cooked meat and meat preparations, not canned -
(continued)

01 5 85 Pre-cooked dinners, frozen
01 5 89 Meat preparations, n.e.s., not canned
01 5 99 Extracts of meat, not canned

01 7 Meat and meat preparations, canned

01 7 02 Spiced beef, canned
01 7 03 Corned beef, canned
01 7 05 Beef, n.e.s., canned
01 7 09 Veal, canned
01 7 19 Mutton and lamb, canned
01 7 25 Luncheon meat (chiefly pork), spiced pork and spiced
ham, canned

01 7 30 Hams, canned, n.e.s.
01 7 35 Pork sausage, canned
01 7 39 Pork, n.e.s., canned
01 7 49 Canned poultry (chickens, turkeys, etc.)
01 7 55 Bologna, canned
01 7 60 Wieners and frankfurters, canned
01 7 65 Wieners and beans, canned
01 7 69 Sausage, n.e.s., canned
01 7 75 Lunch tongue, canned
01 7 80 Meat stews and dinners, canned
01 7 85 Meat and poultry pastes, canned
01 7 99 Meat preparations, n.e.s., canned

03 - 04

FISH AND MARINE ANIMALS

03 1 Fish, whole or dressed, fresh or chilled

Sea fish

03 1 02 Alewife, fresh or chilled
03 1 04 Ocean catfish, fresh or chilled
03 1 06 Cod, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
03 1 07 Cod, Pacific, fresh or chilled
03 1 12 Haddock, fresh or chilled
03 1 14 Hake and cusk, fresh or chilled
03 1 16 Halibut, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
03 1 17 Halibut, Pacific, fresh or chilled
03 1 18 Herring, mature, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
03 1 19 Herring, mature, Pacific, fresh or chilled
03 1 20 Herring, immature (sardines)
03 1 22 Lingcod, fresh or chilled
03 1 24 Mackerel, fresh or chilled

Sea fish - (continued)

03 1 28 Ocean perch, fresh or chilled
03 1 30 Pollock, fresh or chilled
03 1 32 Sablefish, fresh or chilled
03 1 34 Salmon, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
03 1 35 Salmon, chum, fresh or chilled
03 1 36 Salmon, coho, fresh or chilled
03 1 37 Salmon, pink, fresh or chilled
03 1 38 Salmon, sockeye, fresh or chilled
03 1 39 Salmon, spring, fresh or chilled
03 1 40 Salmon, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
03 1 44 Shad, fresh or chilled
03 1 46 Smelt, fresh or chilled
03 1 50 Swordfish, fresh or chilled
03 1 52 Tuna, fresh or chilled
03 1 57 Flatfish, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
03 1 59 Sea fish, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

03 1 72 Bass, fresh or chilled
03 1 74 Catfish, fresh or chilled
03 1 76 Cisco (lake herring), fresh or chilled
03 1 78 Eel, fresh or chilled
03 1 80 Perch, fresh or chilled
03 1 82 Pickerel, blue, fresh or chilled
03 1 83 Pickerel, yellow, fresh or chilled
03 1 86 Pike, fresh or chilled
03 1 88 Sauger, fresh or chilled
03 1 90 Sturgeon, fresh or chilled
03 1 92 Trout, fresh or chilled
03 1 94 Tullibee, fresh or chilled
03 1 96 Whitefish, fresh or chilled
03 1 99 Freshwater fish, n.e.s., fresh or chilled

03 3 Fish, whole or dressed, frozen

Sea fish

03 3 02 Alewife, frozen
03 3 06 Cod, Atlantic, frozen
03 3 07 Cod, Pacific, frozen
03 3 12 Haddock, frozen
03 3 14 Hake and cusk, frozen
03 3 16 Halibut, Atlantic, frozen
03 3 17 Halibut, Pacific, frozen
03 3 18 Herring, frozen
03 3 22 Lingcod, frozen

Sea fish - (continued)

03 3 24 Mackerel, frozen
03 3 30 Pollock, frozen
03 3 32 Sablefish, frozen
03 3 34 Salmon, Atlantic, frozen
03 3 35 Salmon, chum, frozen
03 3 36 Salmon, coho, frozen
03 3 39 Salmon, spring, frozen
03 3 40 Salmon, n.e.s., frozen
03 3 46 Smelt, frozen
03 3 50 Swordfish, frozen
03 3 52 Tuna, frozen
03 3 59 Sea fish, frozen, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

03 3 78 Eel, frozen
03 3 83 Pickerel, frozen
03 3 86 Pike, frozen
03 3 88 Sauger, frozen
03 3 92 Trout, frozen
03 3 96 Whitefish, frozen
03 3 99 Freshwater fish, n.e.s., frozen

03 5 Fish, filleted, fresh or chilled

Sea fish

03 5 04 Ocean catfish fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 06 Cod fillets, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
03 5 07 Cod fillets, Pacific, fresh or chilled
03 5 12 Haddock fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 14 Hake and cusk fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 16 Halibut fillets, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
03 5 17 Halibut fillets, Pacific, fresh or chilled
03 5 22 Lingcod fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 24 Mackerel fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 28 Perch, ocean, fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 30 Pollock fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 40 Salmon fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 57 Flatfish fillets, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
03 5 59 Sea fish fillets, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

03 5 81 Perch fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 83 Pickerel fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 86 Pike fillets, fresh or chilled

Freshwater fish - (continued)

03 5 88 Sauger fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 96 Whitefish fillets, fresh or chilled
03 5 99 Freshwater fish fillets, n.e.s., fresh or chilled

03 7 Fish, filleted, frozen

Sea fish

03 7 04 Ocean catfish fillets, frozen
03 7 06 Cod fillets, Atlantic, frozen
03 7 07 Cod fillets, Pacific, frozen
03 7 12 Haddock fillets, frozen
03 7 14 Hake and cusk fillets, frozen
03 7 16 Halibut fillets, Atlantic, frozen
03 7 17 Halibut fillets, Pacific, frozen
03 7 22 Lingcod fillets, frozen
03 7 28 Ocean perch fillets, frozen
03 7 30 Pollock fillets, frozen
03 7 31 Rockfish fillets, frozen
03 7 40 Salmon fillets, frozen
03 7 57 Flatfish fillets, n.e.s., frozen
03 7 59 Sea fish fillets, frozen, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

03 7 81 Perch fillets, frozen
03 7 83 Pickerel fillets, frozen
03 7 86 Pike fillets, frozen
03 7 88 Sauger fillets, frozen
03 7 92 Trout fillets, frozen
03 7 96 Whitefish fillets, frozen
03 7 99 Freshwater fish fillets, n.e.s., frozen

03 9 Fish blocks and fish sticks

Fish blocks and slabs, frozen

03 9 05 Cod blocks and slabs, frozen
03 9 10 Haddock blocks and slabs, frozen
03 9 39 Fish blocks and slabs, frozen, n.e.s.

Fish sticks, frozen, cooked or not

03 9 65 Cod sticks, frozen
03 9 70 Haddock sticks, frozen
03 9 80 Salmon sticks, frozen
03 9 99 Fish sticks, frozen, n.e.s.

04 1 Fish, smoked or salted and smoked

Sea fish

04 1 06 Cod fillets, smoked
 04 1 12 Haddock, dressed, smoked
 04 1 14 Hake fillets, smoked
 04 1 18 Herring, kippered
 04 1 19 Herring, boneless, smoked
 04 1 20 Herring, bloaters
 04 1 32 Sablefish, dressed, smoked
 04 1 40 Salmon, smoked
 04 1 59 Sea fish, smoked, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

04 1 79 Goldeye, smoked
 04 1 94 Tullibee, smoked
 04 1 99 Freshwater fish, n.e.s., smoked

04 2 Fish, salted and / or dried

Sea fish

04 2 06 Cod, boneless, salted
 04 2 08 Cod, green salted (wet-salted)
 04 2 10 Cod, salted and dried, n.e.s.
 04 2 14 Hake, green-salted
 04 2 15 Hake, dried salted
 04 2 18 Herring, dry-salted
 04 2 30 Pollock, boneless, salted
 04 2 31 Pollock, green-salted
 04 2 32 Pollock, dried salted
 04 2 57 Flatfish, n.e.s., salted and / or dried
 04 2 59 Sea fish, salted and / or dried, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

04 2 99 Freshwater fish, salted and / or dried, n.e.s.

04 3 Fish, pickled

Sea fish

04 3 02 Alewife, vinegar-cured
 04 3 04 Alewife, pickled, n.e.s.
 04 3 16 Herring, scotch cure
 04 3 17 Herring, whole or dressed, vinegar-cured
 04 3 18 Herring fillets, vinegar-cured

Sea fish - (continued)

04 3 19 Herring, whole or dressed, pickled
04 3 20 Herring, split, pickled
04 3 21 Herring, fillets, pickled
04 3 24 Mackerel, whole or split, pickled
04 3 25 Mackerel fillets, pickled
04 3 40 Salmon, mild-cured
04 3 59 Sea fish, pickled, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

04 3 99 Freshwater fish, pickled, n.e.s.

04 4 Fish, canned

Sea fish

04 4 06 Cod, canned
04 4 14 Hake, canned
04 4 18 Herring, kipper snacks, canned
04 4 19 Herring, n.e.s., canned
04 4 30 Pollock, canned
04 4 34 Salmon, Atlantic, canned
04 4 35 Salmon, chum, canned
04 4 36 Salmon, coho, canned
04 4 37 Salmon, pink, canned
04 4 38 Salmon, sockeye, canned
04 4 40 Salmon, n.e.s., canned
04 4 42 Sardine, canned
04 4 52 Tuna, canned
04 4 59 Sea fish, canned, n.e.s.
04 4 65 Fish pastes, canned
04 4 69 Fish products, canned, n.e.s.

Freshwater fish

04 4 99 Freshwater fish, canned, n.e.s.

04 6 Shellfish

Fresh or frozen

04 6 04 Clams in shell, Atlantic, fresh or frozen
04 6 08 Clams in shell, Pacific, fresh or frozen
04 6 12 Clams, shucked, fresh or frozen
04 6 16 Crabs in shell, fresh or frozen
04 6 20 Crab meat, fresh or frozen
04 6 24 Lobster in shell, fresh or frozen

Shellfish - (continued)

04 6 28 Lobster meat, fresh or frozen
04 6 32 Oysters in shell, fresh or frozen
04 6 36 Oysters, shucked, fresh or frozen
04 6 40 Scallops in shell, fresh or frozen
04 6 44 Scallops, shucked, fresh or frozen
04 6 48 Shrimps and prawns in shell, fresh or frozen
04 6 52 Shrimps and prawns, meat, fresh or frozen
04 6 59 Shellfish, n.e.s., fresh or frozen

Shellfish, canned

04 6 72 Clams, Atlantic, canned
04 6 74 Clams, Pacific, canned
04 6 76 Crabs, canned
04 6 78 Lobster, canned
04 6 80 Lobster preparations, canned
04 6 82 Oysters, canned
04 6 89 Shellfish and preparations, canned, n.e.s.

Shellfish, other

04 6 99 Shellfish, n.e.s.

04 8 Meat of marine animals

04 8 49 Meat of marine animals

04 9 Other fishery foods and feeds

04 9 30 Fish eggs, hatching
04 9 40 Fish roe, fresh, frozen or cured, n.e.s.
04 9 50 Fish tongues, sounds and parts, fresh, frozen or cured
(exc. fish livers and viscera)
04 9 90 Fish, fish eggs and shellfish for bait

05 DAIRY PRODUCE, EGGS AND HONEY

05 1 Dairy produce

05 1 02 Cream, fresh
05 1 04 Cream, whey
05 1 08 Milk, whole, fluid
05 1 10 Milk, fluid, containing chocolate
05 1 12 Milk, skim, fluid
05 1 16 Buttermilk, fluid
05 1 18 Whey, fluid

Dairy produce - (continued)

05 1 22	Butter, dairy (farm-made)
05 1 24	Butter, creamery
05 1 26	Butter, whey
05 1 30	Cheese, cheddar
05 1 32	Cheese, whole milk, n.e.s.
05 1 34	Cheese, skim milk
05 1 36	Cheese, cream
05 1 38	Process cheese, cheddar base
05 1 40	Process cheese, n.e.s.
05 1 42	Cottage cheese, creamed
05 1 43	Cottage cheese, exc. creamed
05 1 46	Cream, powdered
05 1 50	Milk powder, whole milk
05 1 52	Milk powder, skim milk
05 1 54	Buttermilk, powdered
05 1 56	Whey, dried
05 1 60	Cream, canned
05 1 62	Milk, whole, condensed
05 1 64	Milk, skim, condensed
05 1 66	Milk, whole, evaporated
05 1 68	Milk, skim, evaporated
05 1 70	Buttermilk, condensed
05 1 72	Whey, condensed or evaporated
05 1 76	Ice cream
05 1 78	Ice cream mix, liquid
05 1 80	Ice cream mix, dried
05 1 83	Milk preparations containing chocolate, n.e.s.
05 1 96	Milk products condensed, evaporated and powdered, n.e.s.
05 1 99	Dairy preparations, n.e.s.

05 3 Eggs

05 3 05	Eggs, hatching, turkey
05 3 09	Eggs, hatching, exc. turkey
05 3 19	Eggs in the shell, n.e.s.
05 3 25	Eggs, whole, dried
05 3 29	Eggs, whole, frozen or otherwise prepared
05 3 35	Egg yolk, dried
05 3 39	Egg yolk, frozen or otherwise prepared
05 3 45	Egg white (albumen), dried
05 3 49	Egg white (albumen), frozen or otherwise prepared

05 5 Honey

05 5 00	Honey
---------	-------

06 GRAIN, FLOUR, MEAL AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS06 1 Cereals, unmilled

Note: The term "seed" used in classes 11, 31 and 61 of this group includes the "registered", "certified" and "commercial" categories as defined by the Department of Agriculture.

06 1 11 Barley, seed
 06 1 19 Barley, exc. seed
 06 1 24 Buckwheat
 06 1 29 Indian corn (maize)
 06 1 31 Oats, seed
 06 1 32 Mixed feed oats (oat scalplings)
 06 1 39 Oats, n.e.s.
 06 1 44 Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy
 06 1 49 Rice, cleaned
 06 1 59 Rye
 06 1 61 Wheat, seed
 06 1 69 Wheat, exc. seed
 06 1 99 Cereals, unmilled, n.e.s.

06 2 Cereals, milled

06 2 05 Barley, pot, pearl, rolled, roasted or ground
 06 2 10 Buckwheat meal or flour
 06 2 15 Corn meal and flour
 06 2 20 Corn starch
 06 2 25 Hominy (incl. white hominy grits)
 06 2 30 Malt
 06 2 35 Malt flour
 06 2 40 Oatmeal
 06 2 45 Rolled oats
 06 2 50 Rice starch or flour
 06 2 55 Rye flour and meal
 06 2 60 Durum semolina and flour, incl. enriched
 06 2 70 Wheat flour, n.e.s., incl. enriched
 06 2 99 Cereals, milled, n.e.s.

06 4 Bakery products, incl. those frozen

06 4 05 Bread
 06 4 10 Rolls (incl. buns), not sweet
 06 4 15 Biscuits, soda
 06 4 20 Biscuits, plain and fancy, exc. soda
 06 4 25 Ice cream cones and wafers
 06 4 30 Passover bread and matzo products
 06 4 35 Doughnuts
 06 4 40 Fruit buns and yeast-raised sweet goods
 06 4 45 Pies, cakes, cookies and pastries (exc. meat pies)

Bakery products, incl. those frozen - (continued)

- 06 4 50 Bakery products, canned (bread, cake, puddings)
- 06 4 99 Bakery products, n.e.s.

06 5 Macaroni products

- 06 5 10 Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli, canned
- 06 5 20 Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli, dry
- 06 5 30 Noodles
- 06 5 49 Macaroni products, n.e.s.

06 6 Cereal products

- 06 6 10 Breakfast cereal foods, cooked, packaged for retail sale
- 06 6 20 Breakfast cereal foods, uncooked, packaged for retail sale
- 06 6 30 Breakfast cereal foods, n.e.s.
- 06 6 40 Prepared cake and similar mixes
- 06 6 99 Cereal products, n.e.s.

06 9 Farinaceous substances and flour for use as food

- 06 9 10 Arrowroot
- 06 9 20 Potato starch and potato flour
- 06 9 30 Sago starch or flour and cassava starch or flour
- 06 9 40 Sago and tapioca
- 06 9 50 Soyabean flour
- 06 9 99 Flour, n.e.s. (incl. vegetable flour and meal)

07 FRUITS AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS

07 1 Fresh or chilled fruits and berries

- 07 1 03 Apples (incl. crab-apples)
- 07 1 06 Apricots
- 07 1 09 Bananas and plantains
- 07 1 12 Cherries
- 07 1 15 Grapefruit
- 07 1 18 Grapes
- 07 1 21 Guavas, mangoes and pomegranates
- 07 1 24 Lemons
- 07 1 27 Limes
- 07 1 30 Cantaloupes
- 07 1 33 Watermelons
- 07 1 36 Melons, exc. watermelons
- 07 1 39 Oranges, mandarines and tangerines
- 07 1 42 Peaches
- 07 1 45 Pears

Fresh or chilled fruits and berries - (continued)

07 1 48 Pineapples
07 1 51 Plums (incl. prune plums)
07 1 54 Quinces, passion fruit and nectarines
07 1 59 Fruits, n.e.s. (exc. berries)
07 1 65 Blueberries
07 1 70 Cranberries
07 1 75 Currants
07 1 80 Loganberries
07 1 85 Raspberries
07 1 90 Strawberries
07 1 99 Berries (small fruits), n.e.s.

07 2 Frozen fruits and berries

07 2 03 Apples, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 12 Cherries, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 42 Peaches, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 45 Pears, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 48 Pineapples, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 51 Plums, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 59 Fruits (exc. berries), frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 65 Blueberries, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 85 Raspberries, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 90 Strawberries, frozen, n.e.s.
07 2 99 Berries (small fruits), frozen, n.e.s.

07 3 Dried and dehydrated fruits

07 3 03 Apples, dried
07 3 06 Apricots, dried
07 3 13 Dates, dried
07 3 14 Figs, dried
07 3 18 Raisins
07 3 42 Peaches, dried
07 3 45 Pears, dried
07 3 51 Prunes or plums, dried
07 3 59 Fruits, dried, n.e.s. (exc. berries)
07 3 75 Currants, dried
07 3 99 Berries (small fruits), n.e.s., dried

07 4 Fruit juices, unfermented, not concentrated

07 4 03 Apple juice, plain and vitaminized, not concentrated
07 4 15 Grapefruit juice, not concentrated
07 4 18 Grape juice, not concentrated
07 4 40 Lemon juice, not concentrated
07 4 50 Orange juice, not concentrated

Fruit juices, unfermented, not concentrated - (continued)

- 07 4 60 Pineapple juice, not concentrated
- 07 4 69 Fruit juice, n.e.s., not concentrated
- 07 4 80 Blended orange and grapefruit juice, not concentrated
- 07 4 99 Blended fruit juices, n.e.s., not concentrated

07 5 Fruit juice concentrates (containing not more than 10% sugar)

- 07 5 02 Apple juice concentrates, frozen
- 07 5 03 Apple juice concentrates, not frozen
- 07 5 17 Grape juice concentrates, frozen
- 07 5 18 Grape juice concentrates, not frozen
- 07 5 23 Lemon juice concentrates, frozen
- 07 5 24 Lemon juice concentrates, not frozen
- 07 5 26 Lime juice concentrates, frozen
- 07 5 27 Lime juice concentrates, not frozen
- 07 5 38 Orange juice concentrates, frozen
- 07 5 39 Orange juice concentrates, not frozen
- 07 5 58 Fruit juice concentrates, n.e.s., frozen
- 07 5 59 Fruit juice concentrates, n.e.s., not frozen

07 6 Fruits, preserved, not canned (exc. infant foods)

- 07 6 02 Apples, preserved, not canned
- 07 6 04 Apricots, preserved, not canned
- 07 6 06 Cherries, preserved, not canned
- 07 6 08 Citrus rinds, preserved, not canned
- 07 6 10 Fruit peel, n.e.s., preserved, not canned
- 07 6 12 Grapefruit, preserved, not canned
- 07 6 14 Lemons, preserved, not canned
- 07 6 16 Olives, preserved, not canned
- 07 6 18 Oranges, preserved, not canned
- 07 6 20 Peaches, preserved, not canned
- 07 6 22 Pears, preserved, not canned
- 07 6 24 Plums, preserved, not canned
- 07 6 26 Raspberries, preserved, not canned
- 07 6 28 Strawberries, preserved, not canned
- 07 6 49 Fruits, n.e.s., preserved, not canned
- 07 6 55 Cherries, crystallized and glacé, not canned
- 07 6 60 Fruit peel, crystallized and glacé, not canned
- 07 6 69 Fruits, n.e.s., crystallized and glacé, not canned
- 07 6 99 Fruits, n.e.s., preserved, not in liquid or canned

07 8 Fruits and preparations, canned

- 07 8 03 Apple sauce, canned
- 07 8 06 Apples (incl. crab-apples), n.e.s., canned
- 07 8 09 Apricots, canned

Fruits and preparations, canned - (continued)

07 8 12 Cherries, maraschino, canned
07 8 15 Cherries, n.e.s., canned
07 8 18 Grapefruit, canned
07 8 21 Peaches, canned
07 8 24 Pears, canned
07 8 27 Pineapple, canned
07 8 30 Plums, canned
07 8 33 Fruit cocktail, fruit salad and other mixed fruits, canned
07 8 39 Fruits, n.e.s. (exc. berries), canned
07 8 46 Raspberries, canned
07 8 49 Strawberries, canned
07 8 59 Berries (small fruits), n.e.s., canned
07 8 69 Jams and preserves, canned
07 8 75 Jellies, canned
07 8 81 Marmalades, canned
07 8 93 Apple pie filler, canned
07 8 99 Fruit pie fillers, n.e.s., canned

08

NUTS, EXCEPT OIL NUTS

08 1 Nuts for food, not shelled

08 1 10 Almonds, not shelled
08 1 20 Brazil nuts, not shelled
08 1 30 Coconuts, not shelled
08 1 40 Filberts, not shelled
08 1 60 Pecans, not shelled
08 1 70 Peanuts, not shelled (exc. green)
08 1 80 Walnuts, not shelled
08 1 99 Nuts, not shelled, n.e.s., exc. oil nuts

08 2 Nuts, kernels and seeds for food, shelled or prepared

08 2 10 Almonds, shelled or roasted
08 2 20 Brazil nuts, shelled or roasted
08 2 25 Cashew nuts, shelled or roasted
08 2 30 Coconut, desiccated (incl. coconut meat, shredded and
dessicated)
08 2 40 Filberts, shelled or roasted
08 2 55 Peanuts, shelled or roasted
08 2 60 Pecans, shelled or roasted
08 2 80 Walnuts, shelled or roasted
08 2 99 Nuts, kernels and seeds, shelled or prepared, n.e.s.

09

VEGETABLES' AND VEGETABLE PREPARATIONS09 1 Vegetables, fresh or chilled

09 1 05 Asparagus
 09 1 10 Beans, green and wax
 09 1 15 Beets, sugar
 09 1 16 Beets, n.e.s.
 09 1 25 Brussels sprouts
 09 1 30 Cabbage
 09 1 35 Carrots
 09 1 40 Cauliflower
 09 1 45 Celery
 09 1 55 Cucumbers
 09 1 60 Lettuce
 09 1 65 Mushrooms and truffles
 09 1 70 Onions and shallots
 09 1 75 Peas, green
 09 1 80 Potatoes, seed
 09 1 81 Potatoes, sweet
 09 1 82 Potatoes, n.e.s.
 09 1 85 Radishes
 09 1 86 Rhubarb
 09 1 88 Spinach
 09 1 90 Tomatoes
 09 1 95 Turnips
 09 1 99 Vegetables, n.e.s., fresh or chilled

09 2 Vegetables, frozen

09 2 06 Asparagus, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 11 Beans, green and wax, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 21 Broccoli, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 51 Corn, incl. corn-on-cob, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 76 Peas, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 81 Potatoes, french-fried, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 83 Potato products, frozen, n.e.s.
 09 2 99 Vegetables, frozen, n.e.s.

09 3 Vegetables, dried

09 3 10 Beans, dried
 09 3 63 Lentils, dried
 09 3 75 Peas, split, dried
 09 3 76 Peas, whole, dried
 09 3 80 Potatoes, dried
 09 3 99 Vegetables, dried, n.e.s.

09 4 Vegetables, preserved, not canned

- 09 4 10 Cucumbers, preserved, not canned
- 09 4 35 Tomato paste, preserved, not canned
- 09 4 40 Tomato pulp and purée, preserved, not canned
- 09 4 49 Vegetables, n.e.s., preserved, not canned

09 5 Vegetables and preparations, canned (exc. infant foods)

- 09 5 04 Asparagus, canned
- 09 5 08 Beans, green and wax, canned
- 09 5 09 Beans, Lima, canned
- 09 5 10 Beans, baked, canned
- 09 5 14 Beets, canned
- 09 5 18 Carrots, canned
- 09 5 22 Corn, incl. corn-on-cob, canned
- 09 5 26 Mushrooms and truffles, canned
- 09 5 30 Peas, canned
- 09 5 34 Sauerkraut, canned
- 09 5 38 Spinach, canned
- 09 5 42 Tomato paste, canned, containers 105 ounces or less
- 09 5 44 Tomato pulp and purée, canned, containers 105 ounces or less
- 09 5 46 Tomato paste, canned, n.e.s.
- 09 5 48 Tomato pulp and purée, canned, n.e.s.
- 09 5 52 Tomatoes, n.e.s., canned
- 09 5 69 Vegetables, n.e.s., canned
- 09 5 86 Tomato juice, n.e.s., canned
- 09 5 99 Vegetable juices, n.e.s., canned

09 7 Pickles, sauces and dressings

- 09 7 10 Mustard, liquid
- 09 7 20 Pickles
- 09 7 30 Relishes
- 09 7 40 Ketchup (catsup)
- 09 7 50 Chili sauce
- 09 7 60 Soya sauce
- 09 7 70 Sauces, n.e.s.
- 09 7 80 Mayonnaise and salad dressings, n.e.s.
- 09 7 90 Sandwich spreads, exc. meat base

10 SUGAR AND SUGAR PREPARATIONS

10 1 Sugar, molasses and syrups

- 10 1 05 Maple sugar

Sugar, molasses and syrups - (continued)

10 1 09	Maple syrup
10 1 19	Raw sugar, n.e.s.
10 1 25	Cane sugar (sucrose), refined
10 1 29	Beet sugar (sucrose), refined
10 1 33	Fruit sugar (fructose)
10 1 36	Glucose (dextrose)
10 1 39	Invert sugar
10 1 45	Lactose (milk sugar)
10 1 49	Sugar, refined, n.e.s.
10 1 55	Molasses, cane, crude
10 1 59	Molasses, cane, refined
10 1 65	Molasses, beet, crude
10 1 69	Molasses, beet, refined
10 1 80	Syrup, corn
10 1 90	Syrup, n.e.s.

10 4 Sugar preparations (incl. confectionery)

10 4 05	Chewing gum
10 4 10	Chocolate bars, moulded and covered
10 4 14	Chocolates in bulk
10 4 16	Chocolates, packaged, n.e.s.
10 4 20	Chocolate confections, n.e.s.
10 4 25	Small sugar candy (penny goods)
10 4 30	Marshmallows in bulk and packaged
10 4 35	Toffee in bulk and packaged
10 4 40	Sugar candy in bars
10 4 45	Sugar candy in bulk and packaged, n.e.s., exc. penny goods
10 4 50	Popcorn confectionery, incl. popped popcorn
10 4 55	Candied nuts (incl. nuts crystallized or chocolate covered)
10 4 60	Candied ginger
10 4 70	Fountain fruits, syrups and toppings
10 4 75	Soft drink concentrates and syrups
10 4 99	Confections, n.e.s.

11

COCOA, COFFEE, TEA AND SPICES

11 1 Cocoa and chocolate

11 1 10	Cocoa beans, not roasted
11 1 20	Cocoa beans, roasted
11 1 30	Cocoa powder, unsweetened
11 1 40	Cocoa butter
11 1 50	Chocolate liquor, unsweetened
11 1 60	Chocolate, sweetened
11 1 99	Cocoa and chocolate, n.e.s.

11 2 Coffee

- 11 2 10 Coffee, green
- 11 2 20 Coffee, roasted or ground
- 11 2 49 Coffee extract, essences and preparations containing coffee

11 3 Tea

- 11 3 10 Tea, black
- 11 3 20 Tea, green
- 11 3 49 Tea extract, essences and preparations containing tea

11 4 Spices (incl. spice seeds)

- 11 4 05 Cinnamon, unground
- 11 4 09 Cinnamon, ground
- 11 4 17 Cloves, unground
- 11 4 19 Cloves, ground
- 11 4 25 Ginger, unground
- 11 4 29 Ginger, ground
- 11 4 39 Mustard, ground
- 11 4 40 Mustard compounds
- 11 4 45 Nutmegs and mace, unground
- 11 4 49 Nutmegs and mace, ground
- 11 4 55 Pepper, unground
- 11 4 59 Pepper, ground
- 11 4 69 Pimento
- 11 4 71 Vanilla beans
- 11 4 73 Tonka (Tonquin) beans
- 11 4 90 Spices and spice herbs, n.e.s., unground
- 11 4 95 Spices and spice herbs, n.e.s., ground
- 11 4 99 Spice compounds, n.e.s.

11 7 Vinegar

- 11 7 10 Vinegar, spirit (basis 4.1 p.c. acetic acid)
- 11 7 20 Vinegar, cider
- 11 7 30 Vinegar, malt
- 11 7 90 Vinegar, n.e.s.

12 MARGARINE, SHORTENING AND LARD

12 1 Margarine and similar products

- 12 1 00 Margarine and similar products

12 2 Shortening

12 2 00 Shortening

12 3 Lard

12 3 00 Lard

14 MISCELLANEOUS FOODS, FOOD MATERIALS AND FOOD PREPARATIONS14 1 Soups (exc. infant soups)

14 1 10 Tomato soup, canned
 14 1 20 Vegetable soup, n.e.s., canned
 14 1 29 Soups, canned, n.e.s.
 14 1 49 Soups, dried, soup mixes and bases

14 2 Infant and junior foods

14 2 10 Fruits, puddings and custards, infant, canned
 14 2 20 Vegetables, infant, canned
 14 2 30 Soups and dinners, infant, canned
 14 2 35 Meats, infant, canned
 14 2 39 Infant foods, n.e.s., canned
 14 2 49 Cereals, infant
 14 2 90 Infant foods, n.e.s.

14 4 Materials for food preparations

14 4 05 Baking powder
 14 4 10 Gelatine, edible
 14 4 15 Hops, incl. lupulin
 14 4 20 Liquorice, not sweetened
 14 4 25 Pectin, liquid
 14 4 30 Pectin, powdered
 14 4 35 Rennet, raw and prepared
 14 4 40 Sausage skins or casings, natural, not cleaned
 14 4 45 Sausage skins or casings, natural, cleaned
 14 4 50 Sausage and similar meat casings, exc. natural
 14 4 60 Yeast, fresh, incl. powdered, packaged for retail sale
 14 4 65 Yeast, fresh, incl. powdered, bulk
 14 4 70 Yeast, dry, packaged for retail sale
 14 4 75 Yeast, dry, bulk
 14 4 99 Materials for food preparations, n.e.s.

14 6 Food preparations, other

14 6 05	Almond paste
14 6 10	Peanut butter
14 6 12	Fruit and sugar butters and spreads
14 6 13	Mincemeat (mainly fruit)
14 6 15	Chicory
14 6 20	Coffee substitutes
14 6 22	Tea substitutes
14 6 25	Malt extract and syrup
14 6 35	Malt and syrup powder
14 6 40	Flavouring extracts and essences
14 6 45	Flavouring powders
14 6 50	Food colourings
14 6 55	Table salt, packaged
14 6 60	Food seasonings, exc. spices and table salt
14 6 70	Jelly powders
14 6 79	Prepared dessert powders, n.e.s.
14 6 81	Potato chips, flakes, frills and similar products
14 6 85	Food drink powders
14 6 99	Food preparations, n.e.s.

15 FODDER AND FEED, EXCEPT UNMILLED CEREALS15 1 Hay, forage and straw

15 1 10	Alfalfa
15 1 20	Hay and clover, n.e.s.
15 1 30	Fodder corn (ensilage)
15 1 40	Forage, n.e.s.
15 1 50	Straw, all kinds

15 2 Ground cereals and by-products

Note: This group includes only coarsely ground cereals and by-products of grinding or milling operations not suitable for human food. Milled cereals are classified in group 06 2.

15 2 05	Chopped feed, barley
15 2 10	Chopped feed, oats
15 2 15	Chopped feed, wheat
15 2 19	Chopped feed, n.e.s.
15 2 25	Scratch feed, incl. cracked corn
15 2 30	Hulls of grains and seeds
15 2 35	Screenings, chaff and scourings
15 2 49	Barley by-products, n.e.s.

Ground cereals and by-products - (continued)

- 15 2 55 Oat groats
- 15 2 59 Oat by-products, n.e.s.
- 15 2 62 Wheat bran, shorts and middlings
- 15 2 99 Grain feeds, n.e.s.

15 3 Oil seed meals (incl. cake)

- 15 3 10 Copra oil meal
- 15 3 20 Cottonseed oil meal
- 15 3 30 Linseed oil meal
- 15 3 40 Peanut oil meal
- 15 3 50 Rapeseed oil meal
- 15 3 60 Soyabean oil meal
- 15 3 70 Sunflower seed oil meal
- 15 3 99 Oil seed meal, n.e.s.

15 5 Feeds of vegetable origin, n.e.s.

- 15 5 09 Legume and grass meal, dehydrated
- 15 5 15 Legume and grass meal, sun-dried
- 15 5 25 Beet pulp
- 15 5 30 Brewers' and distillers' grains, wet
- 15 5 35 Brewers' and distillers' grains, dried
- 15 5 40 Distillers' solubles
- 15 5 50 Gluten and gluten meal
- 15 5 60 Malt sprouts
- 15 5 99 Feeds of vegetable origin, n.e.s.

15 6 Feeds of animal origin

Note: Meats (exc. wastes) used as feeds are classified in division 01. Fish (exc. wastes) used as feeds are classified in division 03. Dairy products used as feeds are classified in division 05.

- 15 6 05 Blood meal
- 15 6 10 Bone meal
- 15 6 15 Lung and liver meal
- 15 6 20 Meat meal and meat scraps
- 15 6 30 Feeding tankage
- 15 6 45 Fish liver oil meal
- 15 6 50 Cod meal
- 15 6 55 Herring meal and pilchard meal
- 15 6 60 Fish meal, n.e.s.
- 15 6 65 Fish, condensed or homogenized

Feeds of animal origin - (continued)

15 6 70 Fish solubles
15 6 75 Oyster shells, crushed or ground
15 6 80 Shells, crushed or ground, n.e.s.
15 6 99 Feeds of animal origin, n.e.s.

15 8 Primary or concentrated feeds

15 8 05 Calf concentrates
15 8 09 Dairy and cattle concentrates
15 8 20 Swine concentrates
15 8 31 Poultry concentrates, chick starter
15 8 34 Poultry concentrates, broiler
15 8 37 Poultry concentrates, growing
15 8 40 Poultry concentrates, laying and hatching
15 8 43 Poultry concentrates, fattening and finishing
15 8 46 Turkey concentrates
15 8 49 Poultry concentrates, n.e.s.
15 8 99 Primary or concentrated feeds, n.e.s.

15 9 Secondary or complete feeds

15 9 05 Calf feeds
15 9 09 Dairy and cattle feeds
15 9 15 Sheep feeds
15 9 20 Swine feeds
15 9 25 Horse feeds
15 9 31 Poultry feeds, chick starter
15 9 34 Poultry feeds, broiler
15 9 37 Poultry feeds, growing
15 9 40 Poultry feeds, laying and hatching
15 9 43 Poultry feeds, fattening and finishing
15 9 46 Turkey feeds
15 9 49 Poultry feeds, n.e.s.
15 9 55 Mixed feeds, n.e.s.
15 9 59 Mineral mixtures for feeds
15 9 63 Dog and cat biscuits, whole or kibbled
15 9 66 Dog and cat feeds, canned
15 9 69 Dog and cat feeds, n.e.s.
15 9 72 Fox biscuits
15 9 74 Fox feeds, n.e.s.
15 9 76 Mink feeds
15 9 78 Rabbit feeds
15 9 85 Goat feeds
15 9 90 Bird seeds and feeds
15 9 99 Animal feeds, prepared, n.e.s.

- 17
- BEVERAGES
- 17 1 Non-alcoholic beverages
- 17 1 50 Carbonated beverages, n.e.s.
- 17 1 80 Mineral waters, natural and artificial
- 17 1 99 Still beverages, n.e.s.
- 17 2 Fermented alcoholic beverages
- 17 2 20 Ale, beer, stout and porter
- 17 2 30 Wines, still
- 17 2 50 Wines, sparkling or carbonated
- 17 2 70 Fermented fruit juices, n.e.s.
- 17 3 Distilled alcoholic beverages
- 17 3 10 Brandy
- 17 3 20 Gin
- 17 3 30 Rum
- 17 3 40 Whisky
- 17 3 50 Cordials and liqueurs
- 17 3 69 Distilled alcoholic beverages, n.e.s., incl. mixtures
- 17 3 80 Neutral spirits from grain
- 17 3 90 Neutral spirits, n.e.s.
- 18
- TOBACCO
- 18 1 Tobacco, unmanufactured, unstemmed
- 18 1 10 Tobacco, bright Virginia, flue-cured, unstemmed
- 18 1 20 Tobacco, burley, unstemmed
- 18 1 30 Tobacco, cigar leaf, unstemmed
- 18 1 40 Tobacco, dark, air-cured, unstemmed
- 18 1 50 Tobacco, dark, fire-cured, unstemmed
- 18 1 60 Tobacco, pipe, unstemmed
- 18 1 70 Tobacco, Turkish type, unstemmed
- 18 1 99 Tobacco, unmanufactured, unstemmed, n.e.s.
- 18 2 Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed
- 18 2 10 Tobacco, bright Virginia, flue-cured, stemmed
- 18 2 20 Tobacco, burley, stemmed
- 18 2 30 Tobacco, cigar leaf, stemmed
- 18 2 40 Tobacco, dark, air-cured, stemmed
- 18 2 50 Tobacco, dark, fire-cured, stemmed
- 18 2 60 Tobacco, pipe, stemmed
- 18 2 70 Tobacco, Turkish type, stemmed
- 18 2 99 Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed, n.e.s.

18 3 Tobacco, manufactured

18 3 10	Chewing tobacco, cut
18 3 12	Chewing tobacco, plug
18 3 14	Chewing tobacco, twist
18 3 20	Smoking tobacco, cut, coarse
18 3 22	Smoking tobacco, cut, fine
18 3 24	Smoking tobacco, plug
18 3 26	Smoking tobacco, twist
18 3 30	Cigars, cigarillos, cheroots and similar products
18 3 50	Cigarettes
18 3 70	Snuff
18 3 90	Stems and cuttings
18 3 99	Tobacco, manufactured, n.è.s.

SECTION III - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

20 CRUDE ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE (EXCEPT FIBRES)

20 1 Raw hides and skins (except fur skins)

20 1 10 Cattle hides
 20 1 20 Calf and kip skins
 20 1 30 Goat and kid skins, n.e.s.
 20 1 40 Horse hides, incl. mule and ass hides
 20 1 50 Pig skins
 20 1 60 Sheep and lamb skins, n.e.s., raw
 20 1 99 Hides and skins, raw, n.e.s.

20 2 Fur skins, undressed

20 2 03 Fur skins, beaver
 20 2 06 Fur skins, ermine (weasel)
 20 2 09 Fur skins, fisher
 20 2 12 Fur skins, fox, black and silver
 20 2 14 Fur skins, fox, blue
 20 2 16 Fur skins, fox, red
 20 2 18 Fur skins, fox, white and platinum
 20 2 20 Fur skins, fox, n.e.s.
 20 2 24 Fur skins, kid
 20 2 27 Fur skins, kolinsky
 20 2 30 Fur skins, lynx
 20 2 33 Fur skins, marten
 20 2 36 Fur skins, China and Jap mink
 20 2 38 Fur skins, mink, ranch, n.e.s.
 20 2 40 Fur skins, mink, wild
 20 2 42 Fur skins, mole
 20 2 45 Fur skins, muskrat
 20 2 48 Fur skins, opossum
 20 2 51 Fur skins, otter
 20 2 54 Fur skins, Persian lamb (Astrakhan, Russian hare, caracul)
 20 2 57 Fur skins, rabbit (incl. hare)
 20 2 60 Fur skins, raccoon
 20 2 63 Fur skins, seal, hair
 20 2 66 Fur skins, seal, n.e.s.
 20 2 69 Fur skins, sheep and lamb, n.e.s.
 20 2 72 Fur skins, skunk
 20 2 75 Fur skins, squirrel
 20 2 78 Fur skins, viscacha
 20 2 81 Fur skins, wildcat
 20 2 84 Fur skins, cat, n.e.s.
 20 2 87 Fur skins, wolf (incl. coyote)
 20 2 99 Fur skins, undressed, n.e.s.

20 3 Primary tankage

- 20 3 05 Bones, green
- 20 3 10 Bones, n.e.s., edible
- 20 3 15 Bones, n.e.s., inedible
- 20 3 20 Dried blood, edible
- 20 3 25 Dried blood, inedible
- 20 3 30 Hooves and horns
- 20 3 35 Hoof meal
- 20 3 40 Protein powder
- 20 3 45 Rennin
- 20 3 60 Tankage, dry-rendered, n.e.s.
- 20 3 70 Tankage, wet-rendered, n.e.s.
- 20 3 80 Tankage, fertilizer, n.e.s.
- 20 3 99 Tankage, n.e.s.

20 5 Feathers, quills, bristles and human hair

- 20 5 10 Feathers
- 20 5 20 Downs
- 20 5 30 Quills, natural or unplumed
- 20 5 60 Bristles, animal
- 20 5 80 Human hair

20 6 Animal materials used in manufacturing drugs

- 20 6 30 Glands and glandular materials
- 20 6 60 Fish livers and viscera, fresh
- 20 6 99 Animal materials used in manufacturing drugs, n.e.s.

20 7 Perfume fixatives and related products

- 20 7 50 Musk, natural
- 20 7 99 Perfume fixatives and related products, n.e.s.

20 9 Other crude animal products, inedible (exc. fibres)

- 20 9 05 Animal specimens, unmounted
- 20 9 10 Casein, incl. edible
- 20 9 20 Fish scales
- 20 9 30 Ivory
- 20 9 55 Pearl shell
- 20 9 59 Shells, n.e.s.
- 20 9 70 Sponges, marine
- 20 9 95 Crude fishery products, inedible, n.e.s.
- 20 9 99 Crude animal products, inedible, n.e.s.

21

CRUDE VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLEEXCEPT TOBACCO, FIBRES AND WOOD21 1 Seeds for sowing, n.e.s.

Note: Seed grades of cereals, potatoes, oil seeds
and the like are classified according to the
principal use of these commodities.

21 1 01	Alfalfa seed
21 1 03	Clover seed, alsike
21 1 05	Clover seed, red
21 1 07	Clover seed, sweet
21 1 09	Clover seed, n.e.s.
21 1 12	Bent-grass seed
21 1 15	Grass seed, brome
21 1 18	Grass seed, creeping red fescue
21 1 21	Grass seed, crested wheat
21 1 24	Grass seed, Kentucky bluegrass
21 1 27	Grass seed, timothy
21 1 29	Grass seed, n.e.s.
21 1 35	Sugar beet seed
21 1 40	Mushroom spawn
21 1 49	Vegetable seed, n.e.s.
21 1 55	Millet seed
21 1 69	Flower seed
21 1 79	Tree, shrub and woody vine seed
21 1 99	Seeds for sowing, n.e.s.

21 2 Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels

21 2 10	Copra
21 2 20	Cottonseed
21 2 25	Flaxseed for sowing
21 2 29	Flaxseed, n.e.s.
21 2 35	Mustard seed
21 2 40	Rapeseed
21 2 50	Peanuts, green
21 2 60	Soya beans
21 2 70	Sunflower seed
21 2 99	Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, n.e.s.

21 3 Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials

21 3 03	Gladioli bulbs
21 3 06	Tulip bulbs
21 3 09	Bulbs, corms, pips, tubers, rhizomes and roots of flowers, n.e.s.
21 3 15	Rose bushes

Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials - (continued)

- 21 3 19 Potted plants, n.e.s.
- 21 3 39 Plants, slips, shoots, bulbs and roots of vegetables, n.e.s.
- 21 3 49 Small-fruit plants, stocks and cuttings
- 21 3 53 Apple trees
- 21 3 56 Peach trees, incl. June buds
- 21 3 59 Fruit tree stocks for grafting
- 21 3 69 Fruit tree stocks, plants and cuttings, n.e.s.
- 21 3 79 Forest nursery stock
- 21 3 89 Trees, plants, stocks and cuttings, n.e.s.
- 21 3 99 Commercial cut flowers and decorative plant materials, n.e.s.

- 21 4 Crude drugs, herbs and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines or essential oils
- 21 4 10 Cascara bark
- 21 4 20 Cinchona bark
- 21 4 30 Senega roots
- 21 4 50 Pyrethrum and rotenone-bearing roots, and other crude insecticides and fungicides of plant origin
- 21 4 90 Crude drugs, seeds, flowers, leaves and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines, or essential oils and flavourings, n.e.s.

- 21 6 Rubber and allied gums, natural
- 21 6 10 Latex, natural, crude
- 21 6 20 Crude natural rubber, exc. latex
- 21 6 30 Rubber allied gums, n.e.s. (exc. chicle gum)
- 21 6 40 Rubber, powdered, natural

- 21 7 Natural gums and resins (exc. rubber and allied gums)
- 21 7 10 Chicle or sappato gum, crude
- 21 7 49 Gums, crude, n.e.s.
- 21 7 60 Lac (crude shellac)
- 21 7 80 Turpentine resins (gums)
- 21 7 99 Resins, gum resins and balsams, crude, n.e.s.

- 21 9 Other crude vegetable materials, inedible
- 21 9 05 Annatto seed
- 21 9 10 Hemlock bark
- 21 9 15 Quebracho bark
- 21 9 19 Crude materials for dyeing and tanning, n.e.s.
- 21 9 25 Loofa sponges
- 21 9 30 Peatmoss and mosses, n.e.s.
- 21 9 35 Irish moss

Other crude vegetable materials, inedible (continued)

21 9 40	Sea-grasses and sea plants, n.e.s.
21 9 45	Kapok
21 9 50	Broom corn
21 9 55	Vegetable bristles, n.e.s.
21 9 60	Ivory nuts (tagua nuts)
21 9 65	Teasels
21 9 70	Vegetable materials for plaiting, incl. bamboo
21 9 99	Crude vegetable materials, n.e.s.

23

CRUDE WOOD MATERIALS

Note: Throughout this classification the term "hard-wood" means wood from broad-leaved trees, the term "softwood" means wood from coniferous trees.

23 1 Logs, round and roughly squared (sawlogs and veneer logs)

Domestic hardwoods

23 1 02	Logs, red alder
23 1 04	Logs, ash
23 1 06	Logs, basswood
23 1 08	Logs, beech
21 1 10	Logs, yellow birch
23 1 12	Logs, birch, n.e.s.
23 1 16	Logs, elm
23 1 20	Logs, maple
23 1 22	Logs, oak
23 1 24	Logs, poplar (incl. aspen and cottonwood)
23 1 26	Logs, walnut
23 1 29	Logs, domestic hardwoods, n.e.s.

Domestic softwoods

23 1 32	Logs, eastern white cedar
23 1 33	Logs, western red cedar
23 1 34	Logs, yellow cedar (yellow cypress)
23 1 37	Logs, balsam fir
23 1 38	Logs, Douglas fir
23 1 41	Logs, eastern hemlock
23 1 42	Logs, western hemlock
23 1 44	Logs, western larch
23 1 46	Logs, pine
23 1 47	Logs, lodgepole pine
23 1 48	Logs, ponderosa pine

Domestic softwoods - (continued)

23 1 49 Logs, red pine
23 1 50 Logs, western white pine
23 1 51 Logs, white pine
23 1 53 Logs, Sitka spruce
23 1 55 Logs, spruce, n.e.s.
23 1 57 Logs, tamarack (eastern larch)
23 1 59 Logs, domestic softwoods, n.e.s.

Exotic species

23 1 62 Logs, gum
23 1 65 Logs, mahogany
23 1 67 Logs, yellow poplar
23 1 70 Logs, redwood
23 1 72 Logs, southern pine
23 1 75 Logs, sugar pine
23 1 79 Logs, exotic species, n.e.s.

23 3 Bolts (wood in the round for manufacture, not over 8 feet long)

23 3 29 Bolts, hardwood
23 3 79 Bolts, softwood

23 4 Round timber

23 4 05 Fence posts, hardwood
23 4 09 Fence posts, softwood
23 4 15 Pitprops, hardwood
23 4 19 Pitprops, softwood
23 4 29 Piling of wood
23 4 39 Poles, telegraph, telephone and power transmission
23 4 95 Poles of wood, n.e.s., hardwood
23 4 99 Poles of wood, n.e.s., softwood

23 6 Pulpwood

23 6 24 Pulpwood, poplar, peeled
23 6 25 Pulpwood, poplar, unpeeled
23 6 29 Pulpwood, hardwood, n.e.s., peeled
23 6 30 Pulpwood, hardwood, n.e.s., unpeeled
23 6 37 Pulpwood, balsam fir, peeled
23 6 38 Pulpwood, balsam fir, unpeeled
23 6 42 Pulpwood, hemlock, peeled
23 6 43 Pulpwood, hemlock, unpeeled
23 6 46 Pulpwood, pine, peeled
23 6 47 Pulpwood, pine, unpeeled
23 6 55 Pulpwood, spruce, peeled

Pulpwood - (continued)

23 6 56	Pulpwood, spruce, unpeeled
23 6 59	Pulpwood, softwood, n.e.s., peeled
23 6 60	Pulpwood, softwood, n.e.s., unpeeled
23 6 80	Pulpwood chips, hardwood
23 6 90	Pulpwood chips, softwood

23 9 Other crude wood materials

23 9 09	Christmas-trees
23 9 19	Fuelwood, n.e.s.
23 9 50	Corkwood or cork bark
23 9 99	Crude wood materials, n.e.s.

24 TEXTILE AND RELATED FIBRES (INCLUDING WASTE)

24 1 Silk

24 1 10	Silkworm cocoons, exc. unreelable cocoons
24 1 20	Raw silk, not thrown
24 1 30	Silk, combed
24 1 40	Waste silk fabric and silk wastes, n.e.s.

24 2 Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning

24 2 03	Wool in the grease, finer than 60's
24 2 04	Wool in the grease, 60's
24 2 05	Wool in the grease, 58's
24 2 06	Wool in the grease, 56's
24 2 07	Wool in the grease, coarser than 56's
24 2 13	Wool scoured or washed, finer than 60's
24 2 14	Wool scoured or washed, 60's
24 2 15	Wool scoured or washed, 58's
24 2 16	Wool scoured or washed, 56's
24 2 17	Wool scoured or washed, coarser than 56's
24 2 23	Wool, pulled or slipped, finer than 60's
24 2 24	Wool, pulled or slipped, 60's
24 2 25	Wool, pulled or slipped, 58's
24 2 26	Wool, pulled or slipped, 56's
24 2 27	Wool, pulled or slipped, coarser than 56's
24 2 39	Fine animal hair suitable for spinning
24 2 44	Wool noils, merino
24 2 45	Wool noils, exc. merino
24 2 54	Wool tops, oil or bradford, merino
24 2 55	Wool tops, oil or bradford, exc. merino
24 2 65	Wool tops, dry or french

Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning - (continued)

- 24 2 69 Wool tops, broken or cut
- 24 2 75 Hair tops
- 24 2 95 Garnetted wool waste
- 24 2 99 Waste material of wool and fine animal hair, n.e.s.,
(incl. woollen rags)

24 3 Animal hair not suitable for spinning (exc.
bristles and human hair)

- 24 3 10 Hatters' fur, not on the skin
- 24 3 20 Horse hair
- 24 3 30 Hair, n.e.s.

24 4 Cotton

- 24 4 10 Raw cotton
- 24 4 20 Cotton linters
- 24 4 30 Carded cotton sliver
- 24 4 40 Cotton comber waste
- 24 4 90 Garnetted cotton waste
- 24 4 99 Cotton waste, not prepared, n.e.s.

24 5 Vegetable textile fibres (exc. cotton)

Note: Vegetable brush fibres are in 49 6 20

- 24 5 10 Flax and flax tow and waste
- 24 5 20 Hemp and hemp tow and waste (*Cannabis sativa* and *Crotalaria juncea*)
- 24 5 30 Jute and jute butts
- 24 5 40 Ramie and ramie tow and waste
- 24 5 50 Sisal and other agave fibres
- 24 5 60 Manila fibre (*Musa textilis*) and manila tow and waste
- 24 5 70 Coir fibre
- 24 5 99 Vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s., and waste of such fibres

24 6 Synthetic fibres

- 24 6 02 Viscose rayon tow
- 24 6 04 Viscose rayon staple fibre or cut tow
- 24 6 06 Viscose rayon tops or sliver
- 24 6 08 Viscose rayon garnetted waste
- 24 6 09 Viscose rayon waste, not prepared, n.e.s.
- 24 6 12 Acetate rayon tow
- 24 6 14 Acetate rayon staple fibre or cut tow
- 24 6 16 Acetate rayon tops or sliver

Synthetic fibres - (continued)

24 6 18	Acetate rayon garnetted waste
24 6 19	Acetate rayon waste, not prepared, n.e.s.
24 6 22	Acrylic fibre tow
24 6 24	Acrylic staple fibre or cut tow
24 6 26	Acrylic fibre tops or sliver
24 6 28	Acrylic fibre garnetted waste
24 6 29	Acrylic fibre waste, not prepared, n.e.s.
24 6 32	Nylon tow
24 6 34	Nylon staple fibre or cut tow
24 6 36	Nylon tops or sliver
24 6 38	Nylon garnetted waste
24 6 39	Nylon waste, not prepared, n.e.s.
24 6 42	Polyester fibre tow
24 6 44	Polyester staple fibre or cut tow
24 6 46	Polyester fibre tops or sliver
24 6 48	Polyester fibre garnetted waste
24 6 49	Polyester fibre waste not prepared, n.e.s.
24 6 82	Synthetic fibre, n.e.s., tow
24 6 84	Synthetic staple fibre or cut tow, n.e.s.
24 6 86	Synthetic fibre tops or sliver, n.e.s.
24 6 88	Synthetic fibre garnetted waste, n.e.s.
24 6 89	Synthetic fibre waste, not prepared, n.e.s.
24 6 95	Synthetic fibre monofilament not over 12 inches in length
24 6 99	Synthetic fibres, n.e.s.

25

METALS IN ORES, CONCENTRATES AND SCRAP

Note: This division classifies metals in ores, concentrates and scrap and is to be used where the primary interest is in the metallic content of the ore. An alternative classification which classifies the ores, concentrates and scrap and which can be used where the primary interest is in tonnage of ore mined or transported is given in Appendix.

25 1 Iron in ores, concentrates and scrap

25 1 09	Iron ore, crude and concentrated
25 1 19	Iron ore, calcined, roasted or treated
25 1 24	Cast iron scrap
25 1 29	Iron scrap, exc. cast iron scrap
25 1 39	Carbon steel scrap, n.e.s.
25 1 49	Stainless steel scrap
25 1 59	Alloy steel scrap, n.e.s., exc. stainless
25 1 65	Tinplate scrap (exc. tinplate wasters and menders)

25 2 Aluminum in ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 2 10 Bauxite ore
- 25 2 30 Alumina
- 25 2 49 Aluminum and aluminum alloy scrap

25 3 Copper in ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 3 10 Copper in ores, concentrates and matte
- 25 3 20 Copper in slag, skimmings and sludge
- 25 3 30 Copper scrap
- 25 3 50 Brass and bronze scrap
- 25 3 90 Copper alloy scrap, n.e.s.

25 4 Lead in ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 4 10 Lead in ores and concentrates
- 25 4 20 Lead in dross, skimmings and sludge
- 25 4 30 Lead and lead alloy scrap

25 5 Nickel in ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 5 10 Nickel in ores and concentrates
- 25 5 20 Nickel in matte or speiss
- 25 5 30 Nickel in oxide
- 25 5 40 Nickel and nickel alloy scrap

25 6 Precious metals in ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 6 10 Gold in ores and concentrates
- 25 6 20 Platinum in ores and concentrates
- 25 6 29 Platinum metals, n.e.s., in ores and concentrates
- 25 6 30 Platinum scrap
- 25 6 39 Platinum metals, n.e.s., scrap
- 25 6 50 Silver in ores and concentrates
- 25 6 90 Scrap jewellery
- 25 6 99 Sweepings and scrap, n.e.s., of precious metals

25 7 Zinc in ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 7 10 Zinc in ores and concentrates
- 25 7 20 Zinc in dross and ashes
- 25 7 30 Zinc and zinc alloy scrap

25 9 Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 9 03 Antimony in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 06 Antimony in flue dust
- 25 9 09 Antimony in slag and residue

Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap - (continued)

25 9 12	Bismuth in ores and concentrates
25 9 15	Bismuth in bullion, speiss or matte
25 9 20	Cadmium in ores and concentrates
25 9 25	Chrome in ores and concentrates
25 9 30	Cobalt in ores and concentrates
25 9 35	Magnesium in ores and concentrates
25 9 37	Magnesium scrap
25 9 40	Manganese in ores and concentrates
25 9 45	Mercury in ores and concentrates
25 9 50	Molybdenum in ores and concentrates
25 9 55	Radioactive ores and concentrates
25 9 60	Tellurium in ores and concentrates
25 9 65	Tin in ores and concentrates
25 9 70	Titanium in ores, concentrates and slags
25 9 75	Tungstic oxide in ores and concentrates
25 9 90	Metal-bearing ores and concentrates, n.e.s., incl. rare earth ores
25 9 95	Metal-bearing dross and ashes, n.e.s.
25 9 99	Non-ferrous metal scrap, n.e.s.

26 COAL, CRUDE PETROLEUM AND RELATED CRUDE PRODUCTS

26 1 Coal

26 1 05	Anthracite screenings or dust
26 1 10	Anthracite peas, beans and smaller sizes
26 1 15	Anthracite domestic sizes: grate, egg, stove, nut, doubles, cobbles and trebles
26 1 30	Coal, bituminous
26 1 40	Coal, sub-bituminous
26 1 50	Coal, lignite
26 1 60	Peat, fuel
26 1 70	Coal briquettes
26 1 80	Coke briquettes

26 2 Crude mineral oils

26 2 10	Crude petroleum
26 2 20	Petroleum tops
26 2 30	Natural gasoline

26 3 Natural gas and other crude bituminous substances

26 3 10	Natural gas, unrefined
26 3 20	Asphalt, natural
26 3 49	Crude bituminous substances, n.e.s.

27 CRUDE NON-METALLIC MINERALS (EXCEPT COAL AND PETROLEUM)27 1 Asbestos, unmanufactured, crude and fibre

- 27 1 10 Asbestos, crude
- 27 1 20 Asbestos milled fibres, grades 1 and 2
- 27 1 30 Asbestos milled fibres, grades 3 to 5
- 27 1 40 Asbestos waste, refuse and shorts

27 2 Clay and other crude refractory materials

- 27 2 10 Bentonite
- 27 2 20 China clay, ground or unground
- 27 2 30 Fire clay, ground or unground
- 27 2 40 Pipe clay, ground or unground
- 27 2 49 Clays, ground or unground
- 27 2 55 Brucite
- 27 2 65 Dolomite
- 27 2 75 Magnesite
- 27 2 85 Zirconia
- 27 2 95 Grog (refractory scrap)
- 27 2 99 Crude refractory materials, n.e.s.

27 3 Mica

- 27 3 10 Mica, rough
- 27 3 20 Mica scrap and schist

27 4 Natural abrasives (incl. industrial diamonds)

- 27 4 10 Diamonds, industrial
- 27 4 20 Diamond dust or bort
- 27 4 30 Diatomaceous (infusorial) earth, crude or ground
- 27 4 40 Emery, crude or ground
- 27 4 50 Pumice, lava and volcanic dust, crude or ground
- 27 4 60 Burrstones and grindstones, rough
- 27 4 99 Abrasives, natural, n.e.s.

27 5 Sand and gravel

- 27 5 10 Sand, silica
- 27 5 29 Sand, n.e.s.
- 27 5 40 Gravel

27 6 Stone, crude

- 27 6 10 Granite, rough
- 27 6 20 Marble, rough
- 27 6 25 Limestone, n.e.s., rough
- 27 6 40 Sandstone, rough

Stone, crude - (continued)

- 27 6 49 Building stone, rough, n.e.s.
- 27 6 55 Piezo-electric quartz, crude crystals
- 27 6 60 Silex and crystallized quartz, n.e.s.
- 27 6 65 Quartzite
- 27 6 80 Crushed stone, incl. stone refuse
- 27 6 99 Stone, n.e.s.

27 8 Water and ice

Note: Distilled water, heavy water and similar commodities are classified as chemicals. Mineral water and canned drinking water are classified as beverages.

- 27 8 10 Water
- 27 8 20 Ice

27 9 Other crude non-metallic minerals

- 27 9 05 Barytes, natural
- 27 9 10 Cryolite, natural
- 27 9 15 Fuller's earth
- 27 9 20 Earths, crude, n.e.s., exc. colour and pigment earths and rare earths
- 27 9 25 Feldspar, crude
- 27 9 30 Fluorspar
- 27 9 35 Gem stones, uncut, unworked
- 27 9 40 Gypsum
- 27 9 45 Graphite
- 27 9 50 Pyrites, iron, exc. roasted
- 27 9 55 Nepheline syenite
- 27 9 60 Perlite
- 27 9 65 Phosphate rock
- 27 9 70 Common salt, exc. table salt
- 27 9 75 Sulphur in ores
- 27 9 77 Sulphur, crude and refined
- 27 9 80 Talc or soapstone
- 27 9 85 Vermiculite, crude
- 22 9 99 Non-metallic minerals, crude, n.e.s.

29 WASTE AND SCRAP MATERIALS, N.E.S.

29 1 Waste and scrap materials, n.e.s.

- 29 1 10 Cotton rags, not suitable for use in textile industries
- 29 1 15 Textile rags and waste, not suitable for use in textile industries, n.e.s.

Waste and scrap materials, n.e.s. (continued)

29 1 20	Lignin
29 1 30	Newsprint, mutilated, beater stock
29 1 40	Waste paper, n.e.s.
29 1 55	Slag, exc. basic
29 1 60	Leather offal and waste (exc. sole leather waste)
29 1 71	Hogged fuel (wood)
29 1 73	Slabs and edgings (wood)
29 1 75	Wood shavings
29 1 77	Sawdust (wood)
29 1 79	Wood waste, n.e.s.
29 1 85	Rubber waste and scrap
29 1 99	Waste materials, n.e.s.

SECTION IV - FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

30

LEATHER

30 1 Upper leather

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 30 1 10 | Upper leather, cattle side and kip side |
| 30 1 20 | Upper leather, calf and whole kip |
| 30 1 30 | Upper leather, goat and kid |
| 30 1 60 | Upper leather, sheep and lamb |
| 30 1 80 | Upper leather, reptilian and fish skin |
| 30 1 90 | Upper leather, patent |
| 30 1 99 | Upper leather, n.e.s. |

30 2 Shoe lining leather

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 30 2 10 | Shoe lining leather, cattle, calf and kip |
| 30 2 30 | Shoe lining leather, goat and kid |
| 30 2 60 | Shoe lining leather, sheep and lamb |
| 30 2 99 | Shoe lining leather, n.e.s. |

30 3 Sole, welting, belting and mechanical leather

- | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| 30 3 20 | Belting and mechanical leather |
| 30 3 40 | Lace leather |
| 30 3 50 | Sole leather, bends |
| 30 3 52 | Sole leather, shoulders |
| 30 3 54 | Sole leather, bellies |
| 30 3 59 | Sole leather, n.e.s. |
| 30 3 80 | Welting leather |

30 4 Glove and garment leather

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 30 4 10 | Glove and garment leather, cattle, calf and kip |
| 30 4 30 | Glove and garment leather, goat and kid |
| 30 4 40 | Glove and garment leather, horse, colt, ass and mule |
| 30 4 50 | Glove and garment leather, pig |
| 30 4 60 | Glove and garment leather, sheep and lamb (exc. shearlings) |
| 30 4 70 | Glove and garment leather, sheep and lamb, shearlings,
not dyed |
| 30 4 80 | Glove and garment leather, deer and elk |
| 30 4 99 | Glove and garment leather, n.e.s. |

30 6 Other leather

30 6 10 Bag, case and strap leather
 30 6 15 Chamois leather and fleshers
 30 6 30 Harness and saddlery leather
 30 6 35 Oil-tanned shoepack leather
 30 6 40 Parchment and vellum (leather)
 30 6 55 Roller leather
 30 6 70 Upholstery leather
 30 6 99 Leather, n.e.s.

30 8 Leather fabricated materials

30 8 10 Leather belting, flat
 30 8 19 Leather belting, n.e.s.
 30 8 99 Leather fabricated materials, n.e.s.

31 FURS, DRESSED

31 1 Furs, dressed or dyed

31 1 03 Furs dressed, beaver
 31 1 06 Furs dressed, ermine (weasel)
 31 1 20 Furs dressed, fox
 31 1 38 Furs dressed, ranch mink
 31 1 40 Furs dressed, wild mink
 31 1 45 Furs dressed, muskrat
 31 1 54 Furs dressed, Persian lamb
 31 1 57 Furs dressed, rabbit
 31 1 68 Furs dressed, mouton and dyed shearlings
 31 1 69 Furs dressed, sheep and lamb, n.e.s.
 31 1 75 Furs dressed, squirrel
 31 1 99 Furs dressed, n.e.s.

31 3 Fur plates, mats and linings, dressed or dyed

Note: This section does not include made-up articles of fur.

31 3 00 Fur plates, mats, linings, crosses, sacs and strips, dressed or dyed.

RUBBER FABRICATED MATERIALS32 1 Rubber belts and belting

- 32 1 04 Rubber belts and belting, material conveying
- 32 1 08 Rubber belts and belting, power transmission, flat
- 32 1 12 Rubber belts and belting, V-type, for motor vehicles
- 32 1 16 Rubber belts and belting, V-type for refrigerators,
washing machines, power tools, appliances and
similar uses
- 32 1 20 Rubber belts and belting, power transmission, multiple
V-type
- 32 1 24 Rubber belts and belting, n.e.s.

32 3 Rubber sheeting

- 32 3 04 Rubber soling sheets and toplifting sheets
- 32 3 08 Foam rubber sheeting
- 32 3 12 Sponge rubber sheeting
- 32 3 16 Rubber sheeting, n.e.s. (exc. rubber sheet packing)

32 4 Tire retreading and tire and tube repair material
(exc. kits)

- 32 4 04 Tire retreading materials, exc. camelback
- 32 4 08 Camelback
- 32 4 12 Tire and tube repair materials, n.e.s.

32 5 Miscellaneous rubber fabricated materials

- 32 5 04 Battery containers, rubber
- 32 5 08 Battery parts of rubber, n.e.s.
- 32 5 16 Channel rubber
- 32 5 20 Rubber packing
- 32 5 24 Rubber tape, industrial, friction type
- 32 5 28 Rubber tape, industrial, n.e.s.
- 32 5 32 Rubber thread, covered and not covered
- 32 5 36 Washers and gaskets, rubber
- 32 5 40 Rubber weatherstripping
- 32 5 42 Hard rubber pipes and rods
- 32 5 46 Hard rubber fabricated materials, n.e.s., exc. battery
parts
- 32 5 52 Rubber fabricated materials, n.e.s.

33

WOOD FABRICATED MATERIALS

Note: Throughout this classification the term "hardwood" means wood from broad-leaved trees, the term "softwood" means wood from coniferous trees.

33 1

Lumber and timber

Note: Sawn wood, if hardwood not less than 4 feet in length, if softwood not less than 6 feet in length, and in either case not less than 1/4 inch in thickness.

Domestic hardwoods

33 1 02	Lumber, red alder
33 1 04	Lumber, ash
33 1 06	Lumber, basswood
33 1 08	Lumber, beech
33 1 10	Lumber, yellow birch
33 1 12	Lumber, birch, n.e.s.
33 1 16	Lumber, elm
33 1 20	Lumber, maple
33 1 22	Lumber, oak
33 1 24	Lumber, poplar (incl. aspen and cottonwood)
33 1 26	Lumber, walnut
33 1 29	Lumber, domestic hardwoods, n.e.s.

Domestic softwoods

33 1 32	Lumber, eastern white cedar
33 1 33	Lumber, western red cedar
33 1 34	Lumber, yellow cedar (yellow cypress)
33 1 37	Lumber, balsam fir
33 1 38	Lumber, Douglas fir
33 1 41	Lumber, eastern hemlock
33 1 42	Lumber, western hemlock
33 1 44	Lumber, western larch
33 1 46	Lumber, pine, n.e.s.
33 1 47	Lumber, lodgepole pine
33 1 48	Lumber, ponderosa pine
33 1 49	Lumber, red pine
33 1 50	Lumber, western white pine
33 1 51	Lumber, white pine
33 1 53	Lumber, Sitka spruce
33 1 55	Lumber, spruce, n.e.s.
33 1 57	Lumber, tamarack (eastern larch)
33 1 59	Lumber, domestic softwoods, n.e.s.

Exotic species

33 1 62	Lumber, gum
33 1 65	Lumber, mahogany
33 1 67	Lumber, yellow poplar
33 1 70	Lumber, redwood
33 1 72	Lumber, southern pine
33 1 75	Lumber, sugar pine
33 1 79	Lumber, exotic species, n.e.s.

Flooring

33 1 83	Flooring, birch
33 1 86	Flooring, maple
33 1 89	Flooring, oak
33 1 95	Flooring, hardwood, n.e.s.
33 1 99	Flooring, softwood

33 3 Railway ties

33 3 09	Railway ties, hewn
33 3 19	Narrow gauge railway ties (mine ties), sawn
33 3 29	Switch ties, sawn
33 3 32	Railway ties, n.e.s., beech
33 3 34	Railway ties, n.e.s., birch
33 3 36	Railway ties, n.e.s., maple
33 3 39	Railway ties, n.e.s., hardwood
33 3 42	Railway ties, n.e.s., cedar
33 3 44	Railway ties, n.e.s., hemlock
33 3 46	Railway ties, n.e.s., Douglas fir
33 3 48	Railway ties, n.e.s., jack pine (incl. lodgepole pine)
33 3 50	Railway ties, n.e.s., western larch and tamarack
33 3 52	Railway ties, n.e.s., spruce
33 3 59	Railway ties, n.e.s., softwood

33 4 Other sawmill products

33 4 03	Shingles, western red cedar
33 4 04	Shakes, western red cedar
33 4 09	Shingles of wood, n.e.s.
33 4 20	Lath of wood
33 4 30	Pales (fence pickets)
33 4 40	Blanks for window blind rollers (pickets)
33 4 50	Spoolwood
33 4 60	Match blocks
33 4 90	Dimension-sawn stock, n.e.s., hardwood
33 4 95	Dimension-sawn stock, n.e.s., softwood
33 4 99	Sawmill products, n.e.s.

33 5 Veneer and plywood

Notes: 1. Plywood is to be classified by the type of wood on the best face.

2. Lumber core plywood is considered as plywood.

33 5 03	Veneer, birch, not over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 04	Veneer, birch, over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 07	Veneer, low-density hardwoods (aspen, basswood, cottonwood, poplar), not over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 08	Veneer, low-density hardwoods, over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 11	Veneer, figured hardwoods (cherry, mahogany, oak, walnut), not over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 12	Veneer, figured hardwoods, over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 17	Veneer, hardwoods, n.e.s., not over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 18	Veneer, hardwoods, n.e.s., over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 31	Veneer, Douglas fir, not over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 32	Veneer, Douglas fir, over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 37	Veneer, softwoods, n.e.s., not over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 38	Veneer, softwoods, n.e.s., over 1/20 inch thick
33 5 44	Plywood, birch
33 5 48	Plywood, low-density hardwoods
33 5 52	Plywood, figured hardwoods
33 5 58	Plywood, hardwoods, n.e.s.
33 5 72	Plywood, Douglas fir
33 5 78	Plywood, softwoods, n.e.s.
33 5 90	Plywood faced with metal or other material

33 6 Millwork (woodwork)

33 6 05	Flushwood doors
33 6 09	Doors, n.e.s.
33 6 20	Windows and sash
33 6 30	Door, window and sash frames
33 6 40	Stairway and porch work
33 6 50	Panelwork and cabinet components
33 6 60	Moulding, construction type
33 6 99	Millwork (woodwork), n.e.s.

33 7 Cooperage stock

33 7 10	Heading, slack cooperage
33 7 20	Heading, tight cooperage
33 7 30	Staves, rough, slack cooperage
33 7 40	Staves, rough, tight cooperage
33 7 50	Staves, finished, slack cooperage
33 7 60	Staves, finished, tight cooperage
33 7 99	Cooperage stock, n.e.s.

33 8 Box, crate and package shook

Note: This group covers materials cut to size for assembly into boxes, crates, baskets, etc.

- 33 8 10 Lumber shook, complete and partial
- 33 8 20 Veneer shook, complete and partial
- 33 8 30 Plywood shook
- 33 8 49 Box, crate and package shook, n.e.s.

33 9 Other wood fabricated materials

- 33 9 01 Hand tool handles
- 33 9 03 Cutlery handles
- 33 9 05 Broom and mop handles
- 33 9 07 Brush handles, backs or blocks
- 33 9 09 Pulls and knobs
- 33 9 19 Handles, grips, backs, and kindred products, n.e.s.
- 33 9 21 Billets of wood, rough turned, for baseball bats
- 33 9 23 Wood shafts and heads, for golf clubs
- 33 9 28 Blanks (blocks), rough shaped, n.e.s., hardwood
- 33 9 29 Blanks (blocks), rough shaped, n.e.s., softwood
- 33 9 39 Turned and shaped forms, n.e.s., (incl. carvings and mouldings, exc. millwork)
- 33 9 43 Cork slabs, boards, planks and tiles, agglomerated
- 33 9 46 Granulated or ground cork
- 33 9 49 Cork fabricated materials, n.e.s. (incl. strips, shives, shells and washers)
- 33 9 59 Fabricated materials for structures, n.e.s. (exc. prefabricated buildings and panels)
- 33 9 75 Match splints
- 33 9 83 Wood flour
- 33 9 86 Wood wool (excelsior)
- 33 9 91 Charcoal, wood
- 33 9 99 Wood fabricated materials, n.e.s.

34 PULP34 1 Wood pulp

- 34 1 10 Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, sulphate (Kraft)
- 34 1 15 Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, sulphite
- 34 1 20 Wood pulp, bleached sulphate (Kraft), paper grades
- 34 1 25 Wood pulp, bleached sulphite, paper grades
- 34 1 30 Wood pulp, sulphate (Kraft), semi-bleached, paper grades
- 34 1 35 Wood pulp, sulphate (Kraft), unbleached, paper grades
- 34 1 40 Wood pulp, sulphite, unbleached, strong, paper grades
- 34 1 45 Wood pulp, sulphite, unbleached, news, paper grades
- 34 1 50 Wood pulp. soda

Wood pulp (continued)

34 1 60	Wood pulp, semi-chemical
34 1 70	Wood pulp, mechanical (groundwood), bleached
34 1 75	Wood pulp, mechanical (groundwood), unbleached
34 1 80	Wood pulp screenings, chemical
34 1 83	Wood pulp screenings, mechanical (groundwood)
34 1 86	Defibrated and exploded wood fibre
34 1 99	Wood pulp, n.e.s.

34 2 Other pulp

34 2 00	Pulp, other than wood pulp
---------	----------------------------

35 PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

35 1 Paper for printing

Newsprint paper

35 1 09	Newsprint paper
---------	-----------------

Groundwood printing and specialty paper

(over 50 per cent groundwood content, other than newsprint)

35 1 15	Hanging paper
35 1 20	Printing paper, plain and super
35 1 25	Rotogravure paper
35 1 30	Writing, mimeograph, tablet, continuous form, and sales book paper
35 1 40	Machine coated groundwood paper
35 1 49	Groundwood printing and specialty paper, n.e.s.

Book paper (printing papers not over 50 per cent groundwood content)

35 1 55	Book paper, not coated
35 1 60	Lithograph paper, not coated
35 1 65	Offset paper, not coated
35 1 90	Machine coated book paper, not containing groundwood
35 1 95	Machine coated book paper, containing groundwood
35 1 99	Book paper, n.e.s.

35 2 Fine paper

Writing and reproduction paper, rag content

35 2 05	Bond, ledger, writing, stationery, and manifold paper, rag content
35 2 10	Base stock for sensitizing paper, rag content
35 2 19	Rag content paper, n.e.s.

Writing and reproduction paper, sulphite or sulphate

- 35 2 20 Bond, ledger, writing, continuous form and manifold paper, n.e.s.
- 35 2 25 Exercise book, tablet, stationery and adding machine paper
- 35 2 30 Envelope paper (incl. manila envelope paper)
- 35 2 35 Duplicating paper
- 35 2 40 Base stock for sensitizing paper, n.e.s.
- 35 2 49 Writing and reproduction paper, sulphite or sulphate, n.e.s.

Fine paper, miscellaneous

- 35 2 50 Blotting paper
- 35 2 55 Filter paper
- 35 2 59 Other absorbent paper
- 35 2 60 Cup paper under 0.009 inches
- 35 2 65 Cover paper
- 35 2 70 Playing card stock
- 35 2 75 Bristols, n.e.s.
- 35 2 80 Tabulating card stock
- 35 2 85 Matrix paper and board
- 35 2 99 Fine paper, n.e.s.

- 35 3 Tissue paper and sanitary paper
(less than 18 lb. per 500 sheets, 24 inches by 36 inches)

Tissue paper, exc. sanitary tissue

- 35 3 05 Coated tissue
- 35 3 10 Creping tissue
- 35 3 15 Twisting stock
- 35 3 20 Fruit and vegetable wrapping tissue
- 35 3 25 Wrapping tissue, n.e.s.
- 35 3 30 Pattern tissue
- 35 3 35 Crepe wadding
- 35 3 40 Carbonizing tissue
- 35 3 45 Condenser tissue
- 35 3 50 Cigarette paper
- 35 3 55 Foil backing tissue
- 35 3 69 Tissue and thin paper, n.e.s., exc. sanitary tissue

Sanitary paper

- 35 3 75 Facial tissue stock
- 35 3 80 Toilet tissue stock
- 35 3 85 Sanitary napkin stock and wadding stock
- 35 3 90 Napkin stock
- 35 3 95 Towelling
- 35 3 99 Sanitary paper, n.e.s.

35 4

Wrapping paper

(not less than 18 lbs. but under 78 lbs. per 500 sheets, 24 inches by 36 inches)

35 4 10	Wrapping paper, bleached sulphite and/or bleached sulphate
35 4 20	Wrapping paper, unbleached sulphite and/or semi-bleached sulphite and/or semi-bleached sulphate
35 4 30	Wrapping paper, unbleached sulphate
35 4 49	Wrapping paper, miscellaneous furnishes (incl. manila, cartridge manila, butchers' grey)
35 4 60	Greaseproof wrapping paper
35 4 70	Glassine and similar paper
35 4 80	Vegetable parchmentizing stock
35 4 99	Special wrapping paper, n.e.s.

35 5

Special industrial and coated paper

Special industrial paper (not under 100 lbs. per 500 sheets, 24 inches by 36 inches)

35 5 10	Rope and jute paper
35 5 20	Tag board
35 5 30	Folder and pattern paper
35 5 49	Special industrial paper, n.e.s.

Coated paper and board (other than machine coated)

35 5 60	Paper coated one side, not over 240 lbs. per 1,000 sheets, 25 inches by 38 inches
35 5 70	Paper coated two sides, not over 240 lbs. per 1,000 sheets, 25 inches by 38 inches
35 5 80	Coated boxboards
35 5 90	Coated cover paper and bristol board, over 240 lbs. per 1,000 sheets, 25 inches by 38 inches

35 6

Paperboard

Container board

35 6 02	Kraft liner
35 6 04	Jute liner
35 6 07	Liner, n.e.s.
35 6 09	Container chipboard
35 6 12	Straw corrugating board
35 6 14	Semi-chemical corrugating board
35 6 16	Kraft corrugating board
35 6 19	Corrugating container board, n.e.s.

Solid bleached boards

- 35 6 29 Cup, tub and milk container stock
- 35 6 30 Solid bleached boxboard, other

Folding boxboard

- 35 6 32 Chipboard, folding
- 35 6 34 Screenings board or pulpboard, folding
- 35 6 36 Coloured or mist suit-box board, folding (chip or screenings back)
- 35 6 38 Single manila or bleached manila lined boxboard, folding (chip, news, screenings or pulp back)
- 35 6 42 Solid semi-bleached or partially bleached sulphate boxboard, folding
- 35 6 44 Patent coated boxboard, folding (news or manila back)
- 35 6 49 Folding boxboard, n.e.s.

Set-up boxboard

- 35 6 54 Chipboard, strawboard, newsboard or news-lined chipboard, non-folding
- 35 6 58 Screenings board or pulpboard, non-folding
- 35 6 62 White vat-lined boxboard, non-folding (chip or news back)
- 35 6 66 Coloured vat-lined boxboard, non-folding (chip or news back)
- 35 6 69 Set-up boxboard, n.e.s.

Boxboard, other

- 35 6 73 Pasted chipboard
- 35 6 76 Mill wrapper (incl. bands and heads)
- 35 6 79 Core paper
- 35 6 81 Tube stock
- 35 6 84 Layer board
- 35 6 87 Match board (splint stock)
- 35 6 90 Liner for gypsum or plaster board
- 35 6 93 Board for laminating into building board
- 35 6 99 Paperboard, n.e.s.

35 7 Building paper and building board

Building paper, not coated or impregnated

- 35 7 05 Sheathing paper
- 35 7 10 Felts
- 35 7 19 Building paper, not coated or impregnated, n.e.s.

Building paper, coated or impregnated

- 35 7 24 Asphalt shingles
- 35 7 27 Smooth surface rolled roofing
- 35 7 30 Mineral surface rolled roofing

Building paper, coated or impregnated (continued)

35 7 33	Roll-type sidings
35 7 36	Tar and asphalt felts
35 7 39	Tar and asphalt sheathings
35 7 49	Building paper, coated or impregnated, n.e.s.

Building board (exc. plastic board and gypsum board)

35 7 57	Rigid insulating board
35 7 60	Hard board
35 7 63	Laminated wallboard
35 7 66	Reconstituted wood board
35 7 69	Composition board
35 7 79	Building board, n.e.s.

35 8 Wet machine board

35 8 10	Shoe board
35 8 20	Binders' board
35 8 49	Wet machine board, n.e.s.

35 9 Converted paper

35 9 09	Wrapping paper, printed
35 9 15	Waxed paper, plain
35 9 19	Waxed paper, printed
35 9 21	Vegetable parchment, plain
35 9 24	Vegetable parchment, printed
35 9 29	Vegetable parchment, waxed
35 9 35	Greaseproof paper, printed
35 9 39	Greaseproof paper, waxed
35 9 45	Glassine paper, printed
35 9 49	Glassine paper, waxed
35 9 54	Gummed paper, sealing type
35 9 57	Gummed paper, printing type
35 9 65	Cigarette paper, gummed
35 9 70	Wallpaper, printed
35 9 99	Converted paper, n.e.s.

36 - 38

TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS

Note: Under each type of fibre specified are included materials composed entirely or chiefly, by weight, of that fibre, unless otherwise noted.

36 0 Batts, batting and wadding

36 0 10	Batts, batting and wadding, wool and hair
36 0 20	Batts, batting and wadding, cotton
36 0 30	Batts, batting and wadding, vegetable fibres, n.e.s.
36 0 40	Batts, batting and wadding, glass
36 0 49	Batts, batting and wadding, synthetic textile fibres, n.e.s.

36 2 Yarn and thread, silk

36 2 10	Silk yarn, thrown, in the gum
36 2 20	Silk yarn, spun, singles
36 2 30	Silk yarn, metal-covered
36 2 39	Silk yarn, n.e.s.
36 2 49	Silk thread and cord

36 3 Yarn, all wool and all hair

Note: The commodities listed here contain not more than 10 per cent synthetic fibre.

36 3 02	Worsted yarn, oil spun, 60's and finer, weaving
36 3 04	Worsted yarn, oil spun, 60's and finer, hand knitting
36 3 06	Worsted yarn, oil spun, 60's and finer, machine knitting, dyed
36 3 08	Worsted yarn, oil spun, 60's and finer, machine knitting, n.e.s.
36 3 12	Worsted yarn, oil spun, coarser than 60's, carpet weaving
36 3 14	Worsted yarn, oil spun, coarser than 60's, weaving, n.e.s.
36 3 16	Worsted yarn, oil spun, coarser than 60's, hand knitting
36 3 18	Worsted yarn, oil spun, coarser than 60's, machine knitting
36 3 22	Worsted yarn, dry spun, weaving
36 3 26	Worsted yarn, dry spun, machine knitting, dyed
36 3 28	Worsted yarn, dry spun, machine knitting, n.e.s.
36 3 42	Woollen yarn, carpet weaving
36 3 44	Woollen yarn, weaving, n.e.s.
36 3 46	Woollen yarn, hand knitting
36 3 48	Woollen yarn, machine knitting
36 3 70	Angora yarn
36 3 75	Cashmere yarn
36 3 80	Mohair yarn
36 3 89	Hair yarn, n.e.s.

36 4 Yarn and thread, all cotton

- 36 4 02 Cotton knitting yarn, combed, not finer than 20's
- 36 4 04 Cotton knitting yarn, combed, finer than 20's and not
finer than 40's
- 36 4 06 Cotton knitting yarn, combed, finer than 40's
- 36 4 12 Cotton weaving yarn, combed, not finer than 20's
- 36 4 14 Cotton weaving yarn, combed, finer than 20's and not
finer than 40's
- 36 4 16 Cotton weaving yarn, combed, finer than 40's
- 36 4 22 Cotton knitting yarn, carded, not finer than 20's
- 36 4 24 Cotton knitting yarn, carded, finer than 20's and not
finer than 40's
- 36 4 26 Cotton knitting yarn, carded, finer than 40's
- 36 4 32 Cotton weaving yarn, carded, not finer than 20's
- 36 4 34 Cotton weaving yarn, carded, finer than 20's and not finer
than 40's
- 36 4 36 Cotton weaving yarn, carded, finer than 40's
- 36 4 45 Tire cord yarn, cotton
- 36 4 50 Sewing thread, cotton
- 36 4 60 Crochet, darning, embroidery and hand-knitting thread,
cotton
- 36 4 70 Machine knitting thread, cotton
- 36 4 80 Rubber thread, cotton-covered
- 36 4 99 Cotton yarn and thread, n.e.s.

36 5 Yarn and thread, other vegetable textile fibres

- 36 5 10 Jute yarn and roving
- 36 5 20 Linen thread
- 36 5 49 Yarn and thread of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.

36 6 Yarn and thread, synthetic fibres (exc. mixtures and blends)

- 36 6 02 Filament yarn, viscose
- 36 6 04 Filament yarn, acetate
- 36 6 06 Filament yarn, nylon
- 36 6 09 Filament yarn, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
- 36 6 11 Staple fibre yarn, viscose, weaving
- 36 6 14 Staple fibre yarn, viscose, n.e.s.
- 36 6 19 Staple fibre yarn, acetate, n.e.s.
- 36 6 21 Staple fibre yarn, nylon
- 36 6 24 Staple fibre yarn, acrylic fibre
- 36 6 29 Staple fibre yarn, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
- 36 6 32 Tire yarns, viscose
- 36 6 34 Tire yarns, nylon
- 36 6 39 Tire yarns, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
- 36 6 55 Yarns of synthetic fibres, covered with metallic strip
- 36 6 62 Sewing thread, acetate or viscose rayon
- 36 6 64 Sewing thread, nylon
- 36 6 69 Sewing thread, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
- 36 6 79 Crochet, darning, embroidery and hand-knitting thread,
synthetic fibres

Yarn and thread, synthetic fibres (exc. mixtures and blends)
(continued)

- 36 6 89 Machine knitting thread, synthetic fibres
- 36 6 95 Synthetic fibre monofilament over 12 inches in length

36 7 Yarns, mixed and blended fibres

- 36 7 02 Yarns, cotton and rayon, weaving
- 36 7 03 Yarns, cotton and rayon, knitting
- 36 7 05 Yarns, cotton and rayon, n.e.s.
- 36 7 10 Yarns, cotton and acrylic fibre
- 36 7 12 Yarns, cotton and polyester fibre
- 36 7 13 Yarns, cotton and synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
- 36 7 16 Yarns, cotton and wool, knitting
- 36 7 19 Yarns, cotton and wool, n.e.s.
- 36 7 22 Yarns, wool and rayon, weaving
- 36 7 23 Yarns, wool and rayon, knitting
- 36 7 25 Yarns, wool and rayon, n.e.s.
- 36 7 26 Yarns, wool and nylon, knitting
- 36 7 29 Yarns, wool and nylon, n.e.s.
- 36 7 35 Yarns, wool and acrylic fibre
- 36 7 37 Yarns, wool and polyester fibre
- 36 7 39 Yarns, wool and synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
- 36 7 45 Yarns, angora and other fibres
- 36 7 55 Yarns, mohair and other fibres
- 36 7 59 Yarns, hair and other fibres, n.e.s.
- 36 7 69 Yarns, blended synthetic fibres, all synthetic
- 36 7 79 Yarns, blended fibres, n.e.s.

36 9 Cordage, twine and rope (exc. braided cords and threads)

- 36 9 03 Baler twine
- 36 9 05 Binder twine
- 36 9 10 Fishing line, commercial, cotton
- 36 9 12 Fishing line, synthetic fibres
- 36 9 21 Cotton cordage and twine, n.e.s.
- 36 9 23 Flax cordage and twine, n.e.s.
- 36 9 25 Hemp cordage and twine, n.e.s.
- 36 9 27 Henequen cordage and twine, n.e.s.
- 36 9 29 Jute cordage and twine, n.e.s.
- 36 9 31 Paper cordage and twine, n.e.s.
- 36 9 33 Manila cordage and twine
- 36 9 35 Sisal cordage and twine, n.e.s., exc. henequen
- 36 9 41 Nylon cordage and twine
- 36 9 43 Polyester fibre cordage and twine
- 36 9 49 Cordage and twine, n.e.s.
- 36 9 51 Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, cotton

Cordage, twine and rope (exc. braided cords and threads)-(continued)

36 9 55	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, hemp
36 9 57	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, henequen
36 9 59	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, jute
36 9 63	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, manila
36 9 65	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, sisal
36 9 71	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, nylon
36 9 73	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, polyester fibres
36 9 78	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
36 9 79	Rope, not over 1.5 inches in circumference, n.e.s.
36 9 81	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, cotton
36 9 83	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, hemp
36 9 85	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, jute
36 9 87	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, manila
36 9 91	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, nylon
36 9 93	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, polyester fibres
36 9 95	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, sisal
36 9 98	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
36 9 99	Rope, over 1.5 inches in circumference, n.e.s.

37 1 - 37 6

BROAD WOVEN FABRICS

Note: In this classification "broad woven" means
over 12 inches in width.

37 1 Broad woven fabrics, silk

37 1 10	Bolting cloth, all silk
37 1 20	Parachute cloth, all silk
37 1 30	Necktie and scarf fabrics, silk
37 1 40	Spun-silk fabrics, all silk
37 1 50	Pile fabrics, silk mixtures
37 1 60	Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics, n.e.s., silk mixtures
37 1 99	Silk fabrics and silk-mixture fabrics, broad woven, n.e.s.

37 2 Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair

Note: The commodities listed here contain not more
than 10 per cent synthetic fibre.

Apparel fabrics, wool and hair

37 2 02	Woollen fabrics, all wool, weighing 16 ounces and over per square yard
37 2 04	Woollen fabrics, all wool, weighing under 16 ounces but not under 12 ounces per square yard

Apparel fabrics, wool and hair - (continued)

37 2 06	Woollen fabrics, all wool, weighing under 12 ounces but not under 8 ounces per square yard
37 2 08	Woollen fabrics, all wool, weighing under 8 ounces per square yard
37 2 12	Worsted fabrics, all wool, weighing 16 ounces and over per square yard
37 2 14	Worsted fabrics, all wool, weighing under 16 ounces but not under 12 ounces per square yard
37 2 16	Worsted fabrics, all wool, weighing under 12 ounces but not under 8 ounces per square yard
37 2 18	Worsted fabrics, all wool, weighing under 8 ounces per square yard
37 2 29	Woollen and worsted mixed fabrics, all wool
37 2 32	Woollen fabrics, wool mixtures, weighing 16 ounces and over per square yard
37 2 34	Woollen fabrics, wool mixtures, weighing under 16 ounces but not under 12 ounces per square yard
37 2 36	Woollen fabrics, wool mixtures, weighing under 12 ounces but not under 8 ounces per square yard
37 2 38	Woollen fabrics, wool mixtures, weighing under 8 ounces per square yard
37 2 49	Worsted fabrics, wool mixtures

Other fabrics, broad woven, wool and hair

37 2 55	Upholstery fabrics, wool
37 2 60	Automobile cloth, wool
37 2 65	Papermakers' felts, wool
37 2 69	Wool fabrics, n.e.s.
37 2 79	Hair and hair mixture interlining fabrics
37 2 99	Hair and hair mixture fabrics, n.e.s.

37 3 Broad woven fabrics, cotton

37 3 02	Ounce ducks, cotton
37 3 04	Numbered ducks, cotton (exc. paper felt ducks)
37 3 06	Papermakers' felts, cotton
37 3 07	Ducks and allied fabrics, n.e.s., cotton
37 3 08	Drills, twills and warp sateens, cotton, unbleached
37 3 10	Drills, twills and warp sateens, cotton, bleached, dyed and/or printed
37 3 16	Bed sheeting, cotton, exc. flannelette, unbleached
37 3 18	Bed sheeting, cotton, exc. flannelette, bleached, dyed and/or printed
37 3 20	Industrial and coarse sheeting, cotton, unbleached

Broad woven fabrics, cotton - (continued)

37 3 22	Industrial and coarse sheeting, cotton, bleached, dyed and/or printed
37 3 24	Osnaburgs, cotton
37 3 26	Tire fabrics, cotton
37 3 28	Cheese, bandage and tobacco cloths, cotton
37 3 30	Broadcloths, carded cotton, not over 145 threads per square inch
37 3 32	Broadcloths, carded cotton, over 145 but not over 160 threads per square inch
37 3 34	Broadcloths, carded cotton, over 160 threads per square inch
37 3 36	Broadcloths, combed and part combed, cotton, not over 200 threads per square inch
37 3 38	Broadcloths, combed and part combed, cotton, over 200 threads per square inch
37 3 40	Window shade cloth, cotton, unbleached
37 3 42	Window shade cloth, cotton, bleached, dyed and/or printed
37 3 46	Print cloths, cotton, unbleached
37 3 50	Print cloths, cotton, bleached, dyed and/or printed
37 3 52	Shirting and pyjama flannels, cotton
37 3 54	Canton flannels, cotton
37 3 56	Flannels, n.e.s., cotton
37 3 58	Flannelette sheeting, cotton
37 3 60	Napped fabrics, n.e.s., cotton
37 3 62	Denims, cotton
37 3 64	Chambrays, chevots, shirtings and pyjama cloths, cotton
37 3 66	Ginghams, checks and plaids, cotton
37 3 68	Ticking, cotton
37 3 70	Coloured yarn dress fabrics, cotton, n.e.s.
37 3 76	Marquissettes, cotton
37 3 78	Poplins, cotton
37 3 79	Voiles, organdies, lawns and batistes, cotton
37 3 82	Drapery fabrics, cotton
37 3 86	Upholstery fabrics, cotton
37 3 88	Towelling, plain and huck, cotton
37 3 90	Towelling, terry, cotton
37 3 92	Corduroys, cotton
37 3 94	Pile fabrics, n.e.s., cotton
37 3 99	Broad woven cotton fabrics, n.e.s.

37 4 Broad woven fabrics, other vegetable textile fibres

37 4 10	Sacking materials
37 4 20	Interlining fabric
37 4 25	Table damask
37 4 29	Coarse and medium linens, n.e.s., weighing over 4 ounces per square yard
37 4 39	Fine linens, weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard
37 4 49	Broad woven fabrics of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.

37 5 Broad woven fabrics, synthetic fibres (exc. mixtures
and blends, and pile and upholstery fabrics)

Flat woven fabrics, 100 per cent filament rayon

- 37 5 01 Viscose taffetas, filament rayon
- 37 5 02 Acetate taffetas, filament rayon
- 37 5 04 Cross-dyed taffetas, filament rayon (viscose and
acetate mixed)
- 37 5 06 Jersey weaves, filament rayon
- 37 5 08 Sharkskins, filament rayon
- 37 5 10 Twills and serges, filament rayon
- 37 5 13 Viscose satins, filament rayon
- 37 5 14 Acetate satins, filament rayon
- 37 5 17 Viscose with acetate mixed flat fabrics (chiefly viscose),
filament rayon
- 37 5 18 Acetate with viscose mixed flat fabrics (chiefly acetate),
filament rayon
- 37 5 19 Flat fabrics, n.e.s., filament rayon

Twisted yarn woven fabrics, 100 per cent filament rayon

- 37 5 22 Crepe satins (incl. voile filled), filament rayon
- 37 5 24 Flat, faille and canton crepes, filament rayon
- 37 5 26 French crepes (voile twist filling), filament rayon
- 37 5 28 Plied yarn fabrics, plain weaves, filament rayon
- 37 5 30 Plied yarn fabrics, fancy weaves, filament rayon
- 37 5 32 Marquisettes (Leno weaves), filament rayon
- 37 5 34 Ninons and voiles (voile twist warp and filling),
filament rayon
- 37 5 39 Twisted yarn fabrics, n.e.s., filament rayon

Woven fabrics, 100 per cent spun rayon

- 37 5 42 Twills (incl. serges and gabardines), spun rayon
- 37 5 43 Ribbed and corded fabrics (incl. poplin and bedford cord),
spun rayon
- 37 5 44 Challis, spun rayon
- 37 5 45 Linen type and flakes, spun rayon
- 37 5 46 Plied yarn fabrics, spun rayon
- 37 5 49 Woven fabrics, n.e.s., spun rayon

Woven fabrics, filament and spun rayon mixed

- 37 5 52 Ribbed and corded fabrics (incl. poplins, failles and
bengalines), filament and spun rayon
- 37 5 54 Shantungs, filament and spun rayon
- 37 5 56 Fujis, filament and spun rayon
- 37 5 59 Woven fabrics, n.e.s., filament and spun rayon

Woven fabrics, 100 per cent nylon

- 37 5 63 Sheers, chiffons, georgettes and organdies, filament nylon
- 37 5 66 Woven taffetas, filament nylon
- 37 5 69 Woven fabrics, filament nylon, n.e.s.

Woven fabrics, other synthetic fibres

- 37 5 80 Broad woven fabrics, acrylic fibres
- 37 5 85 Broad woven fabrics, polyester fibres
- 37 5 99 Broad woven fabrics composed wholly of one synthetic fibre, n.e.s.

37 6 File and upholstery fabrics, synthetic fibres, and synthetic mixtures and blends with other fibres

- 37 6 10 Pile fabrics, synthetic fibres or mixtures
- 37 6 29 Upholstery and drapery fabrics, n.e.s., synthetic fibres or mixtures
- 37 6 35 Rayon and wool mix fabrics (less than 90 per cent wool)
- 37 6 40 Rayon and nylon mix fabrics
- 37 6 45 Rayon and cotton mix fabrics
- 37 6 49 Rayon mix fabrics, n.e.s.
- 37 6 99 Synthetic mix fabrics, n.e.s.

37 8 - 38 3

NARROW FABRICS

Note: In this classification "narrow" means not over 12 inches in width.

37 8 Narrow fabrics, silk

- 37 8 10 Ribbons, silk
- 37 8 49 Narrow fabrics, silk, exc. ribbons

37 9 Narrow fabrics, wool and hair

- 37 9 10 Machine belting, camel hair
- 37 9 69 Narrow woven fabrics of wool or hair, n.e.s.
- 37 9 99 Narrow braided fabrics of wool or hair

38 0 Narrow fabrics, cotton

- 38 0 05 Woven webbing, cotton, non-elastic, not over 1 inch in width

Narrow fabrics, cotton (continued)

38 0 06	Woven webbing, cotton, non-elastic, over 1 inch in width
38 0 10	Woven webbing, cotton, elastic, not over 1 inch in width
38 0 11	Woven webbing, cotton, elastic, over 1 inch in width
38 0 15	Woven tapes and binding, cotton
38 0 20	Transmission and conveyor belting, cotton
38 0 30	Shoe and corset lacings, cotton
38 0 49	Narrow woven fabrics, cotton, n.e.s.
38 0 60	Fringes and tassels, cotton
38 0 65	Braided lamp wick, cotton
38 0 70	Braided elastic cord, cotton
38 0 80	Braided cords, cotton, non-elastic, n.e.s.
38 0 85	Braided fabrics, cotton, non-elastic, n.e.s., not over 1 inch in width
38 0 89	Braided fabrics, cotton, non-elastic, n.e.s., over 1 inch in width
38 0 95	Braided fabrics, cotton, elastic, n.e.s., not over 1 inch in width
38 0 99	Braided fabrics, cotton, elastic, n.e.s., over 1 inch in width

38 1 Narrow fabrics, other vegetable textile fibres

38 1 10	Webbing, jute
38 1 20	Fire-hose, unlined, without couplings
38 1 49	Narrow fabrics of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.

38 2 Narrow fabrics, synthetic fibres

38 2 05	Woven webbing, synthetic fibres, non-elastic, not over 1 inch in width
38 2 06	Woven webbing, synthetic fibres, non-elastic, over 1 inch in width
38 2 10	Woven webbing, synthetic fibres, elastic, not over 1 inch in width
38 2 11	Woven webbing, synthetic fibres, elastic, over 1 inch in width
38 2 15	Woven tapes and bindings, synthetic fibres
38 2 20	Ribbons, cut from fabric, synthetic fibres
38 2 25	Ribbons, selvedge, synthetic fibres
38 2 30	Hat bands, synthetic fibres
38 2 35	Shoe and corset lacings, synthetic fibres
38 2 49	Narrow woven fabrics, synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
38 2 60	Fringes and tassels, synthetic fibres
38 2 65	Braided cords, synthetic fibres, non-elastic
38 2 70	Braided cords, synthetic fibres, elastic

Narrow fabrics, synthetic fibres (continued)

- 38 2 85 Braided fabrics, synthetic fibres, non-elastic, n.e.s.,
not over 1 inch in width
- 38 2 89 Braided fabrics, synthetic fibres, non-elastic, n.e.s.,
over 1 inch in width
- 38 2 95 Braided fabrics, synthetic fibres, elastic, n.e.s.,
not over 1 inch in width
- 38 2 99 Braided fibres, synthetic fibres, elastic, n.e.s., over
1 inch in width

38 3 Narrow fabrics, mixed textile fibres

- 38 3 00 Narrow fabrics, mixed textile fibres

38 5 - 38 7 OTHER FABRICS

38 5 Knitted fabrics

- 38 5 15 Wool jersey cloth
- 38 5 19 Knitted fabrics, wool and hair, exc. jersey
- 38 5 25 Meat wrap stockinette
- 38 5 30 Cotton stockinette, exc. meat wrap
- 38 5 39 Knitted fabrics, cotton, n.e.s., exc. netting
- 38 5 53 Viscose tricot
- 38 5 59 Knitted fabrics, viscose, exc. tricot
- 38 5 63 Acetate tricot
- 38 5 69 Knitted fabrics, acetate, exc. tricot
- 38 5 73 Nylon tricot
- 38 5 79 Knitted fabrics, nylon, exc. tricot
- 38 5 81 Knitted fabrics, acrylic fibres, n.e.s.
- 38 5 83 Tricot, pure synthetic fibres, n.e.s.
- 38 5 84 Knitted fabrics, pure synthetic fibres, exc. tricot
- 38 5 85 Netting, curtain, cotton
- 38 5 86 Netting, cotton, exc. curtain and fishing
- 38 5 87 Netting, nylon, exc. fishing
- 38 5 88 Netting, n.e.s., exc. fishing
- 38 5 99 Knitted fabrics, mixed textile fibres and textile fibres,
n.e.s.

38 6 Lace and embroidered fabrics

- 38 6 09 Lace and embroidery fabrics, silk
- 38 6 35 Cotton lace, handmade
- 38 6 39 Lace and embroidery fabrics, cotton, n.e.s.
- 38 6 49 Lace and embroidery fabrics, other vegetable textile fibres
- 38 6 59 Lace and embroidery fabrics, nylon
- 38 6 69 Lace and embroidery fabrics, synthetic textile fibres, n.e.s.
- 38 6 99 Lace and embroidery fabrics, n.e.s.

Miscellaneous textile fabricated materials (continued)

38 9 47	Hoods and shapes, knitted, crocheted, plaited and woven
38 9 49	Hoods and shapes, textile, n.e.s.
38 9 52	Tire cord fabric, cotton
38 9 54	Tire cord fabric, rayon
38 9 56	Tire cord fabric, nylon
38 9 59	Tire cord fabric, n.e.s.
38 9 63	Brattice cloth
38 9 66	Camouflage netting
38 9 67	Fish netting, cotton
38 9 68	Fish netting, nylon
38 9 69	Fish netting, exc. cotton and nylon
38 9 72	Fabrics woven from paper yarns
38 9 73	Glass fabrics
38 9 75	Muff beds
38 9 78	Padding, exc. felt
38 9 81	Tailors' canvas fronts
38 9 84	Shoulder pads
38 9 87	Tailors' pads, exc. shoulder pads
38 9 90	Automobile trim sets
38 9 93	Weatherstripping, textile
38 9 99	Textile fabricated materials, n.e.s.

39 OILS, FATS, WAXES, EXTRACTS AND DERIVATIVES, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE

39 1 Animal oils and fats (exc.marine)

39 1 05	Wool grease and lanolin
39 1 10	Grease, white
39 1 15	Grease, n.e.s.
39 1 20	Tallow, edible
39 1 25	Tallow, inedible
39 1 30	Neat's-foot oil
39 1 35	Oleo oil (edible)
39 1 37	Tallow oil (inedible oleo oil)
39 1 40	Oleo stearin
39 1 45	Oleo stock (premier jus)
39 1 99	Animal oils and fats (exc. marine), n.e.s.

39 2 Fish and marine animal oils

39 2 06	Cod liver oil, crude
39 2 07	Cod liver oil, steam refined
39 2 08	Cod liver oil, sun rotted
39 2 12	Dogfish liver oil
39 2 16	Halibut liver oil
39 2 18	Halibut visceral oil
39 2 29	Fish liver oil, n.e.s. (exc. medicinal grades)

Fish and marine animal oils (continued)

39 2 36	Cod oil, n.e.s.
39 2 46	Halibut oil, n.e.s.
39 2 50	Herring oil, n.e.s.
39 2 56	Salmon oil, n.e.s.
39 2 59	Fish oil, n.e.s.
39 2 65	Seal oil
39 2 70	Sperm oil (exc. spermaceti)
39 2 75	Whale oil, n.e.s.
39 2 89	Marine animal oil, n.e.s.
39 2 99	Fish and marine animal oil mixtures

39 3 Vegetable oils and fats (exc. essential oils)

39 3 03	Cashew nut shell oil, crude
39 3 04	Cashew nut shell oil, refined
39 3 07	Castor oil, crude
39 3 08	Castor oil, refined
39 3 11	Chinawood (tung) oil, crude
39 3 12	Chinawood (tung) oil, refined
39 3 15	Coconut oil, crude
39 3 16	Coconut oil, refined
39 3 19	Corn oil, crude
39 3 20	Corn oil, refined
39 3 23	Cottonseed oil, crude
39 3 24	Cottonseed oil, refined
39 3 27	Flaxseed or linseed oil, crude
39 3 28	Flaxseed or linseed oil, refined
39 3 31	Mustard seed oil, crude
39 3 32	Mustard seed oil, refined
39 3 35	Oiticica oil, crude
39 3 36	Oiticica oil, refined
39 3 39	Olive oil, crude
39 3 40	Olive oil, refined
39 3 43	Palm oil, crude
39 3 44	Palm oil, refined
39 3 47	Palm kernel oil, crude
39 3 48	Palm kernel oil, refined
39 3 51	Peanut oil, crude
39 3 52	Péanut oil, refined
39 3 55	Rapeseed oil, crude
39 3 56	Rapeseed oil, refined
39 3 59	Soyabean oil, crude
39 3 60	Soyabean oil, refined
39 3 63	Sunflower seed oil, crude
39 3 64	Sunflower seed oil, refined
39 3 80	Vegetable cooking fats (exc. shortening)
39 3 84	Salad oils, packaged

Vegetable oils and fats (exc. essential oils) - (continued)

- 39 3 87 Vegetable oil, crude, n.e.s., incl. mixtures
- 39 3 88 Vegetable oil, refined, n.e.s., incl. mixtures
- 39 3 99 Mixtures of vegetable oils with other oils

39 4 Waxes, animal and vegetable

- 39 4 05 Beeswax
- 39 4 10 Candelilla wax
- 39 4 15 Carnauba wax
- 39 4 20 Ouricury wax
- 39 4 40 Spermaceti
- 39 4 49 Waxes, animal and vegetable, n.e.s.

39 5 Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, and derivatives of oils, fats and waxes

- 39 5 05 Linseed oil, boiled
- 39 5 09 Oils, oxidized, blown or boiled, n.e.s.
- 39 5 19 Hydrogenated oils, fats and waxes
- 39 5 21 Sulphonated cod oil
- 39 5 23 Sulphonated neat's-foot oil
- 39 5 25 Sulphonated castor oil
- 39 5 27 Sulphonated coconut oil
- 39 5 29 Sulphonated oils, fats and waxes, n.e.s.
- 39 5 59 Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, n.e.s.
(exc. gum and wood extracts, fatty acids and alcohols)
- 39 5 80 Foots (soap stock)
- 39 5 99 Mixtures and residues of oils, fats and waxes, crude fatty acids and alcohols, n.e.s.

39 6 Tanning and dyeing materials

- 39 6 05 Annatto extract
- 39 6 10 Chestnut extract
- 39 6 15 Logwood and fustic extract
- 39 6 20 Quebracho extract
- 39 6 25 Spruce extract
- 39 6 30 Turmeric
- 39 6 35 Terra japonica (gambier) and cutch extract
- 39 6 40 Wattle extract
- 39 6 79 Tannins (tannic acids)
- 39 6 89 Synthetic tanning agents, n.e.s.
- 39 6 99 Natural tanning and dyeing extracts, n.e.s.

39 7 Essential oils, natural or synthetic

39 7 05 Eucalyptus oil
 39 7 10 Lemon oil
 39 7 15 Orange oil
 39 7 20 Peppermint oil
 39 7 25 Spearmint oil
 39 7 49 Essential oils, n.e.s.

39 9 Gum, wood and vegetable extracts, n.e.s. (exc. acetic acid
and methyl alcohol)

39 9 05 Rosin
 39 9 10 Rosin oils, spirits and acids
 39 9 15 Tall oil and tall oil pitch
 39 9 20 Turpentine
 39 9 25 Pine oil
 39 9 30 Pine tar and pine pitch
 39 9 40 Naphtha, wood
 39 9 45 Lignosulphonates
 39 9 50 Pyroligneous acid
 39 9 55 Pyrethrum extract
 39 9 60 Rotenone extract
 39 9 65 Rytania extract
 39 9 99 Gum, wood and vegetable extracts, n.e.s. (exc. acetic
acid and wood (methyl) alcohol)

40 - 42 CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

40 0 - 40 5

INORGANIC CHEMICALS40 0 Chemical elements (exc. radioactive and ferrous and non-ferrous
metals)

40 0 03 Chlorine
 40 0 05 Bromine
 40 0 07 Iodine, crude
 40 0 08 Iodine, resublimed
 40 0 11 Sulphur, sublimed, precipitated or colloidal
 40 0 21 Acetylene black
 40 0 22 Carbon black, channel
 40 0 23 Carbon black, furnace
 40 0 24 Carbon black, thermal
 40 0 27 Lamp black
 40 0 31 Hydrogen
 40 0 33 Argon
 40 0 35 Oxygen
 40 0 37 Selenium

Chemical elements -(continued)

40 0 38	Tellurium
40 0 41	Nitrogen
40 0 43	Phosphorus
40 0 46	Arsenic
40 0 47	Silicon
40 0 48	Boron
40 0 51	Sodium metal
40 0 55	Potassium metal
40 0 61	Calcium metal
40 0 63	Strontium metal
40 0 65	Barium metal
40 0 67	Lithium metal
40 0 71	Cerium metal
40 0 79	Rare earth metals, n.e.s.
40 0 81	Mercury
40 0 99	Chemical elements (exc. radioactive and ferrous and non-ferrous metals), n.e.s.

40 1 Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids

40 1 03	Hydrochloric (muriatic) acid
40 1 05	Chlorosulphonic acid
40 1 11	Sulphur dioxide
40 1 15	Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum)
40 1 17	Nitric acid
40 1 21	Phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho-, and pyro-)
40 1 27	Arsenic trioxide
40 1 29	Arsenic acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)
40 1 31	Boric (boracic) acid
40 1 35	Hydrofluoric acid
40 1 39	Hydrogen chloride, anhydrous
40 1 41	Selenium oxides
40 1 45	Nitrous oxide
40 1 51	Carbon dioxide (carbonic acid gas)
40 1 52	Carbon dioxide (dry ice)
40 1 62	Silica gel
40 1 99	Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids, n.e.s.

40 2 Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides

40 2 01	Ammonia, anhydrous
40 2 02	Ammonia, aqua
40 2 05	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), liquid
40 2 06	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid
40 2 09	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
40 2 11	Sodium peroxide

Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
(continued)

40 2 13	Barium hydroxide
40 2 17	Magnesium oxide
40 2 18	Magnesium hydroxide
40 2 21	Zinc oxide
40 2 25	Aluminum hydroxide (hydrate)
40 2 31	Chromium trioxide ("chromic acid")
40 2 33	Manganese dioxide
40 2 41	Iron oxide, yellow, synthetic
40 2 42	Iron oxide, red, synthetic
40 2 43	Iron oxide, exc. yellow and red, synthetic
40 2 44	Iron oxides, natural
40 2 46	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides
40 2 48	Titanium dioxide, pure
40 2 51	Tin oxides
40 2 55	Lead oxide (litharge)
40 2 57	Lead oxide (red lead, mineral orange)
40 2 61	Antimony oxides
40 2 67	Tungsten oxides and hydroxides
40 2 71	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides
40 2 81	Copper oxides and hydroxides
40 2 99	Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, n.e.s.

40 3-40 4 Metallic salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids

40 3 03	Sodium fluoride
40 3 07	Aluminum fluoride
40 3 09	Cryolite, synthetic (aluminum sodium fluoride)
40 3 11	Sodium silicofluoride
40 3 21	Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)
40 3 22	Calcium chloride
40 3 24	Barium chloride
40 3 25	Magnesium chloride
40 3 26	Zinc chloride
40 3 28	Aluminum chloride
40 3 29	Ferric chloride (liquid and solid)
40 3 31	Tin bichloride (tin crystals)
40 3 32	Copper chloride (cuprous chloride)
40 3 34	Mercury bichloride
40 3 35	Calcium magnesium chloride
40 3 36	Sodium hypochlorite
40 3 38	Calcium hypochlorite
40 3 41	Sodium chlorate
40 3 43	Potassium chlorate
40 3 47	Sodium bromide
40 3 48	Potassium bromide
40 3 49	Potassium bromate

Metallic salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids (continued)

40 3 51	Potassium iodide
40 3 54	Sodium sulphide
40 3 55	Sodium hydrosulphide
40 3 56	Sodium hydrosulphite
40 3 57	Sodium bisulphite (meta-)
40 3 58	Sodium sulphite
40 3 61	Sodium thiosulphate
40 3 63	Sodium sulphate, anhydrous (salt cake)
40 3 64	Sodium sulphate crystals (Glauber's salt)
40 3 65	Sodium bisulphate (nitre cake)
40 3 68	Barium sulphate (blanc fixe)
40 3 69	Magnesium sulphate
40 3 71	Zinc sulphate
40 3 73	Aluminum sulphate
40 3 75	Iron (ferrous) sulphate
40 3 76	Cobalt sulphate
40 3 79	Copper sulphate
40 3 81	Alums, ammonium, chrome and potassium
40 3 85	Sodium nitrite
40 3 88	Potassium nitrate
40 3 89	Lead nitrate
40 3 90	Bismuth subnitrate
40 3 93	Sodium phosphate, monobasic
40 3 94	Sodium phosphate, dibasic
40 3 95	Sodium phosphate, tribasic
40 3 96	Sodium hexametaphosphate
40 3 97	Sodium pyrophosphate, tetra-
40 3 98	Sodium tripolyphosphate
40 3 99	Sodium phosphates, n.e.s.
40 4 03	Calcium phosphate, mono-
40 4 04	Calcium phosphate, di-
40 4 05	Calcium phosphate, tri-
40 4 11	Sodium arsenates
40 4 15	Ammonium bicarbonate and carbonate
40 4 16	Sodium carbonate (sal soda)
40 4 17	Sodium bicarbonate
40 4 21	Potassium carbonate
40 4 23	Potassium bicarbonate
40 4 25	Calcium carbonate, exc. whiting
40 4 27	Barium carbonate, precipitated
40 4 28	Magnesium carbonate, precipitated
40 4 31	Lead carbonate (white lead)
40 4 32	Bismuth subcarbonate
40 4 41	Sodium cyanide
40 4 42	Potassium cyanide
40 4 43	Calcium cyanide
40 4 45	Sodium ferricyanide and ferrocyanide
40 4 47	Potassium ferricyanide and ferrocyanide

Metallic salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids (continued)

40 4 51	Sodium silicate, glass
40 4 52	Sodium silicate, meta-
40 4 53	Sodium silicate, ortho-
40 4 54	Sodium silicate, solutions
40 4 55	Zirconium silicate
40 4 58	Sodium borate (borax)
40 4 59	Sodium perborate (perborax)
40 4 61	Sodium antimonate
40 4 65	Sodium chromate (chrome tan)
40 4 66	Sodium bichromate
40 4 67	Potassium bichromate
40 4 71	Calcium molybdate
40 4 73	Sodium stannate
40 4 99	Metallic salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids, n.e.s.

40 5 Inorganic chemicals, other

40 5 03	Sulphur chlorides
40 5 06	Phosphorus pentasulphide
40 5 08	Carbon bisulphide (disulphide)
40 5 09	Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals or of metalloids, n.e.s.
40 5 16	Silver cyanide
40 5 17	Silver nitrate
40 5 19	Precious metals, colloidal, their amalgams, salts and compounds
40 5 21	Radium and compounds
40 5 29	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes, n.e.s.
40 5 31	Water, heavy
40 5 33	Isotopes (exc. radioactive) and their compounds
40 5 37	Cerium oxide
40 5 39	Thorium, uranium or rare earth metals' salts and compounds (incl. organic)
40 5 41	Liquid air
40 5 45	Hydrogen peroxide
40 5 51	Silicon carbide
40 5 53	Calcium carbide
40 5 55	Tungsten carbide
40 5 61	Calcium silicide
40 5 67	Water, distilled and conductivity
40 5 79	Amalgams, exc. amalgams of precious metals
40 5 99	Inorganic chemicals, other, n.e.s.

40 6 Hydrocarbons and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated,
nitrated or nitrosated)

40 6 05	Ethylene
40 6 06	Propylene
40 6 07	Butylenes
40 6 09	Butadiene
40 6 11	Acetylene
40 6 13	Cyclohexane
40 6 21	Benzol
40 6 22	Toluol (toluene)
40 6 23	Xylol (xylene)
40 6 25	Ethylbenzene
40 6 29	Styrene monomer
40 6 31	Naphthalene
40 6 35	Methyl chloride
40 6 36	Methylene chloride
40 6 37	Methyl bromide
40 6 39	Ethyl chloride
40 6 41	Ethylene dichloride
40 6 42	Chloroform
40 6 47	Iodoform
40 6 49	Carbon tetrachloride
40 6 51	Vinyl chloride monomer
40 6 53	Trichloroethylene
40 6 55	Perchloroethylene
40 6 59	Chlorofluorohydrocarbons, n.e.s.
40 6 61	Chlorobenzene, mono-
40 6 62	Chlorobenzene, ortho di-
40 6 63	Chlorobenzene, para di-
40 6 65	Benzene hexachloride, technical (incl. lindane)
40 6 68	Chlordane, technical
40 6 71	Nitrobenzene
40 6 75	Cumene
40 6 83	Aldrin, technical
40 6 87	D.D.T., technical
40 6 99	Hydrocarbons and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated), n.e.s.

40 7 Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
or nitrosated)

40 7 01	Ethyl alcohol, exc. denatured and neutral spirits
40 7 03	Ethyl alcohol, denatured
40 7 05	Methyl alcohol
40 7 11	Propyl alcohol, normal
40 7 13	Isopropyl alcohol
40 7 21	Butyl alcohol, normal
40 7 23	Isobutyl alcohol
40 7 31	Amyl alcohol (pentasol)
40 7 33	Methyl-amyl alcohol

Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated,
nitrated or nitrosated) (continued)

40 7 41	Octyl alcohols
40 7 51	Cetyl alcohol
40 7 53	Oleyl alcohol
40 7 56	Lauryl alcohol
40 7 61	Ethylene glycol, mono-
40 7 63	Propylene glycol, mono-
40 7 71	Pentaerythritol
40 7 73	Sorbitol
40 7 75	Menthol, natural and synthetic
40 7 80	Fatty alcohols, n.e.s., incl. sulphonated
40 7 99	Alcohols and their derivatives, n.e.s.

40 8 PHENOLS, ETHERS, ALDEHYDES, KETONES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES

Phenols, phenol alcohols and their derivatives

40 8 02	Phenol (carbolic acid)
40 8 03	Cresols
40 8 04	Cresylic acid
40 8 05	Xylenols
40 8 07	Beta-naphthol
40 8 09	Nonylphenols (mono-, di-, tri-)
40 8 11	Resorcinol
40 8 15	Phenols, chlorinated
40 8 19	Phenols, phenol-alcohols and their derivatives, n.e.s.

Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides, acetals,
hemiacetals, and derivatives

40 8 23	Ethyl ether (sulphuric ether)
40 8 28	Ethylene glycol, di-
40 8 29	Ethylene glycol, tri-
40 8 31	Ethylene oxide
40 8 33	Propylene glycol, di-
40 8 36	Propylene oxide
40 8 38	Methoxychlor, technical
40 8 39	Ethers, alcohol and ether peroxides, epoxides, acetals, hemiacetals and derivatives, n.e.s.

Aldehyde-function compounds

40 8 42	Formaldehyde
40 8 44	Paraformaldehyde
40 8 48	Acetaldehyde
40 8 52	Butyraldehyde
40 8 54	Benzaldehyde
40 8 56	Vanillin
40 8 59	Aldehyde-function compounds, n.e.s.

Ketone-function and quinone-function compounds

40 8 73	Acetone
40 8 75	Methyl-ethyl ketone
40 8 79	Methyl-isobutyl ketone
40 8 83	Camphor, natural and synthetic
40 8 85	Diacetone-alcohol
40 8 89	Ketone and quinone-function compounds, n.e.s.

40 9 Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids
and derivatives

40 9 02	Formic acid
40 9 04	Acetic acid
40 9 06	Sodium acetate
40 9 08	Cobalt acetate
40 9 09	Lead acetate
40 9 12	Ethyl acetate
40 9 14	Vinyl acetate monomer
40 9 16	Isopropyl acetate
40 9 18	Butyl acetate
40 9 19	Isobutyl acetate
40 9 22	Amyl acetate
40 9 28	Acetic anhydride
40 9 32	Monochloroacetic acid
40 9 33	Sodium propionate
40 9 34	Calcium propionate
40 9 42	Stearic acid
40 9 44	Zinc stearate
40 9 46	Calcium stearate
40 9 48	Aluminum stearate
40 9 49	Ethyl-hexanoic acid
40 9 52	Oleic acid
40 9 53	Lead oleate
40 9 54	Calcium linoleate
40 9 56	Sodium benzoate
40 9 62	Oxalic acid
40 9 64	Adipic acid
40 9 65	Hexamethylene diammonium adipate
40 9 67	Adipates, n.e.s.
40 9 68	Maleic anhydride
40 9 71	Isophthalic acid
40 9 72	Phthalic anhydride
40 9 74	Phthalates, dibutyl
40 9 76	Phthalates, dioctyl
40 9 79	Phthalate esters, n.e.s.
40 9 81	Sebacic acid
40 9 82	Lactic acid
40 9 83	Calcium lactate
40 9 84	Tartaric acid

Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids
and derivatives-(continued)

40 9 85	Potassium bitartrate (cream of tartar)
40 9 86	Antimony potassium tartrate (tartar emetic)
40 9 87	Citric acid
40 9 88	Potassium citrate
40 9 89	Sodium citrate
40 9 91	Salicylic acid
40 9 92	Sodium salicylate
40 9 93	Acetylsalicylic acid, exc. tablet or dosage form
40 9 94	2,4- Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, technical
40 9 95	2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, technical
40 9 96	Allethrin, technical
40 9 97	Fatty acids, n.e.s., incl. sulphonated
40 9 99	Organic acids, anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids, n.e.s.

41 1 Nitrogen-function compounds, n.e.s.

41 1 03	Aniline
41 1 06	Diphenylamine
41 1 13	Alkanolamines, n.e.s.
41 1 16	Alkylamines, n.e.s.
41 1 23	Ethylenediamine
41 1 26	Ethylenediamine tetracetic acid
41 1 29	Hexamethylenediamine
41 1 31	Ethanolamine, mono-
41 1 32	Ethanolamine, di-
41 1 33	Ethanolamine, tri-
41 1 40	Amino-aldehydes (aldehyde-amines)
41 1 45	Sodium glutamate, mono-
41 1 61	Guanidines
41 1 63	Hexamethylenetetramine
41 1 65	Phenyl-beta naphthylamine
41 1 71	Acrylonitrile
41 1 81	Di-isocyanates
41 1 99	Nitrogen-function compounds, n.e.s.

41 2 Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds
(incl. inorganic esters)

41 2 04	Xanthates
41 2 12	Dithiocarbamates
41 2 18	Thiuram sulphides and disulphides
41 2 22	Ammonium thioglycollate
41 2 28	Tetraethyl lead
41 2 32	Thiazoles (exc. sulphathiazole)
41 2 38	Pyridine
41 2 52	Furfural
41 2 62	Phenothiazine

Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds
(incl. inorganic esters) - (continued)

- 41 2 72 Methionine
- 41 2 82 Tricresyl phosphates
- 41 2 99 Organo-inorganic and heterocyclic compounds
(incl. inorganic esters), n.e.s.

41 3 Organic chemicals, other

- 41 3 02 Alkylaryl hydrocarbons
- 41 3 12 Animal charcoal
- 41 3 15 Carbon, activated
- 41 3 22 Bone and ivory black
- 41 3 28 Naphthenic acid
- 41 3 32 Calcium naphthenate
- 41 3 34 Cobalt naphthenate
- 41 3 36 Copper naphthenate
- 41 3 38 Lead naphthenate
- 41 3 42 Zinc naphthenate
- 41 3 58 Sodium alginate
- 41 3 62 Ethylene glycol, poly-
- 41 3 68 Propylene glycol, poly-
- 41 3 69 Parathion and methylparathion, technical
- 41 3 99 Organic chemicals, other, n.e.s.

41 5 - 42 9 CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

41 5 Explosives, fuses and caps

- 41 5 09 Gunpowder and similar powder
- 41 5 19 Rocket and missile propellants, n.e.s.
- 41 5 25 Black blasting powder, and similar mixtures of a nitrate
and carbon
- 41 5 30 Nitrotoluols and nitro compounds (exc. nitroglycerin
and nitrocellulose)
- 41 5 32 Nitrocellulose, explosive grades
- 41 5 35 Liquid nitroglycerin and liquid mixtures containing
nitroglycerin
- 41 5 40 Dynamite and nitroglycerin (exc. liquid)
- 41 5 49 Explosives and blasting agents, n.e.s.
- 41 5 55 Safety fuses and detonating fuses
- 41 5 60 Electric blasting caps
- 41 5 65 Blasting caps, n.e.s.

41 6 Fertilizers and fertilizer materials, n.e.s.

Note: Some of the fertilizer chemicals included here also have other uses while some chemicals included in other groups are used to some extent as fertilizers or fertilizer materials.

Fertilizers and fertilizer materials, n.e.s. - (continued)

41 6 10	Animal manures
41 6 15	Whale meal
41 6 18	Slag, basic
41 6 19	Sewage sludge
41 6 23	Superphosphate, 22 per cent or less phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
41 6 26	Superphosphate, more than 22 per cent phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
41 6 29	Ammoniated superphosphate
41 6 31	Urea
41 6 33	Sodium nitrate
41 6 37	Calcium cyanamide
41 6 39	Nitrogen solutions
41 6 44	Ammonium nitrate
41 6 46	Ammonium phosphates and nitrogen-phosphate fertilizers, n.e.s.
41 6 48	Ammonium sulphate
41 6 52	Potassium chloride (muriate)
41 6 56	Potassium sulphate
41 6 89	Prepared fertilizer mixtures

41 7 Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)

Note: Pure chemicals used for agricultural purposes are included in other groups of divisions 40-41

Crop and seed treatments

41 7 03	Calcium arsenate
41 7 06	Lead arsenate
41 7 09	Arsenicals, n.e.s., formulated
41 7 13	Rotenone dusts
41 7 19	Botanicals, n.e.s., formulated
41 7 21	Aldrin, formulated
41 7 23	Lindane, formulated
41 7 25	Chlordane, formulated
41 7 27	D.D.T. dusts
41 7 28	D.D.T. emulsifiable solutions
41 7 29	D.D.T. wettable powders
41 7 31	Parathion, formulated
41 7 39	Synthetic organics, n.e.s., formulated
41 7 41	Copper sulphate formulations
41 7 43	Fixed copper spray materials (without D.D.T.)
41 7 44	Fixed copper spray materials with D.D.T.
41 7 46	Fixed copper dusts with D.D.T. or arsenic (or both)
41 7 49	Copper compound formulations, n.e.s.
41 7 51	Lime-sulphur and dusting sulphurs
41 7 54	Wettable sulphurs without insecticide
41 7 55	Wettable sulphurs with insecticide
41 7 56	Dithiocarbamates without insecticide (formulated)

Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides) -(continued)

41 7 57 Dithiocarbamates with insecticide (formulated)
41 7 58 Mercurial fungicides (exc. seed treatments)
41 7 59 Fungicides, n.e.s. (exc. seed treatments)
41 7 61 Organic mercurial seed treatments
41 7 63 Chlorobenzene seed treatments
41 7 65 Fungicide-insecticide seed treatments
41 7 69 Seed treatments, n.e.s.
41 7 71 Nicotine dusts and sprays
41 7 79 Other agricultural dusts and sprays (exc. herbicides)

Herbicides

41 7 81 Herbicides, chlorate, borate and their mixtures
41 7 85 2, 4, 5-T formulations (herbicides)
41 7 91 2, 4-D ester dusts
41 7 92 2, 4-D ester formulations
41 7 93 2, 4-D amine formulations
41 7 95 2, 4-D and 2, 4, 5-T mixtures
41 7 99 Herbicides, n.e.s.

41 9 Other insecticides and rodenticides

41 9 03 Naphthalene fumigants
41 9 06 Paradichlorobenzene fumigants
41 9 09 Fumigants, n.e.s.
41 9 13 Lindane powders and dusts for vaporizers
41 9 15 Lindane vaporizers, incl. continuous type
41 9 19 Insecticidal powders and dusts, n.e.s.
41 9 24 Space or air sprays without D.D.T.
41 9 25 Space or air sprays with D.D.T.
41 9 28 Residual sprays without D.D.T.
41 9 29 Residual sprays with D.D.T.
41 9 35 Mill and warehouse sprays
41 9 39 Self-propelled insecticides
41 9 49 Insect repellants
41 9 59 Insecticides, n.e.s.
41 9 63 Mouse and rat poisons, warfarin and pival type
41 9 69 Mouse and rat poisons, n.e.s.
41 9 79 Rodenticides, n.e.s.

42 1 Adhesives (incl. starch and dextrin base adhesives)

42 1 05 Glue, casein
42 1 10 Glue, fish
42 1 19 Glue, animal
42 1 29 Glue, vegetable, incl. starch and dextrin glues
42 1 35 Glue, urea-formaldehyde
42 1 40 Glue, phenol-formaldehyde
42 1 45 Glue, resorcinol formaldehyde
42 1 50 Glue, polyvinyl

Adhesives (incl. starch and dextrin base adhesives) - (continued)

- 42 1 59 Glue, synthetic resin, n.e.s.
- 42 1 65 Linoleum cement
- 42 1 75 Rubber footwear cement
- 42 1 79 Rubber cement, n.e.s.
- 42 1 80 Cementing preparations, n.e.s. (adhesive)
- 42 1 85 Mucilage and adhesive paste (exc. office mucilage and library paste)
- 42 1 99 Adhesives, n.e.s.

42 2 Synthetic rubber (incl. reclaimed rubber)

- 42 2 10 Latex, synthetic, crude (all types)
- 42 2 20 Synthetic rubber, Buna-S (exc. latex)
- 42 2 30 Synthetic rubber, Butyl (exc. latex)
- 42 2 40 Synthetic rubber, Buna-N (exc. latex)
- 42 2 50 Synthetic rubber, n.e.s. (exc. latex)
- 42 2 60 Compounded or semi-processed natural or synthetic rubbers
- 42 2 90 Rubber, reclaimed

42 3 Plastic materials, not shaped

Note: Include liquid, lump, slab, grain or powder forms
(exc. glues)

Synthetic resins, not shaped

- 42 3 02 Phenol-formaldehyde resins
- 42 3 04 Melamine-formaldehyde resins
- 42 3 06 Amino-aldehyde resins, n.e.s. (exc. melamine)
- 42 3 08 Urea-formaldehyde resins
- 42 3 10 Alkyd and saturated polyester resins
- 42 3 12 Unsaturated polyester resins
- 42 3 14 Polyamide resins (nylon)
- 42 3 16 Polyethylene resins
- 42 3 18 Polystyrene resins
- 42 3 20 Acrylic resins
- 42 3 22 Vinylidene resins
- 42 3 24 Vinyl chloride resins
- 42 3 26 Vinyl resins, n.e.s.
- 42 3 28 Coumarone-indene resins
- 42 3 30 Epoxy resins
- 42 3 32 Silicone resins
- 42 3 34 Furan resins
- 42 3 36 Ion exchange resins
- 42 3 38 Synthetic resins derived from rubber
- 42 3 40 Synthetic resins derived from natural resins or tall oil
- 42 3 44 Foamed and expanded synthetic resins
- 42 3 47 Synthetic resin materials, n.e.s., not shaped (incl. mixtures,
- 42 3 49 Synthetic resin scrap or waste

Cellulosics, not shaped

42 3 52	Cellulose nitrate, exc. explosive grades
42 3 54	Cellulose acetate
42 3 56	Cellulose acetate butyrate
42 3 58	Cellulose propionate
42 3 60	Ethyl cellulose
42 3 62	Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose
42 3 64	Hydroxyethyl cellulose
42 3 66	Methyl cellulose
42 3 68	Methyl ethyl cellulose
42 3 70	Esters or ethers of cellulose, n.e.s.
42 3 72	Regenerated cellulose
42 3 74	Foamed and expanded cellulose plastics
42 3 77	Cellulose plastics, n.e.s., not shaped
42 3 79	Cellulose plastics scrap and waste

Plastic materials, other, not shaped

42 3 82	Casein plastics materials
42 3 89	Protein plastics materials, n.e.s., not shaped
42 3 99	Plastics materials, n.e.s., not shaped

42 5 Plastics basic shapes and forms

42 5 03	Cellulosic plastic film and sheet
42 5 04	Polyethylene plastic film and sheet
42 5 06	Polyester plastic film and sheet
42 5 07	Vinyl plastic film and sheet
42 5 09	Plastic film and sheet, n.e.s.
42 5 15	Rods and tubes (exc. laminated), plastic
42 5 20	Blocks and bars, plastic
42 5 25	Angles, channels, tees and similar shapes, plastic
42 5 35	Laminated plastics materials, paper base
42 5 40	Laminated plastics materials, fabric base
42 5 45	Laminated plastics materials, glass base
42 5 49	Laminated plastics materials, n.e.s.
42 5 55	Plastic sheet reinforced with wire mesh
42 5 60	Plastic screening
42 5 99	Plastics fabricated materials, n.e.s.

42 6 Dyestuffs (exc. dyeing extracts)

42 6 05	Acid dyestuffs
42 6 10	Basic dyestuffs
42 6 15	Chrome dyestuffs
42 6 20	Direct and developed dyestuffs
42 6 25	Sulphur dyestuffs
42 6 30	Vat dyestuffs, exc. indigo
42 6 35	Indigo, synthetic and natural

Dyestuffs (exc. dyeing extracts)- (continued)

- 42 6 40 Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs
- 42 6 45 Food, drug and cosmetic dyestuffs
- 42 6 99 Dyestuffs and dye intermediates, n.e.s.

42 7 Pigments, lakes and toners (exc. those in chemicals)

- 42 7 02 Chrome yellow and orange pigments
- 42 7 04 Cadmium yellow and orange pigments
- 42 7 06 Organic yellow and orange pigments
- 42 7 09 Orange and yellow pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 10 Chrome green pigments
- 42 7 12 Chromium oxide and hydrate green pigments
- 42 7 14 Phthalocyanine greens
- 42 7 19 Green pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 20 Iron blue
- 42 7 22 Phthalocyanine blues
- 42 7 29 Blue pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 30 Lithol reds
- 42 7 32 Toluidine reds
- 42 7 34 Para reds
- 42 7 36 Cadmium red and maroon pigments
- 42 7 39 Red and maroon pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 62 Lithopone
- 42 7 72 Titanium dioxide, extended
- 42 7 75 Whiting
- 42 7 82 Colour-earths, crude and refined, n.e.s.
- 42 7 92 Luminiscent, fluorescent or phosphorescent agents for paints, n.e.s.
- 42 7 99 Pigments, colour lakes and toners, n.e.s. (incl. organic)

42 8 Paints and related products

- 42 8 05 Latex emulsion paints
- 42 8 09 Water-thinned paints, n.e.s.
- 42 8 11 White lead in oil
- 42 8 13 Colours in oil (for paints)
- 42 8 15 Paste paints, n.e.s.
- 42 8 19 Semi-paste paints, n.e.s.
- 42 8 25 Ready-mixed interior paints, n.e.s.
- 42 8 29 Ready-mixed exterior paints, n.e.s.
- 42 8 31 Metallic paints
- 42 8 33 Ceramic, enamelling and glass paints
- 42 8 37 Special purpose paints, n.e.s.
- 42 8 38 Varnishes, clear (incl. shellac)
- 42 8 39 Varnishes, n.e.s. (exc. varnish stains)
- 42 8 49 Stains (incl. varnish stains)
- 42 8 55 Lacquers, clear

Paints and related products - (continued)

42 8 59 Lacquers, n.e.s.
 42 8 61 Driers and siccatives
 42 8 69 Thinners and reducers (for paints)
 42 8 79 Paint and varnish removers
 42 8 83 Putty
 42 8 86 Wood fillers, n.e.s.
 42 8 89 Fillers, n.e.s.

42 9 Chemical specialties, industrial, n.e.s.

42 9 02 Alkylenes, mixed
 42 9 05 Anti-acid additives for cements (bulk)
 42 9 06 Anti-freezing preparations
 42 9 08 Additives for mineral oils, n.e.s.
 42 9 10 Automotive chemicals, exc. anti-freeze
 42 9 12 Boiler chemicals, prepared (bulk)
 42 9 14 Clarifying preparations for wines and fermented beverages (bulk)
 42 9 15 Clays and earths, activated
 42 9 16 Collecting reagents for concentrating ores, metals or minerals, n.e.s.
 42 9 22 Compound catalysts
 42 9 23 Compound hardening agents
 42 9 32 Dextrin and dextrin preparations, exc. adhesives
 42 9 36 Extenders for paints, prepared
 42 9 42 Fire-extinguishers' charge preparations
 42 9 46 Gelatin, inedible
 42 9 48 Glycerin, crude
 42 9 49 Glycerin, refined
 42 9 52 Metalworking compounds, prepared
 42 9 62 Ion exchangers, exc. artificial resins
 42 9 64 Metallic carbides, non-agglomerated
 42 9 66 Printing ink
 42 9 68 Rotogravure ink
 42 9 72 Rubber compounding agents, n.e.s.
 42 9 73 Saccharin and similar artificial sweetening substances
 42 9 74 Starch and starch preparations (exc. food and adhesives)
 42 9 76 Surface active agents - alkylaryl sulphonates
 42 9 77 Surface active agents - ethylene oxide condensates
 42 9 78 Surface active agents - sulphated higher alcohols
 42 9 79 Surface active agents, n.e.s.
 42 9 82 Textile specialty chemicals, prepared (bulk)
 42 9 84 Thiophosphoric acid derivatives and compounds
 42 9 99 Chemicals and compounds, n.e.s. (incl. unclassifiable)

43

PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS

43 1 Gasoline

43 1 09 Aviation gasoline
 43 1 49 Motor gasoline, exc. aviation

43 2 Fuel oil

43 2 09 Aviation turbine fuel
 43 2 15 Tractor fuel
 43 2 20 Diesel fuel
 43 2 25 Kerosene, n.e.s.
 43 2 30 Gas oil
 43 2 80 Fuel oil, No. 1 (stove oil)
 43 2 85 Fuel oil, No. 2 (furnace oil)
 43 2 90 Fuel oil, No. 3 (light fuel oil)
 43 2 99 Fuel oil, n.e.s. (heavy fuel oil)

43 3 Lubricating oils and greases

43 3 05 Cutting or penetrating oils
 43 3 10 Automotive gear oils
 43 3 29 Lubricating oils, n.e.s.
 43 3 49 Lubricating greases

43 5 Coke of petroleum and coal

43 5 19 Petroleum coke
 43 5 25 Pitch coke
 43 5 49 Coke, n.e.s.

43 6 Refined and manufactured gases, fuel type

43 6 09 Natural gas, refined
 43 6 20 Butane gas (fuel type)
 43 6 30 Propane gas (fuel type)
 43 6 39 Liquefied petroleum gases, fuel type, n.e.s.
 43 6 49 Manufactured gas, fuel type, n.e.s.

43 9 Other petroleum and coal products, exc. those incl. in chemicals

43 9 05 Roofing asphalts and compounds derived from coal
 43 9 07 Petroleum asphalt and compounds
 43 9 09 Asphalts and road oils, n.e.s.
 43 9 20 Naphtha
 43 9 25 Carbolic or heavy oil from coal
 43 9 27 Creosote oil
 43 9 29 Refined mineral oils, n.e.s. (exc. chemicals)
 43 9 35 Coal tar
 43 9 40 Coal pitch
 43 9 45 Petroleum jelly
 43 9 50 Paraffin wax, crude
 43 9 55 Microcrystalline wax
 43 9 59 Paraffin wax, refined, n.e.s.
 43 9 70 Petro-chemical feed stocks
 43 9 99 Petroleum and coal products, n.e.s. (exc. chemicals)

44

IRON AND STEEL AND ALLOYS44 1 Ferro-alloys

44 1 05	Ferrochrome, high carbon (incl. chrom-x)
44 1 06	Ferrochrome, low carbon (maximum 2 per cent carbon)
44 1 14	Ferromanganese, high carbon (over 3 per cent carbon)
44 1 15	Ferromanganese, medium carbon (0.76-3 per cent carbon)
44 1 16	Ferromanganese, low carbon (maximum 0.75 per cent carbon)
44 1 20	Ferromolybdenum
44 1 31	Ferrosilicon, high silicon (over 55 per cent silicon)
44 1 32	Ferrosilicon, medium silicon (45-55 per cent silicon)
44 1 33	Ferrosilicon, low silicon (under 45 per cent silicon)
44 1 40	Ferrotitanium
44 1 45	Ferrotungsten
44 1 50	Ferrovandium
44 1 60	Silicomanganese
44 1 65	Spiegeleisen
44 1 99	Ferro-alloys, n.e.s.

44 2 Primary iron and steel

44 2 05	Pig iron, basic
44 2 10	Pig iron, foundry
44 2 15	Pig iron, malleable
44 2 19	Pig iron, n.e.s. (incl. silvery)
44 2 25	Sponge iron
44 2 29	Primary iron, n.e.s.
44 2 30	Steel ingots, carbon steel
44 2 40	Steel ingots, stainless steel
44 2 59	Steel ingots, alloy steel, exc. stainless
44 2 60	Blooms, billets and slabs, carbon steel
44 2 70	Blooms, billets and slabs, stainless steel
44 2 89	Blooms, billets and slabs, alloy steel, exc. stainless
44 2 92	Tube rounds and billets, iron and steel

44 3 Castings and forgings (exc. pipes and fittings)

44 3 02	Grinding balls (cast or forged)
44 3 05	Ingot moulds and stools
44 3 10	Grey iron castings
44 3 20	Grey iron alloy castings
44 3 30	Malleable iron castings
44 3 40	Steel castings, carbon steel
44 3 50	Steel castings, stainless steel
44 3 60	Steel castings, alloy steel, exc. stainless
44 3 70	Closed die forgings, carbon steel
44 3 80	Closed die forgings, alloy steel
44 3 90	Flat or open die forgings, carbon steel
44 3 94	Flat or open die forgings, alloy steel

44 4 Bars and rods, steel

44 4 05	Concrete reinforcing bars, carbon steel, hot rolled
44 4 09	Bars, carbon steel, hot rolled, n.e.s.
44 4 15	Bars, stainless steel, hot rolled
44 4 20	Bars, tool steel, hot rolled
44 4 29	Bars, alloy steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
44 4 40	Wire rods, carbon steel, hot rolled
44 4 45	Wire rods, stainless steel, hot rolled
44 4 49	Wire rods, alloy steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
44 4 60	Bars, carbon steel, cold drawn or cold finished
44 4 70	Bars, stainless steel, cold drawn or cold finished
44 4 89	Bars, alloy steel, n.e.s., cold drawn or cold finished
44 4 99	Bars and rods, steel, fabricated, exc. concrete reinforcing

44 5 Plate, sheet and strip, steel

44 5 02	Plates, carbon steel, 48 inches or less in width
44 5 03	Plates, carbon steel, more than 48 inches but less than 100 inches in width
44 5 04	Plates, carbon steel, 100 inches and more in width
44 5 08	Plates, carbon steel, surface patterned
44 5 10	Plates, stainless steel
44 5 12	Plates, carbon steel clad with stainless
44 5 16	Plates, alloy steel, exc. stainless
44 5 19	Plates, steel, fabricated, n.e.s.
44 5 25	Carbon steel, hot rolled, for pipes and tubes, over 15 3/8 inches in width
44 5 26	Carbon steel, hot rolled, for pipes and tubes, 15 3/8 inches or less in width
44 5 27	Carbon steel, cold rolled, for pipes and tubes
44 5 30	Sheet and strip, carbon steel, hot rolled, n.e.s.
44 5 39	Sheet and strip, carbon steel, cold rolled, n.e.s.
44 5 42	Sheet and strip, carbon steel, finished for porcelain enamelling
44 5 51	Sheet and strip, carbon steel, coated with tin (tinplate)
44 5 52	Tinplate wasters and menders
44 5 55	Sheet and strip, carbon steel, galvanized (coated with zinc)
44 5 59	Terneplate (sheet and strip, carbon steel, coated with lead, or with alloy of lead and tin)
44 5 61	Sheet and strip, carbon steel, aluminum coated
44 5 62	Sheet and strip, carbon steel, metal coated, n.e.s.
44 5 63	Sheet and strip, carbon steel, coated, n.e.s.
44 5 85	Sheet and strip, alloy steel, n.e.s. (incl. carbon clad with alloy steel)
44 5 91	Silicon sheet and strip
44 5 95	Sheet or strip, fabricated

44 6 Structural shapes and sheet piling

- 44 6 10 Beams, wide flanged, carbon steel (not punched or drilled)
- 44 6 20 Structural shapes, carbon steel, larger than bar size, n.e.s.,
not punched or drilled
- 44 6 30 Bar sized shapes, carbon steel (shapes with no leg or web
3 inches or more in width or depth, n.e.s.)
- 44 6 50 Structural shapes, stainless or alloy steel, n.e.s.
- 44 6 80 Structural shapes, punched, drilled or otherwise fabricated
- 44 6 90 Sheet piling, carbon steel

44 7 Rails and railway track material

- 44 7 10 Rails, not over 60 pounds per lineal yard
- 44 7 20 Rails, over 60 pounds but under 100 pounds per lineal yard
- 44 7 30 Rails, 100 pounds and over per lineal yard
- 44 7 40 Rail spikes
- 44 7 60 Fish plates, splice bars, and rail joints
- 44 7 65 Tie plates
- 44 7 70 Intersection layouts, intersection switches, crossings, frogs
and guard rails
- 44 7 90 Railway track material, n.e.s.

44 8 Pipes and tubes, iron and steel (exc. fittings and finished
electrical conduit and tubing)

- 44 8 02 Cast iron water pipe
- 44 8 04 Cast iron soil pipe
- 44 8 07 Cast iron pipe, n.e.s., exc. soil and water pipe
- 44 8 09 Genuine wrought iron pipe
- 44 8 11 Corrugated metal culvert pipe
- 44 8 21 Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, n.e.s., carbon steel
- 44 8 22 Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, n.e.s., alloy steel, incl.
stainless
- 44 8 26 Mechanical tubing, carbon steel
- 44 8 28 Mechanical tubing, alloy steel, incl. stainless
- 44 8 31 Drill pipe, steel
- 44 8 36 Oil country goods, n.e.s. (well casing, well tubing), steel
- 44 8 39 Line pipe (for transmission of natural gas or oil)
- 44 8 41 Pipes and tubes, carbon steel, coated and/or wrapped with
asphalt or other bituminous substances (by the Hill-Hubbell
or a similar process)
- 44 8 51 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel, welded
- 44 8 53 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel, seamless, hot finished
- 44 8 57 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel, seamless, cold finished
- 44 8 72 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., alloy steel, incl. stainless

44 9 Wire (incl. wire rope)

44 9 05 Wire, n.e.s., carbon steel
 44 9 10 Wire, n.e.s., stainless steel
 44 9 15 Wire, n.e.s., alloy steel
 44 9 20 Wire, galvanized
 44 9 25 Wire, metal coated, n.e.s.
 44 9 30 Barbed wire
 44 9 35 Cold rolled flat wire, carbon steel and alloy steel, n.e.s.
 44 9 40 Cold rolled flat wire, stainless steel
 44 9 45 Twisted, braided or single strand wire, over 5/32 inches
 in diameter
 44 9 50 Twisted, braided or single strand wire, 5/32 inches or less
 in diameter
 44 9 55 Wire rope and multiple wire strand
 44 9 68 Welding wire

45 NON-FERROUS METALS45 1 Aluminum (incl. alloys)

45 1 02 Aluminum paste
 45 1 04 Aluminum powder
 45 1 08 Aluminum pigs, ingots and shot (incl. aluminum alloys in
 primary forms)
 45 1 10 Aluminum slabs, billets, blooms and extruded wire bars
 45 1 12 Aluminum die castings
 45 1 14 Aluminum castings, n.e.s.
 45 1 16 Aluminum forgings
 45 1 20 Aluminum bars and rods (not less than .250 inches in width
 or thickness), n.e.s.
 45 1 24 Aluminum plates (not less than .250 inches in thickness), n.e.s.
 45 1 28 Aluminum sheets and strips (less than .250 inches in thickness),
 n.e.s.
 45 1 30 Aluminum circles (plate or sheet but not foil)
 45 1 32 Aluminum foil (less than .0060 inches in thickness)
 45 1 36 Structural shapes, aluminum
 45 1 40 Aluminum pipe and tubing
 45 1 44 Aluminum wire, not insulated (less than .250 inches in width
 or thickness)
 45 1 46 Aluminum cable, not insulated (stranded wires)
 45 1 49 Aluminum and aluminum alloy fabricated materials, n.e.s.

45 2 Copper and alloysUnalloyed copper

45 2 02 Blister and anode copper
 45 2 04 Copper in primary forms (refinery shapes), n.e.s.
 45 2 08 Copper bars, rods and shapes (sections)

Unalloyed copper - (continued)

45 2 12	Copper plates, sheets, strip and flat products
45 2 15	Copper pipe and tubing
45 2 18	Copper wire and cable (not insulated)
45 2 20	Copper castings and forgings, exc. pipe fittings
45 2 49	Copper fabricated materials, n.e.s.

Copper, alloyed

45 2 74	Copper alloys in primary forms (refinery shapes)
45 2 78	Copper alloy bars, rods and shapes (sections)
45 2 82	Copper alloy plates, sheets, strip and flat products
45 2 85	Copper alloy pipe and tubing
45 2 88	Copper alloy wire and cable (exc. insulated)
45 2 90	Copper alloy castings and forgings, exc. pipe fittings
45 2 99	Copper alloy fabricated materials, n.e.s.

45 3 Lead and alloys

45 3 02	Lead powder
45 3 04	Lead pigs and blocks (incl. lead alloys in primary forms)
45 3 06	Lead shot
45 3 10	Lead bars and sheets
45 3 14	Lead battery plates
45 3 18	Lead foil (tea lead)
45 3 24	Lead pipe and tubing
45 3 30	Antimonial lead
45 3 38	Type metal blocks, bars, plates and sheets
45 3 49	Lead and lead alloy fabricated materials, n.e.s.

45 4 Nickel and alloys

45 4 04	Nickel cathodes, ingots and shot
45 4 08	Nickel anodes for plating
45 4 12	Nickel rods, n.e.s.
45 4 18	Nickel wire and ribbon
45 4 29	Nickel fabricated materials, n.e.s.
45 4 39	Nickel chromium, primary forms
45 4 49	Monel metal, primary forms
45 4 69	Nickel alloys, n.e.s., primary forms
45 4 99	Nickel alloy fabricated materials, n.e.s.

45 5 Precious metals and alloys

45 5 06	Gold leaf
45 5 09	Gold and gold alloys in primary forms
45 5 10	Gold and alloys fabricated materials, n.e.s.
45 5 12	Platinum lumps, ingots, powder and sponge
45 5 14	Platinum bars, strips, wire, sheets and plates

Precious metals and alloys - (continued)

- 45 5 16 Platinum pipe and tubing
- 45 5 22 Other platinum group metals in lumps, ingots, powder and sponge
- 45 5 29 Platinum and platinum group metal alloys and fabricated materials, n.e.s.
- 45 5 42 Silver and alloys in cast bars, blocks, ingots and drops
- 45 5 44 Silver in rolled bars, sheets and plates
- 45 5 99 Fabricated materials of silver and alloys, n.e.s.

45 6 Tin and alloys

- 45 6 04 Anodes for plating, tin
- 45 6 08 Tin blocks, pigs and bars, incl. tin alloys in primary forms
- 45 6 12 Tinfoil and ribbon
- 45 6 39 Tin solders, not cored or coated
- 45 6 49 Tin and tin alloy fabricated materials, n.e.s.

45 7 Zinc and alloys

- 45 7 04 Zinc dust
- 45 7 08 Zinc slabs, blocks and pigs, incl. zinc alloys in primary forms
- 45 7 12 Zinc die castings
- 45 7 14 Zinc castings, exc. die castings
- 45 7 16 Zinc anodes for plating
- 45 7 20 Zinc bars and rods, n.e.s.
- 45 7 24 Zinc plates
- 45 7 28 Zinc strip and sheets
- 45 7 32 Zinc slugs, discs and shells
- 45 7 49 Zinc and zinc alloy fabricated materials, n.e.s.

45 9 Other non-ferrous base metals and alloys

Metals

- 45 9 05 Antimony, primary forms
- 45 9 15 Bismuth, primary forms
- 45 9 25 Cadmium, primary forms
- 45 9 30 Chromium, primary forms
- 45 9 35 Cobalt, primary forms
- 45 9 40 Manganese, primary forms
- 45 9 45 Magnesium, primary forms
- 45 9 60 Molybdenum, primary forms
- 45 9 70 Titanium, primary forms
- 45 9 75 Tungsten, primary forms
- 45 9 79 Non-ferrous metals, n.e.s., primary forms

Alloys of other non-ferrous metals

- 45 9 81 Babbitt metal (lead or tin base)
- 45 9 83 Britannia metal
- 45 9 85 Magnesium alloys
- 45 9 89 Alloys of other non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.
- 45 9 99 Fabricated materials of other non-ferrous base metals, n.e.s.

46

METAL FABRICATED BASIC PRODUCTS

46 1

Structural and architectural metal products

Note: Structural shapes and sheet steel piling are classified in divisions 44 and 45.

- 46 1 03 Metal angle and square picket fence (incl. posts and gates)
- 46 1 06 Metal angle, T or U fence posts
- 46 1 09 Ornamental metal fences, posts and gates, n.e.s.
(exc. wire and wire filled)
- 46 1 13 Doors, iron or steel
- 46 1 16 Doors, aluminum
- 46 1 19 Metal doors, n.e.s.
- 46 1 23 Windows and shutters, iron or steel
- 46 1 26 Windows and shutters, aluminum
- 46 1 29 Metal windows and shutters, n.e.s.
- 46 1 32 Metal weatherstrip
- 46 1 35 Metal moulding and trim
- 46 1 38 Metal lath (incl. corner bead)
- 46 1 41 Roofing and siding, iron or steel
- 46 1 44 Metal roofing and siding, n.e.s.
- 46 1 47 Ceiling and interior wall coverings, iron or steel
- 46 1 50 Metal ceiling and interior wall coverings, n.e.s.
- 46 1 53 Partitions, iron and steel
- 46 1 56 Metal partitions, exc. iron and steel
- 46 1 60 Metal roof deck
- 46 1 63 Roof drainage equipment, iron or steel
- 46 1 66 Roof drainage equipment, aluminum
- 46 1 69 Metal roof drainage equipment, n.e.s.
- 46 1 73 Metal ventilators (incl. ducts)
- 46 1 76 Metal flooring
- 46 1 79 Prefabricated sheet metal work for buildings, n.e.s.
- 46 1 98 Metal accessories for buildings, n.e.s. (incl. stairs,
staircases, fire escapes, gratings and treads)
- 46 1 99 Structural and architectural metal products, n.e.s.

46 2

Tanks

- 46 2 60 Boiler drums, incomplete (without heads)
- 46 2 70 Pressure and vacuum tanks
- 46 2 80 Storage and processing tanks (exc. domestic hot water tanks)
- 46 2 99 Tanks (exc. containers), n.e.s.

46 3

Wire fencing, screening and netting

- 46 3 04 Woven wire farm fence
- 46 3 08 Woven or welded lawn fence or border
- 46 3 12 Woven wire chain link fabric (industrial or protection fence)
- 46 3 16 Twisted wire netting (incl. for poultry or fur farms)
- 46 3 24 Wire mesh, reinforcing type
- 46 3 32 Wire mesh, n.e.s.

Wire fencing, screening and netting - (continued)

46 3 36	Wire netting, n.e.s.
46 3 40	Insect wire screening, aluminum
46 3 41	Insect wire screening, steel (coated or uncoated)
46 3 42	Insect wire screening, exc. aluminum and steel
46 3 44	Fourdrinier wire cloth
46 3 52	Wire cloth or woven wire screenings, n.e.s.
46 3 56	Snow fence (wire and lath)
46 3 99	Wire fencing, screening and netting, n.e.s.

46 4 Insulated wire and cable

46 4 04	Telephone cable, insulated - exchange
46 4 08	Telephone cable, insulated - toll and toll entrance
46 4 12	Telephone switchboard wire and cable, insulated
46 4 16	Television and radio wire and cable, insulated
46 4 20	Accessory material for telephone cables
46 4 24	Telephone cordage
46 4 32	Telephone wires, insulated, n.e.s.
46 4 36	Magnet and annunciator wire and cable
46 4 40	Weatherproof wire
46 4 44	Signal and control cable, insulated
46 4 48	Portable power supply cable
46 4 52	Non-metallic sheathed building cable
46 4 56	Flexible armoured building cable
46 4 60	Building wire and cable, n.e.s.
46 4 64	Flexible cords and fixture wire
46 4 68	Service and service-entrance cable
46 4 97	Power cables (copper or aluminum conductors), n.e.s.
46 4 98	Rubber insulated and plastic insulated wire and cable, n.e.s.
46 4 99	Insulated wire and cable, n.e.s.

46 5 Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware

46 5 02	Bolts and nuts, brass
46 5 04	Stove bolts, with or without nuts
46 5 06	Bolts and headed or threaded rods, n.e.s., with or without nuts
46 5 08	Nuts, lock nuts and stop nuts, n.e.s.
46 5 12	Wood screws (metal)
46 5 14	Cap screws
46 5 16	Machine screws
46 5 19	Screws, n.e.s.
46 5 22	Lock washers
46 5 24	Cast washers
46 5 26	Washers, n.e.s. (metal)
46 5 30	Wire nails, steel, less than 1 inch in length
46 5 32	Wire nails, steel, 1 inch or more in length
46 5 34	Wire nails, aluminum
46 5 36	Wire nails, n.e.s.
46 5 38	Cut nails (exc. rail spikes)
46 5 40	Tacks (exc. thumb-tacks)
46 5 42	Staples (exc. office)
46 5 45	Rivets, plain, less than 1/2 inch in diameter

Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware - (continued)

46 5 47	Rivets, split, less than 1/2 inch in diameter
46 5 49	Rivets, n.e.s.
46 5 53	Hinges and butts
46 5 56	Padlocks (incl. keys)
46 5 57	Locks and keys, n.e.s., aluminum (exc. padlocks)
46 5 58	Locks and keys, n.e.s., brass (exc. padlocks)
46 5 59	Locks and keys, n.e.s.
46 5 69	Builders' hardware, n.e.s.
46 5 72	Appliance hardware, n.e.s.
46 5 75	Automobile hardware, n.e.s., exc. springs
46 5 78	Furniture and cabinet fittings, exc. springs
46 5 81	Casket fittings
46 5 84	Luggage and trunk fittings
46 5 87	Marine and rigging hardware
46 5 99	Basic hardware, n.e.s.

46 6 Chains (exc. automobile tire chains)

46 6 10	Chain, power transmission and conveyor
46 6 30	Coil chain under 9/8 inch size (1 1/8 inches)
46 6 40	Coil chain, 9/8 inch size and over, electric weld
46 6 45	Coil chain, 9/8 inch size and over, fire weld
46 6 80	Coil chain links, shackles and fittings (unattached)
46 6 90	Chain, n.e.s.

46 7 Welding rods and electrodes

46 7 03	Welding rods and electrodes, stainless steel
46 7 06	Welding rods and electrodes, steel, low hydrogen type
46 7 09	Welding rods and electrodes, steel, n.e.s. (exc. low hydrogen type)
46 7 16	Welding rods and electrodes, non-ferrous metals
46 7 19	Welding rods and electrodes, n.e.s.

46 8 Valves and pipe fittings

Valves (exc. penstock and radiator valves)

46 8 05	Valves, iron body (exc. penstock and radiator)
46 8 10	Valves, alloy steel (exc. penstock and radiator)
46 8 15	Valves, steel, exc. alloy steel (exc. penstock and radiator)
46 8 20	Valves, brass, or bronze, screwed, flanged, victaulic, solder (exc. penstock or radiator)
46 8 30	Corporation brass
46 8 45	Automatic regulating valves
46 8 49	Valves, n.e.s.

Pipe fittings

46 8 51	Pipe fittings, iron and steel, unfinished
46 8 55	Pipe fittings, iron and steel, welding type, finished
46 8 59	Pipe fittings, iron and steel, finished, n.e.s.
46 8 61	Pipe fittings, aluminum and aluminum alloy
46 8 71	Pipe fittings, copper (unalloyed)
46 8 75	Pipe fittings, copper alloy
46 8 80	Pipe fittings, lead and lead alloy
46 8 85	Pipe fittings, nickel and nickel alloy
46 8 90	Pipe fittings, n.e.s.

46 9 Other metal fabricated basic products

46 9 04	Converted aluminum foil
46 9 08	Metal stampings for bathtubs
46 9 12	Stamped, pressed, and perforated metal basic products, n.e.s.
46 9 16	Metal shells and hinges for jewellery boxes, spectacle cases and similar articles
46 9 20	Metal frames for handbags, purses and reticules (exc. precious metal)
46 9 24	Cast slugs of metal alloy with diamonds or diamond chips embedded
46 9 28	Metal parts for jewellery (exc. precious metal)
46 9 32	Metal parts for walking sticks
46 9 40	Upholstering springs, automobile and truck
46 9 44	Upholstering springs, n.e.s.
46 9 48	Coil springs
46 9 52	Springs, n.e.s. (exc. spring assemblies, mechanisms or springs constituting parts of machinery)
46 9 59	Wire fabricated basic products, n.e.s.
46 9 99	Metal fabricated basic products, n.e.s.

47 NON-METALLIC MINERAL BASIC PRODUCTS

47 1 Natural stone basic products, chiefly structural

47 1 04	Granite, shaped or dressed
47 1 08	Marble, shaped or dressed
47 1 12	Limestone, n.e.s., shaped or dressed
47 1 16	Sandstone, shaped or dressed
47 1 20	Stone, n.e.s., shaped or dressed
47 1 24	Roofing slates
47 1 28	Roofing granules
47 1 49	Natural stone basic products, n.e.s.

47 2 Bricks, tiles (clay) and refractoriesBricks and tiles, clay

- 47 2 04 Building brick, clay
- 47 2 08 Paving brick, clay
- 47 2 12 Building blocks, partition hollow and fireproof
 building tiles
- 47 2 16 Drain tiles, unglazed
- 47 2 20 Sewer pipes and fittings, earthenware
- 47 2 24 Chimney linings or vents and chimney tops
- 47 2 28 Floor tiles, earthenware
- 47 2 32 Roofing tiles, earthenware
- 47 2 36 Wall tiles, earthenware
- 47 2 49 Tiles (earthenware) and structural clay products, n.e.s.

Refractories

- 47 2 53 Fire brick and similar shapes, chrome
- 47 2 56 Fire brick and similar shapes, magnesite
- 47 2 59 Fire brick and similar shapes, silica
- 47 2 62 Fire brick and similar shapes, n.e.s.
- 47 2 65 Stove linings
- 47 2 71 Laboratory refractories
- 47 2 74 Glasshouse refractories
- 47 2 76 Dolomite, calcined
- 47 2 79 Magnesite, calcined
- 47 2 82 Graphite and other carbon refractories
- 47 2 84 Refractory cements and mortars
- 47 2 99 Refractories, n.e.s.

47 3 Glass basic productsPlate, sheet, structural and ornamental glass

- 47 3 03 Colourless transparent sheet glass, not over 34 oz.
 per sq. ft.
- 47 3 06 Colourless transparent sheet glass, over 34 oz. per sq. ft.
- 47 3 09 Plate glass, not bevelled
- 47 3 12 Plate glass, bevelled
- 47 3 15 Laminated glass in sheets or plates
- 47 3 18 Wired glass in sheets
- 47 3 21 Glass bricks, blocks and tiles
- 47 3 24 Glass coated with reflecting materials
- 47 3 27 Coloured glass, ornamental, figured, or enamelled
- 47 3 30 White glass, painted, vitrefied, chipped, figured, or enamelled
- 47 3 33 Stained or ornamental glass windows
- 47 3 38 Structural and ornamental glass, n.e.s.

Fabricated glass shapes and other glass

- 47 3 53 Glass balls, marbles
- 47 3 56 Glass beads and drops

Fabricated glass shapes and other glass - (continued)

47 3 59	Glass wool
47 3 60	Fibrous glass basic products, n.e.s.
47 3 62	Unfinished articles of glass or glassware for cutting, mounting or plating
47 3 65	Tubes and tubing, glass
47 3 68	Rods and canes of glass
47 3 71	Bulbs for electric light bulbs
47 3 74	Glass blanks for reflectors or refractors
47 3 77	Lens blanks, spectacle or eyeglass
47 3 80	Lens blanks, optical, n.e.s.
47 3 86	Lens blanks, n.e.s.
47 3 89	Watch and clock glasses
47 3 99	Fabricated glass shapes and other glass, n.e.s.

47 4 Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products

47 4 04	Asbestos yarn and thread
47 4 08	Asbestos cloth
47 4 12	Asbestos dryer felts
47 4 16	Asbestos sheets, woven or felted
47 4 24	Asbestos packing
47 4 28	Asbestos brake lining for motor vehicles, moulded and semi-moulded
47 4 32	Asbestos brake lining for motor vehicles, woven
47 4 36	Asbestos clutch facings for motor vehicles
47 4 40	Asbestos brake linings and clutch facings, n.e.s.
47 4 44	Asbestos gaskets
47 4 48	Asbestos-cement
47 4 52	Asbestos-cement shingles
47 4 56	Asbestos-cement board and sheets
47 4 60	Asbestos-cement pipe
47 4 64	Asbestos-cement tile
47 4 66	Asbestos paper
47 4 68	Moulded asbestos insulation
47 4 69	Asbestos and asbestos-cement building materials, n.e.s.
47 4 99	Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products, n.e.s.

47 5 Cement and concrete basic products

47 5 04	Portland cement, standard
47 5 08	Cement clinker, n.e.s.
47 5 12	Cement, n.e.s.
47 5 16	Ready-mix concrete
47 5 20	Chimney block, concrete
47 5 24	Concrete block (exc. chimney block), gravel
47 5 28	Concrete block (exc. chimney block), cinder
47 5 32	Concrete block (exc. chimney block), n.e.s.
47 5 36	Concrete brick
47 5 40	Concrete pipe, culvert

Cement and concrete basic products - (continued)

47 5 44	Concrete pipe, sewer
47 5 48	Concrete pipe, n.e.s.
47 5 52	Prefabricated sections for buildings, concrete
47 5 56	Cast stone, concrete
47 5 99	Cement and concrete basic products, n.e.s.

47 6 Abrasive basic products

47 6 04	Fused alumina, crude
47 6 08	Silicon carbide, crude
47 6 12	Crude artificial abrasives, n.e.s.
47 6 16	Artificial abrasive grains, fused alumina
47 6 20	Artificial abrasive grains, silicon carbide
47 6 24	Artificial abrasive grains, n.e.s.
47 6 99	Abrasive basic products, n.e.s.

47 7 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products
(exc. refractories)

47 7 04	Synthetic graphite, crude and ground
47 7 08	Lighting carbons
47 7 12	Welding carbons
47 7 16	Battery carbons
47 7 20	Graphite, metal graphite and carbon brush stock and brushes
47 7 24	Carbons or carbon electrodes, n.e.s.
47 7 28	Graphite and carbon packing rings and seals
47 7 32	Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products (exc. refractories), n.e.s.

47 8 Natural, synthetic and imitation gem and ornamental
stones (cut, polished, carved, engraved, shaped,
pierced, but not mounted)

47 8 04	Diamonds, unset
47 8 08	Natural pearls, unset
47 8 12	Mother of pearl
47 8 16	Natural gems and stones, unset, n.e.s.
47 8 20	Synthetic gems
47 8 24	Glass, plastic and other imitation gems and ornamental stones

47 9 Other non-metallic mineral basic products

Gypsum basic products

47 9 03	Hardwall plaster (plaster of Paris)
47 9 06	Plaster, n.e.s.
47 9 09	Gypsum lath (rock lath)
47 9 12	Gypsum wallboard
47 9 15	Gypsum sheathing
47 9 21	Gypsum basic products, n.e.s.

Fabricated mica

- 47 9 24 Mica, trimmed, block or sheet (standard size)
- 47 9 27 Ground mica
- 47 9 30 Mica, cut or stamped sheets and films (shaped)
- 47 9 36 Mica, fabricated, n.e.s. (incl. agglomerated splittings)

Non-metallic mineral basic products, miscellaneous

- 47 9 39 Drilling mud
- 47 9 42 Asphalt basic products, n.e.s.
- 47 9 45 Mineral wool (exc. glass wool)
- 47 9 48 Non-rigid thermal insulation materials (exc. asbestos), n.e.s.
- 47 9 51 Expanded vermiculite
- 47 9 54 Expanded perlite
- 47 9 57 Optical and piezo-electric cut quartz
- 47 9 60 Optical and piezo-electric cut tourmaline
- 47 9 63 Pottery basic products, n.e.s. (exc. insulators)
- 47 9 66 Pottery setting and firing supplies
- 47 9 69 Foundry facings
- 47 9 72 Lime, hydrated
- 47 9 75 Lime, quick
- 47 9 78 Sand-lime bricks
- 47 9 81 Sand-lime blocks
- 47 9 84 Sand-lime basic products, n.e.s.
- 47 9 99 Non-metallic mineral basic products, n.e.s.

49

MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED MATERIALS

- 49 1 Feathers and downs, processed (exc. ornamental)

Note: Ornamental feathers are classified in group 94 5.

- 49 1 00 Feathers and downs, processed (exc. ornamental)

- 49 2 Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings

- 49 2 03 Rubber shoe bottoms
- 49 2 06 Leather soles
- 49 2 09 Rubber soles
- 49 2 12 Composition soles
- 49 2 15 Soles, n.e.s.
- 49 2 18 Leather heels
- 49 2 21 Rubber heels
- 49 2 24 Composition heels
- 49 2 27 Wooden heels, not covered
- 49 2 30 Wooden heels, covered
- 49 2 33 Heels, n.e.s.
- 49 2 36 Heel lifts
- 49 2 39 Top lifts
- 49 2 42 Insoles, felt

Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings - (continued)

49 2 45	Insoles, exc. felt
49 2 48	Counters, footwear
49 2 51	Box toes (footwear)
49 2 54	Taps (footwear)
49 2 57	Uppers, incl. vamps, quarters, tips and tongues (footwear)
49 2 60	Boot and shoe cut stock, n.e.s.
49 2 63	Leather shanks
49 2 66	Leather welting
49 2 69	Ornaments (buckles and bows)
49 2 72	Shoe findings, n.e.s.

49 3 Hoses, rubber and plastic (with or without couplings)

49 3 04	Water hose, exc. garden and fire hose
49 3 08	Rubber garden hose with or without couplings
49 3 12	Plastic garden hose with or without couplings
49 3 16	Fire-hose, rubber covered or lined
49 3 20	Oil and gasoline hose
49 3 24	Rubber hose, n.e.s.
49 3 28	Rubber tubing, n.e.s.
49 3 32	Plastic hose and flexible tubing, n.e.s.
49 3 40	Hose couplings and fittings (without hose)

49 4 Tiling and wall covering, exc. ceramic, metal and wood

49 4 02	Asphalt tiling
49 4 12	Vinyl floor tiles
49 4 14	Vinyl tiling and wainscoting (exc. floor tiles)
49 4 22	Plastic (or resin) floor tiles, exc. vinyl
49 4 24	Plastic tiling and wainscoting (exc. vinyl and floor tile)
49 4 42	Rubber floor tiles and sheet flooring
49 4 44	Rubber wainscoting and wall covering
49 4 52	Linoleum floor tiles
49 4 54	Linoleum wainscoting and wall covering
49 4 92	Tiles, exc. asphalt, plastic, rubber, linoleum, metal and ceramic

49 5 Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials

49 5 04	High tension insulators
49 5 08	Insulating fittings for electric equipment, n.e.s.
49 5 12	Other electrical porcelain
49 5 16	Pole line hardware
49 5 20	Flexible metallic conduit
49 5 24	Flexible non-metallic conduit
49 5 28	Rigid steel and non-ferrous conduit for electric wiring
49 5 40	Electrical metallic tubing (EMT), finished
49 5 44	Conduit and cable fittings
49 5 62	Outlet and switch boxes
49 5 64	Outlet box connectors
49 5 99	Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials, n.e.s.

49 6 Other fabricated materials

- 49 6 04 Hat and cap materials, n.e.s. (exc. textile bands, braids, hoods and shapes)
- 49 6 08 Bristles, animal, processed
- 49 6 12 Horsehair, processed
- 49 6 16 Catgut and wormgut, processed
- 49 6 20 Vegetable brush fibres: dressed, bleached, dyed
 or cut to length
- 49 6 28 Buckle blanks
- 49 6 32 Button blanks
- 49 6 36 Button and buckle moulds
- 49 6 40 Oakum
- 49 6 44 Wiping rags
- 49 6 99 Fabricated materials, n.e.s.

49 7 Electricity and steam

- 49 7 04 Electricity
- 49 7 08 Steam

SECTION V - END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE

Note: (1) Unless specified as a separate class, complete parts of any end product are classified with the product. Parts not clearly referable to any defined type are classified with the residual (n.e.s.) class in the appropriate group.

(2) The term "Machinery" includes attachments and accessories often loosely described as "equipment". Where parts are specified as a separate class, related attachments and accessories are classified with the parts.

50 - 55 MACHINERY

50

GENERAL PURPOSE INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY50 1 Power boilers

Note: Marine type boilers are classified in 59 2, boilers for heating systems in 65 1.

50 1 02 Water tube package boiler units
 50 1 04 Fire tube package boiler units
 50 1 08 Steam generating units, water tube, knock down
 50 1 12 Fire tube boilers, n.e.s.
 50 1 16 Power boilers, n.e.s.
 50 1 20 Boiler drums, complete with heads
 50 1 22 Boiler tubes, bent or otherwise fabricated
 50 1 32 Boiler heaters, superheaters and economizers
 50 1 38 Boiler parts and boilerhouse equipment, n.e.s.
 50 1 45 Steam generating equipment, electric

50 2 Engines and turbines, general purpose (exc. electric)

Note: This group does not include automotive, railroad, aircraft and marine engines.

50 2 02 Steam engines, n.e.s., not over 200 h.p. (horse power)
 50 2 04 Steam engines, n.e.s., over 200 h.p.
 50 2 06 Steam turbines
 50 2 10 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, stationary, not over 500 h.p.
 50 2 12 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, stationary, over 500 h.p.
 50 2 14 Parts of stationary diesel and semi-diesel engines, n.e.s.
 50 2 20 Gasoline engines, n.e.s., not over 10 h.p.
 50 2 22 Gasoline engines, n.e.s., over 10 h.p.
 50 2 26 Parts of gasoline engines, n.e.s.
 50 2 30 Hydraulic turbines
 50 2 32 Penstock valves for hydro electric installations
 50 2 40 Gas turbines
 50 2 80 Nuclear power reactors and parts (exc. for scientific research)
 50 2 90 Engines, general purpose, n.e.s.

50 3 Electric generators and motors (exc. auxiliary
equipment for internal combustion engines)

Generators (exc. double-current generators)

- 50 3 01 Generators, A.C., 200 kva. and under, any speed
- 50 3 02 Generators, A.C., 201 to 1,000 kva., any speed
- 50 3 03 Generators, A.C., over 1,000 kva., any speed
- 50 3 06 Generators, D.C., (incl. exciters), under 1/2 kw.
- 50 3 07 Generators, D.C. (incl. exciters), at least 1/2 kw.
 but under 1 kw.
- 50 3 11 Steam turbo-generator sets
- 50 3 15 Self-contained lighting outfits, n.e.s.
- 50 3 19 Accessories and parts for generators

Electric motors (exc. starter motors)

- 50 3 21 Railway and vehicle motors, A.C. and D.C.
- 50 3 22 Shaded pole type motors
- 50 3 23 Universal type motors
- 50 3 24 Synchronous motors and condensers, 1,000 h.p. or
 kva. and under
- 50 3 25 Synchronous motors and condensers, over 1,000 h.p. or kva.
- 50 3 26 Sets of rotors and stators for hermetically sealed
 refrigeration units
- 50 3 31 Single-phase induction motors, n.e.s., 1/3 h.p. and under
- 50 3 32 Single-phase induction motors, n.e.s., over 1/3 h.p.
 but not over 3/4 h.p.
- 50 3 33 Single-phase induction motors, n.e.s., over 3/4 h.p.
 but not over 5 h.p.
- 50 3 36 Polyphase induction motors, n.e.s., 1/3 h.p. and under
- 50 3 37 Polyphase induction motors, n.e.s., over 1/3 h.p. but not
 over 3/4 h.p.
- 50 3 38 Polyphase induction motors, n.e.s., over 3/4 h.p.
 but not over 5 h.p.
- 50 3 41 Polyphase induction motors, over 6 h.p. but not over 25 h.p.
- 50 3 42 Polyphase induction motors, over 26 h.p. but not over 100 h.p.
- 50 3 43 Polyphase induction motors, over 101 h.p. but not
 over 200 h.p.
- 50 3 44 Polyphase induction motors, over 200 h.p.
- 50 3 51 D.C. motors, n.e.s., under 1/2 h.p.
- 50 3 52 D.C. motors, n.e.s., over 1/2 h.p., but not over 3/4 h.p.
- 50 3 53 D.C. motors or generators, over 3/4, but not over 5 h.p.
 (or kw.)
- 50 3 56 D.C. motors or generators, 6 to 25 h.p. (or kw.)
- 50 3 57 D.C. motors, or generators, 26 to 100 h.p. (or kw.)
- 50 3 58 D.C. motors, or generators, 101 to 200 h.p. (or kw.)
- 50 3 59 D.C. motors, or generators, 201 to 1,000 h.p. (or kw.)
- 50 3 61 D.C. motors or generators, 1,001 h.p. (or kw.) and over
- 50 3 79 Accessories and parts for electric motors, n.e.s.

50 4 Mechanical power transmission equipment and bearings

- 50 4 02 Ball bearings, complete (unmounted)
- 50 4 04 Ball bearings, complete (mounted)
- 50 4 06 Ball bearing parts, exc. balls
- 50 4 08 Balls for ball bearings
- 50 4 12 Roller bearings, complete (unmounted)
- 50 4 14 Roller bearings, complete (mounted)
- 50 4 16 Roller bearing parts, exc. rollers
- 50 4 18 Rollers for roller bearings
- 50 4 22 Bushings (bearing type) and sleeve bearings (unmounted)
- 50 4 24 Bushings (bearing type) and sleeve bearings (mounted)
- 50 4 32 Bearings, unmounted, n.e.s.
- 50 4 36 Mounted bearings, n.e.s.
- 50 4 40 Speed changers and speed increasing or reducing units
- 50 4 44 Gears, power transmission
- 50 4 46 Gear motors, industrial power transmission
- 50 4 52 Flexible shaft couplings, power transmission
- 50 4 53 Solid shaft couplings, power transmission
- 50 4 58 Hydraulic couplings, power transmission
- 50 4 62 Pulleys, power transmission
- 50 4 72 V-belt drives
- 50 4 90 Transmission equipment, n.e.s.

50 5 Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens

- 50 5 04 Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces, electric, incl.
 foundry furnaces
- 50 5 08 Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces, non-electric, incl.
 foundry furnaces
- 50 5 12 Metal heat-treating furnaces and ovens, electric
- 50 5 16 Metal heat-treating furnaces and ovens, non-electric
- 50 5 18 Glass making, flashing and flatting furnaces
- 50 5 20 Wood industry kilns, electric
- 50 5 24 Wood industry kilns, non-electric
- 50 5 26 Cement industry kilns
- 50 5 28 Other kilns, electric, n.e.s.
- 50 5 32 Other kilns, non-electric
- 50 5 36 Bakery ovens, electric
- 50 5 40 Bakery ovens, non-electric
- 50 5 44 Distillation ovens, electric
- 50 5 48 Distillation ovens, non-electric
- 50 5 52 Other industrial ovens, electric
- 50 5 56 Other industrial ovens, non-electric
- 50 5 68 Other industrial furnaces, electric
- 50 5 72 Other industrial furnaces, non-electric
- 50 5 80 Oil and gas burners, industrial process type
- 50 5 90 Mechanical stokers for industrial furnaces and ovens

50 6 Foundry equipment, exc. foundry furnaces and ovens

- 50 6 12 Core-making and moulding machines
- 50 6 16 Shakeout equipment
- 50 6 18 Tumbling barrels and mills
- 50 6 22 Blast cleaning equipment (for castings)
- 50 6 32 Die casting machines
- 50 6 36 Centrifugal casting machines
- 50 6 90 Foundry equipment, n.e.s.

50 7 Compressors (air and gas), blowers and vacuum pumps

- 50 7 04 Air compressors, stationary, not over 25 cubic feet capacity
- 50 7 08 Air compressors, stationary, reciprocating type, over
 25 cubic feet capacity
- 50 7 10 Air compressors, stationary, centrifugal type, over 25
 cubic feet capacity
- 50 7 12 Air compressors, portable, not over 60 cubic feet capacity
- 50 7 13 Air compressors, portable, over 60 cubic feet capacity
- 50 7 14 Compressors, gas, reciprocating (exc. refrigeration type)
- 50 7 20 Vacuum pumps (exc. for milking machines)
- 50 7 25 Compressing machinery (air and gas), n.e.s.
- 50 7 62 Turbo-blowers, industrial
- 50 7 66 Fans and blowers, industrial, axial
- 50 7 68 Fans and blowers, industrial, centrifugal (exc. turbo-blowers)
- 50 7 69 Fans and blowers, industrial, n.e.s.

50 8 Pumps

- 50 8 04 Pumps, centrifugal
- 50 8 08 Pumps, deep well
- 50 8 20 Pumps, sewage
- 50 8 36 Pumps, sump
- 50 8 44 Pumps, direct-acting steam piston
- 50 8 48 Pumps, reciprocating, n.e.s.
- 50 8 50 Pumps, power, n.e.s.
- 50 8 60 Pumps, hand
- 50 8 72 Self-contained household water pumping systems,
 deep well, jet type
- 50 8 74 Self-contained household water pumping systems,
 deep well, n.e.s.
- 50 8 78 Self-contained household water pumping systems,
 shallow well, n.e.s.
- 50 8 85 Liquid elevators and rams
- 50 8 95 Pump jacks and parts, n.e.s.

50 9 Miscellaneous general purpose industrial machinery Packaging machinery

- 50 9 04 Bottle washing, filling, capping, sealing and
 labelling machines
- 50 9 06 Can washing, filling, closing and labelling machines
- 50 9 12 Filling, bagging, cartoning and baling machinery,
 n.e.s. (exc. agricultural)
- 50 9 14 Wrapping and labelling machinery, n.e.s. (exc. bottle and
 can labelling)
- 50 9 16 Packaging machinery, n.e.s.

Lubrication equipment

- 50 9 22 Grease pumps and guns (incl. hand guns)
- 50 9 24 Unit lubricators
- 50 9 26 Lubrication equipment, n.e.s.

Other miscellaneous general purpose industrial machinery

- 50 9 34 Air and gas driers, dehydrators and anhydrators
- 50 9 38 Heat exchangers, industrial, shell and tube type
- 50 9 39 Heat exchangers, industrial, air cooled type
- 50 9 52 Pressure and vacuum filters, industrial
- 50 9 72 Dust collection equipment (air purification, solid
 matter), industrial
- 50 9 74 Air purification equipment (gaseous or vaporous
 matter), industrial
- 50 9 90 Miscellaneous general purpose industrial machinery, n.e.s.

51 CONVEYING, ELEVATING AND MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT51 1 Conveyors and conveying systems

- 51 1 04 Gravity conveyors (incl. straight and spiral chutes)
- 51 1 08 Portable conveyor units
- 51 1 12 Pneumatic tube systems
- 51 1 20 Conveyors, powered, bucket type
- 51 1 32 Conveyors, powered, overhead track and trolley type
- 51 1 34 Conveyors, powered, belt, band or apron type
- 51 1 36 Conveyors, powered, roller and slat type
- 51 1 40 Aerial cableways, incl. ski and chair lifts
- 51 1 90 Conveyors, powered, above ground type, n.e.s.

51 2 Elevators (exc. construction and mining industry types) and
 escalators

- 51 2 04 Passenger elevators, electric and hydraulic
- 51 2 06 Freight elevators, electric

Elevators (exc. construction and mining industry types)
and escalators - (continued)

- 51 2 08 Elevators, n.e.s. (incl. sidewalk elevators and dumb-waiters)
- 51 2 12 Escalators

51 3 Hoisting machinery

- 51 3 04 Powered overhead travelling cranes
- 51 3 06 Railway cranes
- 51 3 08 Cranes, n.e.s.
- 51 3 12 Chain blocks and trolleys
- 51 3 22 Monorail electric hoists
- 51 3 24 Monorail systems
- 51 3 28 Industrial hoists and lifts, stationary (exc. mine hoists)
- 51 3 32 Winches for ships
- 51 3 36 Winches, exc. ship
- 51 3 90 Hoisting machinery, n.e.s.

51 4 Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers

Note: This group includes industrial trucks, etc., for use in and around industrial plants, depots, docks and terminals as materials handling equipment

- 51 4 02 Hand trucks (incl. dollies)
- 51 4 10 Lift trucks, industrial, internal combustion, fully powered
- 51 4 12 Lift trucks, industrial, electric, fully powered
- 51 4 16 Straddle lumber carriers, fully powered
- 51 4 20 Powered trucks, industrial, n.e.s.
- 51 4 30 Industrial tractors, trailers and stackers, n.e.s.

51 9 Miscellaneous materials handling equipment

- 51 9 02 Wheelbarrows
- 51 9 04 Pushcarts and handcarts, n.e.s.
- 51 9 90 Materials handling equipment, n.e.s.

52 SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY

52 1 Drilling, excavating, mining, oil and gas machinery

Rock drilling, earth boring and related machinery

- 52 1 02 Diamond drills
- 52 1 03 Diamond drill bits
- 52 1 04 Rock drills, exc. diamond
- 52 1 06 Drill bits containing tungsten carbide

Rock drilling, earth boring and related machinery - (continued)

52 1 08 Tungsten carbide inserts for drill bits
52 1 12 Drill bits, n.e.s.
52 1 14 Water well drilling rigs
52 1 16 Oil well drilling rigs
52 1 18 Oil well sucker rods
52 1 19 Rock drilling, earth boring and related machinery, n.e.s.

Excavating, dredging and loading equipment (incl.
respective tractor and truck attachments)

52 1 20 Trenchers, powered, crawler mounted, wheel type
52 1 21 Trenchers, powered, wheel and crawler, ladder type
52 1 22 Trench and ditch excavating machines
52 1 23 Excavator-type cranes and shovels, powered, crawler mounted
52 1 24 Excavator-type cranes and shovels, powered, wheel mounted
(incl. truck or wagon mounted)
52 1 25 Powered excavators, n.e.s.
52 1 26 Dredging machinery (exc. hulls)
52 1 28 Bulldozing, angle-dozing and similar equipment
52 1 32 Scrapers, dig-carry-haul type
52 1 34 Loaders, self-propelled, bucket type
52 1 35 Loaders, self-propelled, belt type
52 1 39 Excavating, dredging and loading machinery, n.e.s.

Mining, quarrying and ore dressing machinery

52 1 42 Agitators
52 1 44 Ball, rod and pebble mills
52 1 46 Classifiers
52 1 48 Coal cutting machines (incl. cutting-loading)
52 1 49 Crushers, roll type
52 1 50 Crushers, jaw type
52 1 51 Crushers, gyratory type
52 1 52 Filters, ore processing
52 1 54 Flotation machines
52 1 56 Mine hoists, drum type
52 1 57 Mine hoists, friction type
52 1 60 Screens, ore
52 1 62 Skips and cages
52 1 64 Thickeners
52 1 66 Underground loaders
52 1 67 Coal cleaning machinery
52 1 69 Specialized mining and quarrying machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

Oil and gas industries machinery

- 52 1 70 Petroleum field equipment, "Christmas trees"
- 52 1 76 Petroleum field production equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 1 80 Petroleum refining machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 1 85 Natural gas field production equipment
- 52 1 88 Manufactured gas industry machinery (incl. coke and coal products machinery)
- 52 1 89 Special machinery for petroleum and gas pipeline systems (exc. pipes)

52 2 Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment
(incl. respective tractor and truck attachments)

- 52 2 04 Bituminous mixing and paving equipment
- 52 2 08 Concrete road-paving and finishing machines
- 52 2 12 Concrete mixer-agitators, truck type
- 52 2 16 Concrete, plaster and mortar mixers, portable
- 52 2 20 Concrete batching and mixing plants and batchers (incl. road builders' batching plants)
- 52 2 22 Concrete block machines
- 52 2 24 Concrete construction equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 2 28 Graders, self-propelled, and scrapers, exc. dig-carry-haul type
- 52 2 32 Graders, n.e.s.
- 52 2 36 Rollers, road
- 52 2 40 Sweepers, for roads and streets
- 52 2 44 Snow removal equipment, exc. railway
- 52 2 48 Road and airport construction and maintenance machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 2 49 Railway construction and maintenance-of-way equipment (exc. maintenance-of-way cars in 57 5)
- 52 2 52 Jacks (exc. automobile and truck type)
- 52 2 60 Pneumatic hammers (construction)
- 52 2 64 Pile drivers and extractors
- 52 2 68 Scaffolding equipment, demountable
- 52 2 90 Specialized construction and maintenance machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

52 3 Metalworking machinery

Machine tools (exc. power driven hand tools in 75 1)

- 52 3 01 Boring machines (incl. vertical turning and boring mills)
- 52 3 02 Broaching machines
- 52 3 03 Drilling machines, incl. radial drills
- 52 3 04 Forging machinery, incl. forging hammers and dies (exc. hydraulic forging presses)

Machine tools (exc. power driven hand tools in 75 1) - (continued)

- 52 3 05 Grinding machines and grinders
- 52 3 06 Lathes, engine, n.e.s.
- 52 3 07 Lathes, turret, n.e.s.
- 52 3 08 Lathes, automatic
- 52 3 09 Milling machines, vertical and horizontal, incl. jig boring
- 52 3 10 Planing machines
- 52 3 11 Presses, manual (metalworking)
- 52 3 12 Presses, hydraulic, up to 100 ton capacity
- 52 3 13 Presses, hydraulic, 100 to 500 ton capacity
- 52 3 14 Presses, hydraulic, over 500 ton capacity
- 52 3 16 Presses, mechanical, up to 500 tons capacity
(incl. open back inclinable type)
- 52 3 17 Presses, mechanical, over 500 tons capacity
(incl. open back inclinable type)
- 52 3 18 Presses, punch, mechanical
- 52 3 19 Punching and shearing machines (exc. punch presses)
- 52 3 20 Rolls, bending and straightening
- 52 3 21 Shapers and slotters
- 52 3 23 Riveting machines, exc. power-driven hand-riveters
- 52 3 24 Threading machines
- 52 3 25 Gear hobbing, cutting and grinding machines
- 52 3 26 Transfer machines and combination machine tool units
- 52 3 29 Machine tools, n.e.s. (metalworking)

Other metalworking machinery

- 52 3 30 Rolls for rolling mills
- 52 3 31 Rolling mill machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 3 32 Key-way cutting machines
- 52 3 34 Drawing machines and draw benches
- 52 3 35 Finishing equipment (metalworking)
- 52 3 36 Wire and metal ribbon forming machines
- 52 3 38 Metal container making and reconditioning machines
- 52 3 39 Metalworking machinery, n.e.s.

Welding machinery and equipment

Note: Welding electrodes are classified in group 46 7

- 52 3 41 Arc welding sets, D.C.
- 52 3 42 Arc welding sets, A.C.
- 52 3 47 Resistance welding equipment
- 52 3 49 Welding machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

Jigs, fixtures and metalworking accessories,
exc. machine accessories

- 52 3 71 Jigs
- 52 3 72 Fixtures
- 52 3 73 Plates
- 52 3 74 Bench centres (all types)
- 52 3 75 Parallels (all types)
- 52 3 76 V-blocks
- 52 3 77 Jigs, fixtures and metalworking accessories (exc.
machine accessories), n.e.s.

Cutting and forming tools for metalworking machinery

- 52 3 81 Diamond pointed drill bits, metalworking
- 52 3 82 Diamond pointed tools, metalworking, n.e.s.
- 52 3 83 Tungsten carbide tips or blanks, metalworking
- 52 3 84 Tungsten carbide tools and tungsten carbide tipped tools
- 52 3 85 Tungsten carbide dies
- 52 3 86 Drills, taps, bits, reamers, punches and threading
dies (incl. screw plates), n.e.s.
- 52 3 87 Machine knives and shear blades
- 52 3 88 Milling cutters
- 52 3 89 Sawing machines, metal cutting, circular blade
- 52 3 90 Sawing machines, metal cutting, band blade
- 52 3 91 Sawing machines, metal cutting, hack blade
- 52 3 92 Special cutting and forming tools for metalworking machinery
- 52 3 96 Metal-cutting tools, n.e.s.

52 4 Woodworking machinery (exc. power driven hand tools)

- 52 4 02 Sawmills (complete units)
- 52 4 04 Edging, trimming and planing machines, sawmill
- 52 4 06 Sawing machines, band
- 52 4 08 Band saw blades
- 52 4 10 Sawing machines, circular
- 52 4 12 Circular saw blades
- 52 4 16 Chain saws and parts
- 52 4 19 Sawing machines and saws, n.e.s.
- 52 4 21 Drag and gang saws
- 52 4 27 Boring machines
- 52 4 30 Grinders
- 52 4 33 Jointers, matchers and moulders
- 52 4 36 Lathes, woodworking (exc. veneer lathes)
- 52 4 42 Mortisers and tenoners
- 52 4 48 Planers, routers and sanders
- 52 4 63 Plywood presses (woodworking)
- 52 4 66 Veneer presses
- 52 4 69 Veneer and plywood machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 90 Woodworking machinery, n.e.s.

52 5 Pulp and paper industries machinery

- 52 5 04 Pulp mill wood room machinery
- 52 5 08 Paper stock preparation machinery
- 52 5 12 Pulpwood grinders
- 52 5 16 Pulp mill machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 5 22 Pulp, paper and paperboard making machinery, Fourdrinier type
- 52 5 24 Pulp, paper and paperboard making machinery, cylinder type
- 52 5 38 Pulp, paper and paperboard machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 5 42 Wallboard machinery
- 52 5 44 Box and carton-making machinery
- 52 5 48 Fibre can, tube, drum and pail-making machinery
- 52 5 52 Bag and envelope-making machinery
- 52 5 60 Paper and paperboard converting machinery, n.e.s.

52 6 Printing and bookbinding industries machinery and equipment

- 52 6 04 Rotary printing presses
- 52 6 08 Flat bed cylinder presses
- 52 6 12 Offset and lithographing presses
- 52 6 16 Printing presses, n.e.s.
- 52 6 20 Linotype, monotype and similar typesetting machinery (incl. matrices for typesetting)
- 52 6 22 Cold process composing machines
- 52 6 24 Composing room machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 6 28 Electrotyping and stereotyping machinery
- 52 6 32 Type foundry machinery (incl. matrices for typecasting)
- 52 6 40 Photoengraving machinery
- 52 6 44 Engravers' equipment (exc. photoengraving)
- 52 6 52 Printing industries machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 6 56 Bookbinding machinery and equipment

52 7 Textile industries (incl. industrial sewing) machinery

- 52 7 04 Fibre cleaning and scutching machinery
- 52 7 06 Card clothing
- 52 7 08 Carding machinery (exc. card clothing)
- 52 7 12 Combing machinery
- 52 7 16 Drawing and roving frames
- 52 7 20 Spinning and twisting frames
- 52 7 24 Winding, warping and related machinery
- 52 7 28 Synthetic fibre spinning machinery (for filament extrusion)
- 52 7 32 Weaving machinery
- 52 7 36 Knitting machine needles
- 52 7 40 Knitting machinery
- 52 7 44 Braiding machinery
- 52 7 48 Lace machines
- 52 7 52 Embroidery machines
- 52 7 56 Bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing machinery

Textile industries (incl. industrial sewing)
machinery - (continued)

- 52 7 60 Sewing machinery, industrial
- 52 7 62 Sewing machinery needles, industrial
- 52 7 64 Clothing industry machinery, n.e.s. (incl. other fabric working machinery)
- 52 7 68 Cordage and rope machinery
- 52 7 90 Textile industries machinery, n.e.s.

52 8 Food products (incl. beverages and tobacco) machinery
and equipment (exc. canning machinery)

- 52 8 02 Flour and grist mill machinery
- 52 8 08 Bakery mixing machines
- 52 8 12 Bakery moulders
- 52 8 16 Bakery machinery, n.e.s. (exc. bakery ovens)
- 52 8 18 Bread slicing machines, industrial
- 52 8 20 Cereal manufacturing machines, n.e.s.
- 52 8 24 Fish preparing machinery
- 52 8 28 Sugar and confectionery machinery
- 52 8 32 Meat slicing machines, industrial
- 52 8 36 Slaughtering and meat packing industry machinery, n.e.s.
(exc. canning and packaging machinery)
- 52 8 44 Cream separators, factory size
- 52 8 48 Milk clarifiers, industrial
- 52 8 52 Pasteurizers for dairies
- 52 8 56 Dairy and milk product plant machinery, n.e.s.
(exc. dairy farm equipment)
- 52 8 60 Beverage industries machinery
- 52 8 64 Cigarette making machinery
- 52 8 68 Tobacco manufacturing machinery, n.e.s. (exc. packaging machines)
- 52 8 90 Food products machinery, n.e.s.

52 9 Miscellaneous special industry machinery

- 52 9 04 Rubber tire and tube building machinery
- 52 9 08 Rubber-working machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 9 12 Cement mill machinery (exc. kilns)
- 52 9 16 Clay and concrete products industries machinery
(exc. concrete block and construction machinery)
- 52 9 20 Glass industries machinery (exc. furnaces)
- 52 9 22 Stone-working machinery
- 52 9 24 Special machines for shoe-making industry, exc.
sewing machines
- 52 9 28 Special machines for leather tanning and leather
working industries (exc. shoe machinery)
- 52 9 32 Special machines for plastics industry
- 52 9 36 Special machines for chemical and pharmaceutical products
industries (incl. synthetic rubber manufacturing machinery)

Miscellaneous special industry machinery - (continued)

- 52 9 40 Special machines for electric and electronic equipment manufacturing
- 52 9 90 Special industry machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS (exc. TRACTORS)

54 1 Soil preparation, seeding and fertilizing machinery

- 54 1 02 Walking ploughs
- 54 1 04 Mouldboard ploughs, tractor mounted
- 54 1 06 Mouldboard ploughs, n.e.s.
- 54 1 08 Disc ploughs
- 54 1 10 Harrow ploughs, one-way discs and tiller combines
- 54 1 12 Breaker ploughs
- 54 1 16 Ploughs, n.e.s.
- 54 1 20 Drag harrows
- 54 1 22 Spring tooth harrows
- 54 1 24 Disc harrows, under 12 feet
- 54 1 26 Disc harrows, 12 feet and over
- 54 1 28 Tandem tractor disc harrows
- 54 1 30 Harrow carts
- 54 1 32 Land rollers
- 54 1 34 Soil pulverizers
- 54 1 36 Soil packers
- 54 1 40 Soil preparation machinery, n.e.s.
- 54 1 44 Corn planters
- 54 1 46 Potato planters
- 54 1 48 Grain drills, plain
- 54 1 50 Grain drills, press
- 54 1 52 Combination grain and fertilizer drills
- 54 1 54 Seed boxes for harrow ploughs, one way discs and tiller combines
- 54 1 56 Garden wheeled planters and seeders, hand
- 54 1 60 Seeders, drills, planters and transplanters, n.e.s.
- 54 1 64 Fertilizer and lime sowers
- 54 1 66 Manure spreaders
- 54 1 68 Manure loaders
- 54 1 90 Fertilizing machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54 2 Cultivating, plant pest and disease control, and related machinery and equipment

- 54 2 04 Stalk cutters
- 54 2 08 Scufflers and horse hoes
- 54 2 12 Corn cultivators
- 54 2 16 Field cultivators, tractor mounted
- 54 2 20 Field cultivators, n.e.s.

Cultivating, plant pest and disease control, and related machinery and equipment - (continued)

54 2 24 Beet, bean and vegetable cultivators
54 2 28 Cultivators, n.e.s.
54 2 32 Rod weeders
54 2 36 Blade weeders
54 2 40 Weeders, n.e.s.
54 2 44 Powered potato sprayers and dusters
54 2 48 Traction potato sprayers and dusters
54 2 52 Powered orchard sprayers
54 2 56 Hand sprayers and dusters
54 2 60 Hand barrel sprayers
54 2 64 Spraying and dusting equipment, n.e.s.
54 2 68 Frost protection equipment
54 2 90 Plant pest and disease control machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54 3 Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery

54 3 04 Mowers, horse drawn
54 3 08 Mowers, tractor drawn or mounted
54 3 12 Hay loaders
54 3 16 Dump rakes
54 3 20 Side rakes and tedders
54 3 24 Hay stackers
54 3 28 Pick-up hay balers
54 3 32 Haying machinery, n.e.s.
54 3 36 Stationary hay and straw balers
54 3 40 Swathers or windrowers
54 3 44 Grain binders, ground drive
54 3 48 Grain binders, power take-off drive
54 3 52 Corn binders, ground drive
54 3 56 Corn binders, power take-off drive
54 3 60 Ensilage and forage harvesters
54 3 64 Potato diggers and pickers
54 3 68 Stationary threshers
54 3 72 Combine reaper-threshers
54 3 76 Pick-up attachments for combines
54 3 90 Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery, n.e.s.

54 4 Machines for preparing crops for market or use

54 4 04 Ensilage and feed cutters
54 4 12 Corn shellers, huskers and shredders
54 4 16 Grain grinders
54 4 20 Crushers or rollers
54 4 24 Pulpers
54 4 28 Fanning mills and grain cleaners
54 4 32 Feed mixers

Machines for preparing crops for market or use - (continued)

- 54 4 36 Fruit and vegetable grading, grating, washing and wiping machines, and combination bagging and weighing machines
- 54 4 40 Machines for topping vegetables and machines for bunching and/or tying cut flowers, vegetables and nursery stock
- 54 4 44 Maple syrup evaporators and furnaces
- 54 4 48 Grain loaders and elevators
- 54 4 52 Machines for preparing crops for market or use, n.e.s.

54 5 Dairy farm, poultry farm and apiary machinery and equipment

- 54 5 04 Milking machines, portable, single unit
- 54 5 08 Milking machines, portable, multiple unit
- 54 5 12 Milking machines, standard, single unit
- 54 5 16 Milking machines, standard, multiple unit
- 54 5 20 Vacuum pumps for milking machines
- 54 5 24 Centrifugal machines for testing butterfat, milk or cream
- 54 5 28 Cream separators, 300 lbs/hr. and smaller capacity, farm
- 54 5 32 Cream separators, over 300 lbs/hr. capacity, farm
- 54 5 36 Parts for cream separators, farm
- 54 5 40 Farm milk coolers, electrical refrigeration
- 54 5 44 Farm milk coolers, surface type
- 54 5 48 Farm hand churns
- 54 5 52 Farm dairy machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 54 5 60 Incubators
- 54 5 64 Brooders
- 54 5 68 Poultry feeders and waterers
- 54 5 72 Poultry farm machines and equipment, n.e.s.
- 54 5 80 Bee-keepers' equipment

54 6 Miscellaneous agricultural machinery and implements

- 54 6 04 Pressure testing apparatus for determining the maturity of fruit
- 54 6 08 Hay carriers and harpoon, grapple or sling forks
- 54 6 12 Cattle stalls, pens, stanchions and fittings
- 54 6 16 Feeders, feed cookers, and tank heaters
- 54 6 20 Scythes
- 54 6 24 Sickles, shears and other agricultural edge tools
- 54 6 60 Farm irrigation systems
- 54 6 90 Agricultural machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

55

TRACTORS

55 1 Tractors (exc. industrial materials handling equipment)

- 55 1 04 Wheel tractors, carburetor type (exc. garden tractors) under 30 belt h.p.
- 55 1 08 Wheel tractors, carburetor type, 30 belt h.p. and over

Tractors (exc. industrial materials handling equipment) -
(continued)

- 55 1 12 Wheel tractors, diesel type, under 30 belt h.p.
- 55 1 16 Wheel tractors, diesel type, 30 belt h.p. and over
- 55 1 20 Garden tractors (incl. motor tillers)
- 55 1 24 Track-laying tractors, carburetor type
- 55 1 28 Track-laying tractors, diesel type
- 55 1 32 Attachments and accessories for tractors (exc. excavating,
construction and maintenance equipment for mounting
on tractors, and agricultural machinery)
- 55 1 85 Tractor engines
- 55 1 90 Tractors and parts, n.e.s.

57-63 TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

57 RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK

Note: Parts and accessories of railway rolling stock are
classified with the respective classes wherever
possible.

57 1 Locomotives and tenders, railway service

- 57 1 04 Steam locomotives (incl. engine-tender combination or engine
without tender attached)
- 57 1 08 Steam locomotive tenders
- 57 1 12 Straight-electric locomotives
- 57 1 16 Diesel-electric locomotives
- 57 1 20 Locomotives, railway service, n.e.s.
- 57 1 52 Diesel and semi-diesel engines for locomotive use, not over
500 h.p.
- 57 1 53 Diesel and semi-diesel engines for locomotive use, over
500 h.p.

57 2 Locomotives (exc. railway service)

- 57 2 04 Locomotives, industrial (exc. underground mine)
- 57 2 08 Locomotives, underground mine
- 57 2 12 Locomotives, exc. railway service, n.e.s.

57 3 Self-propelled street, rapid transit and interurban cars

- 57 3 04 Passenger cars, electric (exc. trolley buses)
- 57 3 08 Maintenance-of-way cars, electric
- 57 3 12 Street, rapid transit and interurban motor cars, n.e.s.

57 4 Self-propelled railway cars, n.e.s.

- 57 4 04 Self-propelled industrial and mine rail cars
- 57 4 08 Self-propelled maintenance-of-way cars
- 57 4 12 Self-propelled cars (exc. street, rapid transit and
interurban motor cars), n.e.s.

57 5 Railway cars (exc. self-propelled)

- 57 5 04 Passenger cars, railway (incl. combined passenger
and service cars)
- 57 5 08 Service cars, passenger type, railway
- 57 5 12 Box cars
- 57 5 16 Caboose cars
- 57 5 20 Flat cars
- 57 5 24 Gondola cars
- 57 5 28 Refrigerator cars
- 57 5 32 Tank cars
- 57 5 36 Maintenance-of-way cars
- 57 5 44 Street, rapid transit and interurban trailer cars
- 57 5 48 Industrial and mine rail cars
- 57 5 52 Cars, railway, n.e.s.

57 6 Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock

- 57 6 04 Brake beams and parts
- 57 6 08 Brakes and parts
- 57 6 12 Brake shoes and parts
- 57 6 14 Couplings
- 57 6 16 Springs, flat
- 57 6 18 Springs, coil
- 57 6 20 Underframes
- 57 6 24 Tires
- 57 6 28 Wheels
- 57 6 32 Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock, n.e.s.

58

ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES

Note: Engines, parts and accessories produced or sold separately are classified in 58 8; bodies and cabs for trucks in 58 5; motorcycle parts in 58 9

58 1 Passenger automobiles and chassis

- 58 1 04 Convertible automobiles, soft top
- 58 1 08 Convertible automobiles, hard top
- 58 1 20 Closed sedans and coupés, 2 door
- 58 1 24 Closed sedans, 4 door
- 58 1 28 Station wagon automobiles, 2 door

Passenger automobiles and chassis - (continued)

- 58 1 32 Station wagon automobiles, 4 door
- 58 1 36 Passenger automobiles, n.e.s.
- 58 1 40 Passenger automobile chassis without engine
- 58 1 42 Passenger automobile chassis with engine mounted

58 2 Buses and chassis (capacity of 10 passengers and over)

- 58 2 04 Urban type buses (exc. electric trolley buses)
- 58 2 08 Trolley buses
- 58 2 12 Interurban type buses
- 58 2 16 Buses, n.e.s.
- 58 2 20 Bus chassis

58 3 Trucks, truck chassis and truck tractors, commercial

- 58 3 04 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. (maximum gross vehicle weight) not over 6,000 lbs.
- 58 3 08 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 6,000 lbs. but not over 10,000 lbs.
- 58 3 12 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 10,000 lbs., but not over 14,000 lbs.
- 58 3 16 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 14,000 lbs., but not over 16,000 lbs.
- 58 3 20 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 16,000 lbs., but not over 19,500 lbs.
- 58 3 24 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 19,500 lbs. but not over 26,000 lbs.
- 58 3 28 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 26,000 lbs.
- 58 3 32 Truck tractors, commercial

58 4 Trailers and commercial semi-trailers

- 58 4 10 Stake type
- 58 4 12 Van type
- 58 4 14 Lowbed type
- 58 4 18 Logging type
- 58 4 22 Tank type, for foods and beverages
- 58 4 24 Tank type, for chemicals
- 58 4 28 Tank type, n.e.s.
- 58 4 32 Dump type
- 58 4 36 Poletrailers
- 58 4 49 Semi-trailers, commercial, n.e.s.
- 58 4 54 Cabin or house type trailers
- 58 4 90 Trailers, n.e.s.

58 5 Bodies and cabs for trucks

- 58 5 04 Dump bodies
- 58 5 08 Hydraulic hoists
- 58 5 12 Tailgate loaders
- 58 5 16 Stake bodies
- 58 5 22 Pick-up or express bodies
- 58 5 24 Van and delivery bodies
- 58 5 28 Bus bodies
- 58 5 32 Tank bodies
- 58 5 90 Truck bodies, n.e.s.

58 6 Military motor vehicles and trailers (exc. tanks)

- 58 6 04 Trucks, wheeled
- 58 6 08 Trucks, half-track, military
- 58 6 12 Trucks, full-track, military
- 58 6 16 Truck tractors, wheeled, military
- 58 6 20 Truck tractors, full track, military
- 58 6 24 Military trailers, and trailer converters
- 58 6 28 Truck-trailer combination motor vehicles, military
- 58 6 32 Amphibious military motor vehicles
- 58 6 36 Military motor vehicles, n.e.s.

58 7 Special purpose motor vehicles

Note: Only vehicles built for purposes mentioned are included here (e.g. station-wagons adapted for use as ambulances are classified in 58 1)

- 58 7 03 Ambulances
- 58 7 06 Hearses
- 58 7 13 Prison vans
- 58 7 16 Police cruisers
- 58 7 19 Armoured (money-carrying) cars
- 58 7 23 Broadcasting, T.V. and film production cars
- 58 7 53 Street cleaning and garbage handling vehicles (exc. trucks)
- 58 7 63 Wrecker and towing service cars
- 58 7 83 Racing cars
- 58 7 90 Special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.

58 8 Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies

- 58 8 04 Motor vehicle engines, diesel
- 58 8 08 Motor vehicle engines, gasoline
- 58 8 12 Motor vehicle engines, liquefied gas
- 58 8 16 Motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
- 58 8 49 Parts for motor vehicle engines
- 58 8 52 Chassis springs, motor vehicle, flat
- 58 8 54 Chassis springs, motor vehicle, coil

Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies -
(continued)

58 8 95 Motor vehicle accessories, parts and assemblies, n.e.s.
(exc. tires, springs, engines and engine parts,
chassis and truck bodies and electric equipment)

58 9 Motorcycles and powercycles

58 9 04 Motorcycles (one or more cylinders of 30 cubic
inches and over total piston displacement)
58 9 08 Powercycles (one cylinder of less than 30 cubic
inches piston displacement)
58 9 12 Motor scooters
58 9 16 Sidecars
58 9 95 Motorcycle and powercycle parts, attachments and accessories

59 SHIPS AND BOATS

59 1 Ships and boats (complete with or without engines)

59 1 09 Warships (all types)
59 1 14 Cargo ships
59 1 18 Tankers
59 1 22 Cargo-passenger ships
59 1 28 Passenger ships
59 1 30 Tugs and towboats
59 1 34 Dredges
59 1 38 Ferries
59 1 42 Fishing boats
59 1 46 Scows and barges
59 1 50 Special purpose work vessels, n.e.s.
59 1 54 Floating docks
59 1 58 Pleasure and sporting craft, self-propelled
59 1 62 Racing shells
59 1 66 Pleasure and sporting craft, n.e.s.
59 1 90 Ships and boats, n.e.s.

59 2 Marine engines (main propulsion)

59 2 04 Marine type boilers, water tube
59 2 08 Marine type boilers, fire tube
59 2 12 Steam engines, reciprocating, marine type, not over 200 h.p.
59 2 16 Steam engines, reciprocating, marine type, over 200 h.p.
59 2 20 Steam turbines, marine type
59 2 24 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, marine type, not over 500 h.p.
59 2 28 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, marine type, over 500 h.p.
59 2 29 Parts of marine diesel and semi-diesel engines

Marine engines - (continued)

- 59 2 32 Gasoline engines, marine type, not over 10 h.p.
- 59 2 36 Gasoline engines, marine type, over 10 h.p.
- 59 2 39 Parts of marine gasoline engines
- 59 2 50 Outboard motors
- 59 2 60 Marine engines, n.e.s.
- 59 2 90 Marine engine parts and accessories
(exc. diesel and gasoline engine parts)

59 3 Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats

- 59 3 00 Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats (exc. engines and parts)

60

AIRCRAFT

60 1 Aircraft, complete with engines

- 60 1 02 Military aircraft (all types)
- 60 1 12 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, with airframe not over 1,500 lbs.
- 60 1 14 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, with airframe over 1,500, but not over 3,000 lbs.
- 60 1 16 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, with airframe over 3,000, but not over 7,500 lbs.
- 60 1 18 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, with airframe over 7,500 lbs.
- 60 1 22 Non-military rotary wing aircraft
- 60 1 32 Gliders and sail planes
- 60 1 42 Airships and balloons and parts thereof (non-military)

60 2 Airframes

- 60 2 02 Military airframes
- 60 2 12 Non-military airframes, fixed wing, not over 1,500 lbs.
- 60 2 14 Non-military airframes, fixed wing, over 1,500 but not over 3,000 lbs.
- 60 2 16 Non-military airframes, fixed wing, over 3,000 but not over 7,500 lbs.
- 60 2 18 Non-military airframes, fixed wing, over 7,500 lbs.
- 60 2 80 Airframes, rotary wing, non-military

60 3 Aircraft engines

- 60 3 04 Aircraft engines, exc. jet propulsion, not over 200 h.p.
- 60 3 08 Aircraft engines, exc. jet propulsion, over 200 but not over 500 h.p.

Aircraft engines - (continued)

- 60 3 12 Aircraft engines, exc. jet propulsion, over 500 but not over 1,000 h.p.
- 60 3 16 Aircraft engines, exc. jet propulsion, over 1,000 h.p.
- 60 3 20 Jet propulsion aircraft engines, not over 1,000 h.p. equivalent
- 60 3 24 Jet propulsion aircraft engines, over 1,000 h.p. equivalent

60 4 Specialized aircraft equipment, n.e.s. (exc. engines and tires)

- 60 4 04 Parachutes, personnel and cargo-carrying, and other aerial delivery equipment
- 60 4 08 Towing equipment (airborne)
- 60 4 12 Catapults and beaching gear
- 60 4 16 Energizers and engine preheaters
- 60 4 80 Propeller assemblies and components, aircraft
- 60 4 95 Specialized aircraft equipment, n.e.s. (exc. engines and tires)

61 MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLES (INCL. PARTS AND ACCESSORIES)

61 1 Miscellaneous vehicles (incl. parts and accessories)

Note: Childrens' wheel goods are classified in group 83 6.

- 61 1 08 Bicycles, wheels 14 inches or over in diameter
- 61 1 12 Bicycle frames for wheels 14 inches or over in diameter
- 61 1 16 Bicycle saddles
- 61 1 20 Bicycle parts, n.e.s. (exc. tires)
- 61 1 24 Commercial tricycles
- 61 1 28 Wagons, carts, buggies and similar vehicles
- 61 1 32 Sleighs and cutters (exc. children's sleighs)
- 61 1 90 Vehicles, n.e.s.
- 61 1 92 Springs for miscellaneous vehicles, n.e.s., flat
- 61 1 93 Springs for miscellaneous vehicles, n.e.s., coil

62 RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES

62 1 Pneumatic tires (incl. tubeless)

- 62 1 02 Passenger car tires, pneumatic, 4 ply rating
- 62 1 04 Passenger car tires, pneumatic, 6 ply rating
- 62 1 08 Truck and bus tires, pneumatic, sizes smaller than 12.00 - 22
- 62 1 10 Truck and bus tires, pneumatic, sizes 12.00 - 22 and larger
- 62 1 12 Airplane tires, pneumatic
- 62 1 15 Tractor and implement tires, pneumatic

Pneumatic tires (incl. tubeless) - (continued)

- 62 1 20 Industrial tires, pneumatic and semi-pneumatic
(incl. wheelbarrow tires)
- 62 1 24 Motorcycle and sidecar tires, pneumatic
- 62 1 28 Bicycle tires, pneumatic
- 62 1 90 Pneumatic tires, n.e.s.

62 2 Tire tubes

- 62 2 04 Passenger car tire tubes
- 62 2 08 Truck and bus tire tubes, sizes smaller than 12.00 - 22
- 62 2 10 Truck and bus tire tubes, sizes 12.00 - 22 and larger
- 62 2 12 Airplane tire tubes
- 62 2 15 Tractor and implement tire tubes
- 62 2 20 Motorcycle and sidecar tire tubes
- 62 2 24 Bicycle tire tubes
- 62 2 90 Tire tubes, n.e.s.

62 3 Solid and cushion tires

- 62 3 02 Industrial tires, solid (incl. wheelbarrow type)
- 62 3 06 Tires and tiring for baby carriages, tricycles, toys etc.,
solid and semi-pneumatic
- 62 3 08 Lawn-mower tires, all types
- 62 3 90 Solid and cushion tires, n.e.s.

62 4 Rebuilt and used tires

- 62 4 04 Rebuilt, retreaded and recapped tires
- 62 4 10 Used tires, pneumatic, for recapping and retreading, all types

63 COMMUNICATION AND RELATED EQUIPMENT

63 1 Telephone apparatus and equipment

- 63 1 09 Telephone sets and related station apparatus
- 63 1 19 Telephone apparatus, exc. sets
- 63 1 29 Telephone equipment, incl. radio telephone
- 63 1 39 Intercommunication sets and equipment

63 2 Telegraph (wire) equipment

- 63 2 04 Printing telegraph equipment (teletype)
- 63 2 08 Facsimile, ticker and commercial news service equipment
- 63 2 12 Multiplex and varioplex equipment (telegraph)
- 63 2 16 Morse equipment
- 63 2 90 Telegraph equipment, n.e.s.

63 3 Radio equipment and related devices

- 63 3 09 Radio broadcast transmitting equipment (incl. studio and audio equipment)
- 63 3 19 Radio communication equipment (incl. transceivers)
- 63 3 33 Radio receiving sets, electric, standard home type
- 63 3 36 Radio receiving sets, electric, multi-band home type
- 63 3 39 Radio receiving sets, battery, standard home type
- 63 3 42 Radio receiving sets, battery, multi-band home type
- 63 3 45 Radio-clock sets
- 63 3 48 Radio receiving sets, portable, battery-electric
- 63 3 51 Radio receiving sets, portable, battery
- 63 3 54 Radio receiving sets, automobile
- 63 3 57 Radio-phonograph sets, standard, table and portable models
- 63 3 60 Radio-phonograph sets, standard, console models
- 63 3 63 Radio-phonograph sets, multi-band, table and portable models
- 63 3 66 Radio-phonograph sets, multi-band, console models
- 63 3 69 Radio receiving sets, n.e.s.
- 63 3 71 Television broadcast transmitting equipment (incl. cameras, studio and audio equipment)
- 63 3 72 Television transmitting equipment, exc. broadcasting
- 63 3 74 Television receiving sets, table models, under 21 inches
- 63 3 75 Television receiving sets, table models, 21 inches and over
- 63 3 77 Television receiving sets, console models, under 21 inches
- 63 3 78 Television receiving sets, console models, 21 inches and over
- 63 3 81 Television and radio receiving combination sets
- 63 3 83 Portable television sets
- 63 3 85 Television equipment, n.e.s.
- 63 3 96 Radio navigational aids, exc. radar
- 63 3 99 Radio equipment and related devices, n.e.s. (exc. radar and navigational aids)

63 4 Radar equipment and related devices

- 63 4 04 Navigational radar (incl. ground-controlled approach systems)
- 63 4 08 Radar maintenance and test equipment
- 63 4 10 Radar equipment, special military
- 63 4 90 Radar and related equipment, n.e.s.

63 5 Electronic tubes and semi-conductors (exc. X-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps)Electronic tubes

- 63 5 04 Television picture tubes
- 63 5 08 Electronic receiving tubes, industrial and military type

Electronic tubes - (continued)

- 63 5 15 Electronic receiving tubes, entertainment type
- 63 5 19 Electronic tubes, power type, n.e.s.
- 63 5 29 Electronic tube parts

Semi-conductors

- 63 5 33 Semi-conductors, transistor type
- 63 5 37 Semi-conductors, rectifier type
- 63 5 39 Semi-conductors, n.e.s.
- 63 5 49 Semi-conductor parts

63 6 Sound recording and reproducing equipment

- 63 6 04 Phonograph record players, electric, without amplifier
- 63 6 08 Phonograph record players, n.e.s.
- 63 6 12 Amplifiers (self-contained electrical units)
- 63 6 16 Sound detection equipment
- 63 6 22 Wire or tape recorders
- 63 6 32 Public address systems
- 63 6 80 Phonograph records and blanks
- 63 6 90 Sound recording and reproducing equipment, n.e.s. (exc. radio and television equipment, and dictating-transcribing machines)

63 7 Communication and related equipment components

- 63 7 04 Antennae and antenna parts and mountings
- 63 7 08 Crystals (mounted) and holders (exc. crystal semi-conductors)
- 63 7 12 Power packs (non-rotating power supply converter units)
- 63 7 20 Resistors, electronic (exc. power service)
- 63 7 22 Capacitors (condensers) electronic communication
- 63 7 28 Transformers, inductors and coils, electronic communication
- 63 7 35 Loud-speakers, electronic communication
- 63 7 95 Communication equipment components, n.e.s.

65-77

OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

65 HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

65 1 Heating equipment, hot water and steam

Heating boilers

- 65 1 02 Package boiler units, under 15 lbs. pressure
- 65 1 06 Cast iron sectional heating boilers
- 65 1 12 Steel heating boilers, n.e.s.
- 65 1 22 Steam generating units for heating systems
- 65 1 49 Heating boiler and steam generating units parts

Heating radiators

65 1 52 Standing type, cast iron
65 1 54 Standing type, steel
65 1 62 Baseboard type, cast iron
65 1 64 Baseboard type, fabricated metal
65 1 72 Concealed type, cast iron
65 1 74 Concealed type, fabricated metal
65 1 80 Heating radiators, n.e.s.
65 1 82 Radiator valves

Heating equipment, hot water and steam, n.e.s.

65 1 84 Steam traps for heating systems
65 1 90 Steam and hot water heating equipment, n.e.s.

65 2 Warm air heating equipment

65 2 04 Furnaces, warm air type, coal or wood burning
65 2 08 Furnaces, warm air type, oil burning
65 2 12 Furnaces, warm air, gas burning
65 2 16 Parts of warm air furnaces
65 2 20 Forced air circulation units
65 2 24 Furnace pipes and fittings
65 2 28 Registers and grills
65 2 90 Warm air heating equipment, n.e.s.

65 3 Heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters

65 3 04 Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel
65 3 08 Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel and gas, or
oil and gas combination
65 3 12 Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel and electric,
or oil and electric combination
65 3 16 Heating stoves and space heaters, gas
65 3 20 Heating stoves and space heaters, gasoline or kerosene
65 3 24 Heating stoves and space heaters, fuel oil
65 3 32 Air heaters, electric, portable, with fan
65 3 33 Air heaters, electric, portable, without fan
65 3 34 Unit heaters, centrifugal fan type
65 3 35 Unit heaters, horizontal propeller fan type
65 3 36 Unit heaters, vertical propeller fan type
65 3 38 Unit heaters, n.e.s.
65 3 44 Water tank heaters, cast iron, for coal, wood or oil
65 3 48 Water tank heaters, gas, automatic
65 3 52 Water tank heaters, gas, not automatic
65 3 56 Water tank heaters, electric, circulating type
65 3 60 Water tank heaters, electric, immersion type
65 3 64 Water tank heaters, electric, clamp-on type
65 3 68 Water tank heaters, electric, automatic storage
tank type, including tank and controls

Heating stoves, space heaters, and water heaters - (continued)

- 65 3 90 Stoves, space heaters, water heaters, n.e.s.
- 65 3 95 Stove, space heater and water heater parts

65 4 Fuel burning equipment

- 65 4 04 Stokers, residential type
- 65 4 08 Stokers, n.e.s., exc. residential and industrial process type
- 65 4 16 Forced draft units
- 65 4 20 Oil burners for ranges
- 65 4 24 Oil burners, residential heating type
- 65 4 28 Oil burners, heating type, exc. residential
- 65 4 32 Oil burner (heating type), parts
- 65 4 36 Gas burners
- 65 4 40 Furnace and boiler grates
- 65 4 44 Stove and smoke pipe
- 65 4 90 Fuel burning equipment, n.e.s.

65 5 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (exc. industrial fans)

- 65 5 03 Room air conditioners, window sill type
- 65 5 05 Room air conditioners, self-contained, exc. window sill type
- 65 5 07 Air conditioners, combination heating and cooling
- 65 5 09 Package heat pumps
- 65 5 11 Automotive air conditioners (mechanical)
- 65 5 13 Railway car air conditioners (mechanical)
- 65 5 15 Aircraft air conditioners
- 65 5 23 Package air conditioners, self-contained, exc. household, n.e.s.
- 65 5 25 Air conditioning units, not self-contained, for location
below windows
- 65 5 27 Air conditioning units, all other, fan and coil type, not
self-contained
- 65 5 29 Dehumidifiers, self-contained (mechanical)
- 65 5 41 Household refrigerators, electric
- 65 5 43 Household refrigerators (mechanical), n.e.s.
- 65 5 45 Home and farm freezers, self-contained
- 65 5 46 Combination refrigerator-freezers, household
- 65 5 47 Household ice refrigerators
- 65 5 49 Cabinets for mechanical refrigerators
- 65 5 51 Ice cream cabinets, non-display
- 65 5 52 Frozen food cabinets, commercial (incl. open or closed display)
- 65 5 53 Display cases, refrigerated, n.e.s.
- 65 5 55 Commercial refrigerators, incl. reach-in and walk-in types,
self-contained and remote
- 65 5 59 Refrigerated bulk liquid dispensers, self-contained
- 65 5 60 Soda fountains, refrigerated
- 65 5 61 Bottle beverage coolers, self-contained
- 65 5 62 Instantaneous beverage coolers, n.e.s.

Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (exc. industrial fans) - (continued)

65 5 63	Drinking water coolers, incl. office type, self-contained
65 5 64	Ice makers, automatic, self-contained
65 5 65	Ice makers, all other types, n.e.s.
65 5 68	Railroad car refrigeration units (mechanical)
65 5 69	Truck refrigeration units (mechanical)
65 5 73	Heat transfer coils, incl. plate and finned types
65 5 75	Unit coolers, coiling or wall mounted type (motorized)
65 5 77	Unit coolers, floor mounted (motorized)
65 5 81	Centrifugal refrigeration units (industrial)
65 5 82	Compressor units and bare compressors, reciprocating and rotary (refrigeration)
65 5 84	Condensing units, reciprocating (refrigeration)
65 5 85	Evaporative condensers, all types (refrigeration)
65 5 86	Condensers, air cooled (refrigeration)
65 5 87	Condensers, water cooled (refrigeration)
65 5 88	Package liquid chillers, industrial or commercial type
65 5 89	Cooling towers, natural or forced draft
65 5 95	Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, n.e.s.

66

COOKING EQUIPMENT FOR FOOD

Note: Includes commercial and domestic, but not industrial equipment

66 1 Electric appliances for cooking and warming food

66 1 04	Domestic electric cooking stoves and ranges, over 35 amperes, not over 28 inches wide
66 1 08	Domestic electric cooking stoves and ranges, over 35 amperes, over 28 inches wide
66 1 10	Domestic built-in electric cooking ovens (incl. top mountings)
66 1 12	Electric rangettes, 35 amperes and under
66 1 16	Hot plates, table stoves and table ovens
66 1 20	Electric cooking plates and grills, domestic type, n.e.s.
66 1 24	Heating elements for domestic electric cooking stoves and ranges
66 1 28	Commercial electric ranges, ovens and broilers
66 1 32	Commercial electric cooking equipment, n.e.s.
66 1 36	Commercial electric food-warming equipment, n.e.s.
66 1 40	Domestic electric sandwich toasters
66 1 44	Domestic electric toasters, automatic (exc. sandwich toasters)
66 1 48	Domestic electric toasters, non-automatic
66 1 52	Commercial electric toasters
66 1 56	Electric toasters, n.e.s.
66 1 60	Domestic electric coffee makers, automatic
66 1 64	Domestic electric coffee makers, non-automatic
66 1 68	Electric stoves for coffee makers, domestic

Electric appliances for cooking and warming food - (continued)

- 66 1 72 Electric stoves for coffee makers, commercial
- 66 1 74 Kettles, electric
- 66 1 76 Waffle irons, domestic, electric (incl. combination sandwich toasters)
- 66 1 80 Waffle irons, commercial, electric
- 66 1 85 Frypans, electric
- 66 1 90 Electric appliances for cooking and warming food, n.e.s.
- 66 1 95 Heating elements for electric appliances, exc. for domestic stoves and ranges

66 2 Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food

- 66 2 04 Cooking stoves and ranges, solid fuel, domestic type
- 66 2 08 Cooking stoves and ranges, gas, domestic type
- 66 2 12 Cooking stoves and ranges, liquid fuel, domestic type
- 66 2 16 Hot plates, domestic type
- 66 2 20 Cooking stoves, ranges, ovens and broilers, non-electric, commercial type
- 66 2 24 Cooking equipment, non-electric, commercial type, n.e.s.
- 66 2 28 Commercial food warming equipment, non-electric
- 66 2 90 Cooking and food warming equipment, non-electric, n.e.s.

66 3 Combination heating and cooking stoves

- 66 3 00 Combination heating and cooking stoves, n.e.s.

67 PLUMBING EQUIPMENT AND FITTINGS (EXC. VALVES, PIPES AND FITTINGS)

67 1 Plumbing equipment

- 67 1 04 Bath tubs, enamelled cast iron
- 67 1 06 Bath tubs, enamelled steel
- 67 1 08 Bath tubs, n.e.s.
- 67 1 12 Sinks, enamelled cast iron
- 67 1 14 Sinks, enamelled steel
- 67 1 16 Sinks, uncoated formed metal
- 67 1 18 Sinks, n.e.s.
- 67 1 22 Sink and drainboard combinations, enamelled
- 67 1 24 Sink and drainboard combinations, exc. enamelled
- 67 1 32 Sink and laundry tray combinations, enamelled
- 67 1 36 Sink and laundry tray combinations, exc. enamelled
- 67 1 42 Laundry trays and tubs, enamelled
- 67 1 44 Laundry trays and tubs, exc. enamelled
- 67 1 46 Service sinks, enamelled
- 67 1 48 Service sinks, vitreous china
- 67 1 49 Service sinks, exc. enamelled and vitreous china

Plumbing equipment - (continued)

67 1 52 Urinals, vitreous china
 67 1 54 Urinals, exc. vitreous china
 67 1 56 Wash basins, enamelled
 67 1 58 Wash basins, vitreous china
 67 1 59 Wash basins, exc. enamelled and vitreous china
 67 1 62 Toilet bowls, vitreous china
 67 1 64 Toilet seats
 67 1 72 Toilet tanks, vitreous china
 67 1 74 Toilet tanks, exc. vitreous china
 67 1 76 Drinking fountains
 67 1 78 Septic tanks
 67 1 90 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, n.e.s.

67 2 Plumbing brass, exc. valves, pipes and fittings

67 2 04 Tub-fillers, showers and combinations
 67 2 08 Traps
 67 2 12 Stops
 67 2 14 Bath waste and overflows
 67 2 20 Faucets, sink, lavatory and bath, and their combinations
 67 2 24 Toilet tank fittings
 67 2 28 Plumbing fixture fittings and piping specialties, n.e.s.
 67 2 32 Plumbing fixture trim
 67 2 90 Bathroom and toilet accessories, vitreous china
 67 2 95 Bathroom and toilet accessories, n.e.s., exc. vitreous china

68 ELECTRIC LIGHTING, DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT

68 1 Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps

Fluorescent and similar types

68 1 04 Fluorescent residential type lighting fixtures (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type)
 68 1 06 Fluorescent residential type lamps (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type), floor models
 68 1 08 Fluorescent residential type lamps (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type), table models
 68 1 10 Commercial, institutional and industrial type fluorescent lighting fixtures
 68 1 12 Fluorescent lighting fixtures and portable lamps, n.e.s.
 68 1 18 Electric discharge (exc. fluorescent) type lamps and fixtures

Incandescent types

68 1 24 Indoor non-portable residential incandescent type fixtures
 68 1 27 Portable lamps, residential incandescent type, floor models
 68 1 30 Portable lamps, residential incandescent type, table models

Incandescent types - (continued)

- 68 1 33 Outdoor residential incandescent type fixtures
- 68 1 42 Commercial, institutional and industrial type incandescent lighting fixtures, n.e.s. (signs and advertising displays are classified in group 94 2)
- 68 1 45 Portable incandescent lamps, n.e.s. (exc. residential and hand lamps)
- 68 1 48 Searchlights
- 68 1 51 Floodlight and spotlight fixtures, n.e.s., incl. studio and theatre lighting fixtures
- 68 1 55 Arc lamps of all kinds (complete apparatus)
- 68 1 60 Electric lighting fixtures for streets and other vehicular routes and operation areas, n.e.s. (exc. signalling equipment)
- 68 1 63 Aircraft lighting fixtures
- 68 1 66 Automotive type lighting fixtures (passenger car, truck, trailer, motorcycle, bus)
- 68 1 69 Watercraft type lighting fixtures
- 68 1 72 Vehicular incandescent electric lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
- 68 1 78 Flashlights, penlights and cases
- 68 1 87 Miners' lights
- 68 1 90 Incandescent electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps, n.e.s.

68 2 Electric lamps (light bulbs and tubes), exc. photographic

- 68 2 02 Incandescent lamps, large (bulbs) (for operation generally at 32 volts or higher and generally with a base 3/4 inch in diameter or over)
- 68 2 12 Fluorescent lamps (bulbs and tubes)
- 68 2 22 Mercury vapour lamps (bulbs and tubes)
- 68 2 32 Vapour lamps, exc. mercury
- 68 2 42 Sealed beam lamps (voltage of 32 volts or under)
- 68 2 52 Christmas-tree and coloured miniature lamps (bulbs)
- 68 2 62 Miniature lamps, exc. Christmas-tree
- 68 2 90 Parts for electric lamps (bulbs and tubes), n.e.s.

68 3 Transformers (exc. telephone and telegraph)

- 68 3 03 Distribution and power transformers, 200 kva. and under
- 68 3 06 Power and distribution transformers, 201 to 7,500 kva.

68 3 Transformers (exc. telephone and telegraph) - (continued)

- 68 3 09 Power transformers, over 7,500 kva.
- 68 3 19 Instrument transformers
- 68 3 26 Fluorescent lamp ballasts and transformers
- 68 3 29 Mercury vapour lamp ballasts and transformers
- 68 3 39 Feeder voltage regulators and regulating transformers
- 68 3 49 Electronic equipment transformers, exc. radio and television
- 68 3 69 Specialty transformers, n.e.s. (exc. telephone and telegraph)
- 68 3 95 Transformer equipment and parts

68 4 Switchgear and protective equipment (electric lighting, distribution and control)

- 68 4 02 Switchgear assemblies, exc. low voltage switchboards
- 68 4 08 Low voltage switchboards, fused or moulded case circuit breakers type (exc. switchgear assemblies)
- 68 4 12 Distribution, lighting and residential panelboards with fuses or moulded case circuit breakers
- 68 4 18 Industrial and residential enclosed safety switches and circuit breakers
- 68 4 24 Lightning arresters (exc. radio), 15 kv. and under
- 68 4 25 Lightning arresters, over 15 kv.
- 68 4 26 Power circuit breakers
- 68 4 27 Low voltage air circuit breakers (exc. moulded case breakers)
- 68 4 28 Disconnecting switches, indoor or outdoor
- 68 4 34 Cutouts, oil fuse type (incl. links and parts)
- 68 4 35 Cutouts, distribution, 601 v. and above
- 68 4 36 Power fuses, solid material and current limiting types
- 68 4 37 Individual cutouts for cartridge and plug fuses
- 68 4 38 Cartridge fuses
- 68 4 39 Plug fuses
- 68 4 40 Fuses, n.e.s.
- 68 4 41 Renewal elements for cartridge fuses
- 68 4 81 Power capacitors (condensers)

- 68 4 90 Switchgear and protective equipment, n.e.s.

68 5 Industrial control equipment

- 68 5 02 Traction control equipment for electric railway and vehicle motors

Industrial control equipment - (continued)

68 5 04 A.C. and D.C. full voltage manual starters (600 v. maximum)
68 5 06 A.C. full voltage magnetic starters for squirrel cage
motors (600 v. maximum)
68 5 08 A.C. multi-pole magnetic contactors and control relays,
600 v. maximum (exc. thermal overload relays)
68 5 10 A.C. reduced voltage manual controllers (600 v. maximum)
68 5 14 A.C. motor control centres (assemblies of magnetic switches,
600 v. maximum)
68 5 16 A.C. high voltage and synchronous motor controllers
68 5 20 A.C. drives
68 5 36 Dial starters, drum switches and their resistors, D.C. and
A.C. (exc. traction control)
68 5 42 A.C. and D.C. brakes
68 5 44 D.C. drives (exc. package adjustable voltage drives)
68 5 52 A.C. magnetic controls, n.e.s.
68 5 55 D.C. magnetic controls
68 5 60 Industrial electronic control equipment, n.e.s.
68 5 90 Industrial control equipment and accessories, n.e.s.

68 6 Wiring devices

68 6 02 Incandescent sockets (lamp holders), metal shell
68 6 06 Incandescent sockets (lamp holders), n.e.s.
68 6 08 Fluorescent sockets (lamp holders)
68 6 12 Switches, surface and flush types
68 6 19 Switches, n.e.s.
68 6 22 Receptacles (convenience outlets), single and duplex
68 6 24 Wall plates for switches and outlets
68 6 32 Attachment plugs, caps and cord connectors
68 6 36 Appliance and similar plugs
68 6 38 Appliance and extension cords, and attachments
68 6 48 Fluorescent lamp starters
68 6 70 Wiring devices, n.e.s.

68 7 Converter equipment

68 7 71 Motor-generator sets, A.C. to D.C.
68 7 72 Frequency changer sets, A.C. to A.C.
68 7 73 Motor-generator sets, D.C. to D.C. and dynamotors
68 7 75 Mercury arc rectifiers
68 7 77 Metallic rectifiers, exc. battery chargers
68 7 80 Rectifying and inverting equipment, n.e.s.
68 7 95 Converter equipment, n.e.s.

68 9 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines (incl. automobile and truck)

- 68 9 04 Coils, ignition
- 68 9 08 Starter (cranking) motors, assemblies and parts
- 68 9 12 Distributors, assemblies and parts
- 68 9 16 Generators (battery charging type), assemblies and parts
- 68 9 20 Magneto assemblies and parts
- 68 9 24 Spark plugs
- 68 9 28 Wiring harness, ignition
- 68 9 90 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines, n.e.s.

69 OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

69 1 Food preparation electric appliances, n.e.s.

- 69 1 04 Food mixers, juicers and blenders, n.e.s.
- 69 1 08 Food grinders, choppers and slicers, n.e.s.
- 69 1 12 Food preparation electric appliances, n.e.s.

69 2 Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers and sanders

- 69 2 04 Vacuum cleaners, electric upright floor models
- 69 2 08 Vacuum cleaners, electric cylinder type models
- 69 2 12 Vacuum cleaners, electric hand models
- 69 2 16 Attachments for vacuum cleaners
- 69 2 20 Parts for vacuum cleaners
- 69 2 24 Floor polishers, domestic
- 69 2 28 Floor polishers, commercial and industrial
- 69 2 32 Floor sanders

69 3 Batteries

- 69 3 04 Primary wet cells
- 69 3 08 Storage wet cells, automotive type
- 69 3 12 Storage wet cells, starting and ignition type, n.e.s.
- 69 3 16 Storage wet cells, farm lighting plant type
- 69 3 20 Storage wet cells, railway service type
- 69 3 24 Storage wet cells, telephone service type
- 69 3 28 Storage wet cells, direct motive power type
- 69 3 32 Storage wet cells, n.e.s.
- 69 3 36 Dry cells, 6 inch batteries
- 69 3 40 Dry cells, portable radio batteries
- 69 3 44 Dry cells, radio batteries, n.e.s.
- 69 3 48 Dry cells, flashlight batteries
- 69 3 52 Dry cells, hearing aid batteries
- 69 3 56 Dry cells, n.e.s.
- 69 3 95 Parts and supplies for batteries, exc. plates, anodes, cathodes and rubber parts

69 4 Laundry equipment, electric (exc. commercial laundry)

- 69 4 04 Washers, domestic, electric, non-automatic wringer type
- 69 4 08 Washing machines, domestic, electric, automatic or semi-automatic
- 69 4 16 Clothes dryers, electric, domestic
- 69 4 18 Washer-dryer combinations, automatic
- 69 4 20 Ironers
- 69 4 24 Flat-irons, steam type
- 69 4 28 Flat-irons, automatic, n.e.s.
- 69 4 32 Flat-irons, electric, n.e.s.
- 69 4 90 Laundry equipment, n.e.s. (exc. commercial)

69 5 Dishwashers and garbage disposal machines, household

- 69 5 04 Dishwashers, household type
- 69 5 08 Garbage disposal units, domestic type

69 6 Fans, household and commercial (incl. air circulators)

- 69 6 04 Fans, wall bracket, table, counter and desk
- 69 6 08 Fans, floor (incl. air circulators), ceiling and pedestal
- 69 6 10 Fans, exhaust and ventilating, axial
- 69 6 12 Fans, exhaust and ventilating, propeller type
- 69 6 14 Fans, exhaust and ventilating, centrifugal type
- 69 6 16 Unit ventilators
- 69 6 18 Fans, household and commercial, n.e.s.
- 69 6 39 Roof ventilators, all types

69 7 Miscellaneous electric appliances and equipment

- 69 7 08 Electric blankets
- 69 7 12 Heating pads
- 69 7 20 Razors (dry-shavers), electric
- 69 7 24 Electric fencers
- 69 7 28 Steamers and vaporizers
- 69 7 40 Permanent magnets
- 69 7 90 Electric appliances and equipment, n.e.s.

70 MEASURING, CONTROLLING, LABORATORY, MEDICAL AND OPTICAL
INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES70 1 Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus

- 70 1 04 Automatic pilots, aircraft
- 70 1 08 Compasses (exc. radio, incl. terrestrial types)
- 70 1 12 Azimuths, sextants and octants
- 70 1 90 Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. (exc. radio navigational aids)

70 2 Electrical quantity and characteristics measuring instruments

- 70 2 04 Ammeters, voltmeters and ohmmeters
- 70 2 08 Wattmeters and power measuring instruments (incl. power factor meters)
- 70 2 12 Watt-hour meters and watt-hour demand meters
- 70 2 16 Impedance measuring devices
- 70 2 18 Oscilloscopes and oscillographs
- 70 2 22 Electrical quantity recording instruments
- 70 2 90 Electrical and electronic quantity and characteristics measuring and testing instruments, n.e.s.

70 3 Miscellaneous measuring and measuring-controlling instruments

Note: Clocks and watches are classified in division 82.
 Mechanics' measuring tools are classified in group
 75 4

- 70 3 04 Thermometers, clinical
- 70 3 08 Thermometers, industrial and laboratory
- 70 3 12 Thermometers, commercial and advertising
- 70 3 20 Thermometers, recording
- 70 3 24 Thermometers, n.e.s.
- 70 3 28 Thermostats
- 70 3 32 Pyrometers
- 70 3 36 Humidity measuring and controlling instruments
- 70 3 40 Pressure and vacuum measuring and controlling instruments (exc. barometers)
- 70 3 42 Gas meters
- 70 3 43 Water meters
- 70 3 44 Fluid flow and liquid level measuring and controlling instruments, n.e.s.
- 70 3 48 Mechanical motion and rotation measuring and controlling instruments
- 70 3 52 Instruments for measuring and controlling ph (acidity, alkalinity), density and constituents of gases
- 70 3 56 Combustion controlling-measuring apparatus
- 70 3 60 Combination measuring instruments; and multiple function controlling machinery and apparatus, n.e.s.
- 70 3 62 Meteorological instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
- 70 3 90 Measuring and controlling-measuring instruments, n.e.s.

70 4 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment (exc. X-ray equipment)

- 70 4 04 Hardness testing machines
- 70 4 08 Strength of materials testing machines
- 70 4 12 Pressures testing machines
- 70 4 16 Spring testing and checking machines
- 70 4 20 Wear, abrasion, and aging testing machines

Physical properties testing and inspection equipment
(exc. X-ray equipment) - (continued)

- 70 4 24 Balancing machines (testing and inspection)
- 70 4 32 Insulation, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning
 testing machines
- 70 4 90 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment, n.e.s.
 (exc. X-ray equipment), n.e.s.

70 5 Laboratory instruments and apparatus, exc. measuring and optical

- 70 5 08 Laboratory glassware (incl. other ceramic ware)
- 70 5 12 Constant temperature apparatus and devices, laboratory
- 70 5 16 Balances and weights, laboratory
- 70 5 90 Laboratory instruments and apparatus (exc. measuring
 and optical), n.e.s.

70 6 Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment
(exc. X-ray equipment)

- 70 6 04 Medical and surgical diagnostic instruments, apparatus and
 equipment
- 70 6 12 Surgical and medical instruments, apparatus and equipment
 (exc. diagnostic and physiotherapeutic)
- 70 6 20 Ophthalmic (optical) examining and diagnostic equipment
- 70 6 24 Dental instruments, apparatus and equipment
- 70 6 28 Physiotherapy apparatus and equipment
- 70 6 32 Veterinary instruments, apparatus and equipment
- 70 6 40 Operating room equipment and accessories for hospitals
- 70 6 44 Other hospital equipment, utensils and accessories
 (exc. furniture)
- 70 6 48 Medical, surgical, dental, and veterinary assembled outfits

70 7 Optical apparatus and instruments

- 70 7 02 Fresnel lenses
- 70 7 04 Optical lenses, ground, n.e.s. (exc. ophthalmic, camera
 and projection)
- 70 7 08 Binoculars
- 70 7 12 Microscopes and magnifiers (optical)
- 70 7 16 Laboratory and industrial optical instruments (exc.
 microscopes)
- 70 7 20 Optical apparatus and instruments, n.e.s.

70 8 Scales and balances (exc. laboratory)

- 70 8 04 Scales, platform, built-in or pit type
- 70 8 08 Industrial scales, exc. built-in or pit type
- 70 8 16 Retail and commercial scales
- 70 8 19 Bathroom scales

Scales and balances (exc. laboratory) - (continued)

- 70 8 20 Household and person weighing scales, n.e.s.
- 70 8 24 Mailing and parcel post scales
- 70 8 90 Scales and balances, n.e.s. (exc. laboratory)

70 9 Miscellaneous instruments, apparatus and accessories

- 70 9 04 Surveying instruments
- 70 9 20 Geophysical and mineral prospecting equipment
- 70 9 70 Nuclear radiation detection and measuring instruments
- 70 9 90 Scientific instruments, apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.

71 X-RAY AND RELATED EQUIPMENT

71 1 X-ray and related equipment (exc. separate photographic cameras)

- 71 1 04 Medical x-ray apparatus (exc. x-ray tubes)
- 71 1 08 Non-medical x-ray apparatus (exc. x-ray tubes)
- 71 1 12 X-ray tubes, screens and accessories
- 71 1 51 Radiation apparatus using radioactive substances

72 SAFETY AND SANITATION EQUIPMENT, ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS

72 1 Industrial safety equipment

- 72 1 08 Industrial safety equipment, exc. clothing and footwear

72 2 Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment

- 72 2 04 Military respiratory protective equipment
- 72 2 90 Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment,
exc. respiratory

72 3 Water life saving equipment

- 72 3 04 Life preservers, life buoys (ring), buoyant cushions
- 72 3 08 Water life saving equipment, n.e.s.

72 4 Fire-fighting equipment

- 72 4 04 Hand fire extinguishers (self-contained portable units)
- 72 4 08 Motorized fire-fighting equipment
- 72 4 12 Sprinkler system components, fire-fighting
- 72 4 90 Fire-fighting equipment and accessories, n.e.s.

72 5 Alarm and signal systems

- 72 5 04 Lenses, signalling, ground
- 72 5 08 Fire alarm systems, complete installations and parts
- 72 5 12 Police alarm systems and watchman's supervisory systems, complete installations and parts
- 72 5 16 Interior signal and clock systems (exc. telephone systems), n.e.s.
- 72 5 20 Air and water traffic signal systems
- 72 5 24 Railway and transit signal systems and safety control equipment
- 72 5 28 Street and traffic signal systems and safety control equipment
- 72 5 90 Alarm and signal systems, n.e.s.

72 6 Water and sewage treatment equipment

- 72 6 02 Water softening equipment, domestic
- 72 6 04 Water softening equipment (exc. domestic and boilerhouse)
- 72 6 08 Filtration, chlorination and sterilization equipment, water-
- 72 6 12 Specialized sewage disposal plant equipment, incl. sewage incinerators
- 72 6 90 Water and sewage treatment equipment, n.e.s.

73 SERVICE INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT (INCL. VENDING MACHINES)73 1 Commercial laundry equipment

- 73 1 04 Washing machines, commercial sizes
- 73 1 08 Drying tumblers, commercial sizes
- 73 1 12 Flatwork ironers, commercial sizes
- 73 1 16 Laundry finishing equipment
- 73 1 51 Rug cleaning equipment
- 73 1 90 Commercial laundry equipment, n.e.s.

73 2 Commercial dry cleaning equipment

- 73 2 04 Dry cleaning units
- 73 2 08 Dry cleaning presses and finishing equipment
- 73 2 90 Commercial dry cleaning equipment, n.e.s.

73 3 Shoe repairing equipment

- 73 3 00 Shoe repairing equipment

73 4 Vending machines

- 73 4 04 Cigarette vending machines
- 73 4 08 Beverage vending machines
- 73 4 90 Vending machines, exc. beverage and cigarette

73 5 Beauty and barber shop equipment

- 73 5 04 Permanent waving equipment
- 73 5 08 Hair dryers
- 73 5 12 Electric hair clippers
- 73 5 16 Adjustable chairs, beauty and barber shop
- 73 5 90 Beauty and barber shop equipment, n.e.s.

73 6 Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment (hand tools are classified in division 75, and lubrication equipment in group 50 9)

- 73 6 08 Front end alignment equipment
- 73 6 12 Tire repairing equipment (tire tube repair kits are 94 5 84)
- 73 6 16 Brake servicing equipment
- 73 6 20 Body and fender repair equipment
- 73 6 24 Automobile lifts
- 73 6 28 Service station air pump assemblies
- 73 6 32 Measuring and dispensing pump assemblies (filling station type)
- 73 6 90 Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance and repair equipment, n.e.s.

73 7 Miscellaneous servicing equipment

- 73 7 04 Commercial dishwashing machinery
- 73 7 90 Servicing equipment, n.e.s.

74

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES

Note: Stone and concrete furniture is classified in 96 8

74 1 Household furnitureWooden household furniture, not upholstered

- 74 1 03 Bedroom furniture
- 74 1 06 Living room furniture
- 74 1 09 Dining room furniture
- 74 1 12 Breakfast room and kitchen furniture
- 74 1 15 Children's furniture
- 74 1 18 Cedar chests (70 per cent or more of cedar)
- 74 1 21 Cedar lined chests and other chests
- 74 1 24 Wooden household furniture, n.e.s.

Metal household furniture, not upholstered

- 74 1 27 Beds
- 74 1 30 Bunks
- 74 1 33 Couches, exc. studio couches
- 74 1 36 Cribs
- 74 1 39 Cots
- 74 1 42 Breakfast room and kitchen furniture
- 74 1 45 Chrome furniture, n.e.s.
- 74 1 48 Metal household furniture, n.e.s.

Upholstered household furniture and furniture frames

- 74 1 51 Upholstered living room furniture
- 74 1 54 Studio couches
- 74 1 57 Upholstered furniture, n.e.s.
- 74 1 60 Wooden furniture frames
- 74 1 63 Metal furniture frames

Household furniture, other

- 74 1 66 Wicker, reed, rattan, willow and woven fibre
household furniture
- 74 1 69 Household furniture, n.e.s.

74 2 Office furniture and visible record equipment

- 74 2 04 Wooden desks
- 74 2 08 Wooden visible record equipment
- 74 2 12 Wooden office furniture, n.e.s.
- 74 2 16 Metal desks
- 74 2 20 Metal visible record equipment
- 74 2 24 Metal office furniture, n.e.s.
- 74 2 90 Office furniture, n.e.s.

74 3 Special purpose furniture (exc. household and office)

Note: Seats and other furniture for transportation equipment are included with the appropriate transportation equipment items.

- 74 3 04 Camp, lawn and veranda furniture, wooden
- 74 3 08 Camp, lawn and veranda furniture, exc. wooden
- 74 3 12 Church furniture
- 74 3 16 School furniture
- 74 3 20 Auditorium and theatre furniture
- 74 3 24 Laboratory furniture
- 74 3 28 Hospital beds

Special purpose furniture (exc. household and office) -
(continued)

- 74 3 32 Hospital furniture, exc. beds
- 74 3 36 Hotel, restaurant and store furniture
- 74 3 90 Special purpose furniture (exc. household and office), n.e.s.

74 4 Hotel, restaurant, store and office fixtures

- 74 4 00 Hotel, restaurant, store and office fixtures

74 5 Fire-resistant and burglary-resistant safes, enclosures,
and components

- 74 5 04 Safes and chests (incl. interior equipment and locks
for safes)
- 74 5 08 Vaults and other fire-resistant and burglary-resistant
enclosures (incl. components and accessories)

74 6 Shelving and lockers

- 74 6 04 Shelving
- 74 6 08 Lockers

74 7 Miscellaneous furniture and fixtures

Note: Upholstering springs are classified in 46 9.

- 74 7 04 Box springs and upholstered bases
- 74 7 08 Bed springs, link fabric
- 74 7 12 Bed springs, cable fabric
- 74 7 16 Bed springs, slat fabric
- 74 7 20 Bed springs, coil
- 74 7 24 Mattresses, spring filled
- 74 7 28 Mattresses, cotton felt
- 74 7 32 Mattresses, n.e.s.
- 74 7 40 Awnings (incl. metal)
- 74 7 44 Shades and blinds, venetian
- 74 7 48 Shades and blinds, exc. venetian
- 74 7 56 Picture and photograph frames
- 74 7 90 Furniture and fixtures, n.e.s.

75 HAND TOOLS AND CUTLERY (EXC. TABLE AND KITCHEN)

75 1 Power driven hand tools

- 75 1 02 Drills and tappers
- 75 1 04 Riveters
- 75 1 06 Grinders (incl. wire brushes)

Power driven hand tools - (continued)

75 1 08 Buffers and polishers
75 1 12 Screw drivers and nut runners (incl. stud setters)
75 1 16 Wrenches
75 1 22 Saws
75 1 58 Flexible shaft tools, n.e.s.
75 1 90 Power driven hand tools, n.e.s.

75 2 Edge tools, hand

Note: Agricultural edge tools are classified in division 54

75 2 04 Files and rasps
75 2 08 Hack saws
75 2 12 Crosscut saws
75 2 16 Web saws
75 2 20 Hand saws, other
75 2 24 Hack saw blades
75 2 28 Web saw blades
75 2 32 Other saw blades
75 2 48 Adzes
75 2 52 Axes and hatchets
75 2 56 Braces, augers, hand drills, gimlets and attachments
75 2 60 Bolt clippers, and metal-cutting shears and snips
75 2 64 Pipe cutters, threaders, and stocks (incl. taps and dies)
75 2 68 Chisels, drifts, gouges and slicks
75 2 72 Planes
75 2 90 Edge tools, n.e.s.

75 3 Hand tools (exc. edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)

75 3 04 Garden forks
75 3 08 Garden hoes
75 3 10 Garden rakes
75 3 12 Weeders and other soil preparation tools
75 3 16 Spades, shovels and scoops
75 3 20 Canthooks, peavies and pike poles
75 3 24 Materials handling tools, other
75 3 28 Picks, mattocks, and similar tools
75 3 32 Anvils and vises (exc. toolmakers)
75 3 36 Wrenches
75 3 40 Hammers, pliers, screwdrivers and other craftsmen's and
 repairmen's tools
75 3 42 Jewellers' and watchmakers' tools
75 3 44 Jacks, hand
75 3 46 Soldering irons (incl. electric)
75 3 48 Hand tools (exc. edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools), n.e.s.

75 4 Mechanics' measuring tools

- 75 4 04 Calipers
- 75 4 08 Gauges
- 75 4 12 Levels and plumb rules
- 75 4 14 Micrometers (inside, outside and depth)
- 75 4 16 Protractors and squares
- 75 4 20 Metal rules and scales (incl. precision tapes)
- 75 4 24 Straight edges
- 75 4 28 Toolmakers' vises
- 75 4 90 Mechanics' measuring tools, n.e.s.

75 5 Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools

- 75 5 90 Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools

75 6 Scissors, shears, trimmers and clippers (exc. surgical)

- 75 6 04 Scissors (6 inch blade or less)
- 75 6 08 Shears or trimmers (over 6 inch blade)
- 75 6 12 Clippers, oscillating cutter bar (exc. electric)
- 75 6 16 Manicure and pedicure implements (exc. scissors and brushes)

75 8 Miscellaneous cutlery (exc. table and kitchen)

- 75 8 04 Food processing cutlery (such as butchers', canners' fishery, bakery)
- 75 8 08 Industrial cutlery, exc. food processing (e.g. shoe, rubber, linoleum, wood carvers', paper hangers')
- 75 8 12 Straight razors
- 75 8 16 Safety razors, non-electric
- 75 8 20 Safety razor blades
- 75 8 24 Pocket and hunting knives
- 75 8 90 Cutlery, n.e.s.

76

OTHER EQUIPMENT76 1 Brooms, brushes and mops

- 76 1 04 Push brooms
- 76 1 08 Floor brooms (exc. push brooms)
- 76 1 12 Whisks
- 76 1 16 Shoe brushes
- 76 1 20 Clothes brushes
- 76 1 24 Paint and varnish brushes (exc. artists')
- 76 1 28 Industrial brushes, n.e.s.
- 76 1 32 Brushes, n.e.s.
- 76 1 36 Floor mops
- 76 1 40 Dust mops
- 76 1 90 Mops, n.e.s.

76 2 Non-electric cleaning equipment, n.e.s.

- 76 2 04 Carpet sweepers
- 76 2 08 Floor polishers
- 76 2 12 Mop wringers
- 76 2 16 Ash and garbage cans
- 76 2 20 Pails, all kinds
- 76 2 90 Non-electric cleaning equipment, n.e.s.

76 3 Miscellaneous equipment

- 76 3 04 Lawn-mowers, power
- 76 3 08 Lawn-mowers, exc. power
- 76 3 12 Taximeters and fare-recording devices
- 76 3 16 Parking meters
- 76 3 24 Ladders (exc. safety and fire ladders)
- 76 3 28 Tackle blocks
- 76 3 90 Miscellaneous equipment, n.e.s.

77

OFFICE MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT77 1 Office machines and equipment

- 77 1 04 Accounting and bookkeeping machines, exc. punched-card type
- 77 1 08 Adding machines
- 77 1 12 Addressing and mail handling machines
- 77 1 16 Calculating machines and devices
- 77 1 20 Card punching, sorting and tabulating machines
- 77 1 22 Electronic computers
- 77 1 26 Cash registers
- 77 1 28 Cash register parts, attachments and accessories
- 77 1 32 Coin, currency, cheque handling and related machines
- 77 1 36 Dictating, transcribing, and record obliterating
 machines, incl. their records
- 77 1 40 Duplicating machines
- 77 1 48 Typewriters, electric
- 77 1 52 Typewriters, portable
- 77 1 56 Typewriters, standard, non-electric
- 77 1 59 Typewriters, n.e.s.
- 77 1 60 Parts, attachments and accessories for typewriters
- 77 1 90 Office machines, n.e.s.

78-86

PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS

78

APPAREL AND APPAREL ACCESSORIES (EXC. FOOTWEAR)

78 1

UnderwearUnderwear made from woven fabric

- 78 1 01 Combinations, men's, youths' and boys'
- 78 1 11 Shorts, men's, youths' and boys'
- 78 1 21 Undershirts, men's, youths' and boys'
- 78 1 31 Bloomers, panties and step-ins
- 78 1 41 Slips and petticoats

Underwear, knitted or made from knitted fabric

- 78 1 51 Combinations
- 78 1 58 Shirts
- 78 1 65 Drawers
- 78 1 72 Shorts
- 78 1 79 Bloomers, panties and similar underwear
- 78 1 86 Vests
- 78 1 93 Slips and petticoats
- 78 1 99 Underwear, n.e.s.

78 2

SleepwearSleepwear made from woven fabric

- 78 2 01 Pyjamas
- 78 2 11 Nightgowns, women's, misses' and girls'
- 78 2 21 Nightshirts, men's, youths' and boys'
- 78 2 31 Nightshirts, children's and infants'
- 78 2 41 Sleepwear made from woven materials, n.e.s.

Sleepwear, knitted or made from knitted fabric

- 78 2 51 Pyjamas
- 78 2 61 Nightgowns, women's, misses' and girls'
- 78 2 71 Sleepwear, children's and infants'
- 78 2 81 Knitted sleepwear, n.e.s.

78 3

Outerwear (exc. knitted or made from knitted fabrics)

- 78 3 01 Aprons
- 78 3 04 Bathing suits
- 78 3 07 Bathrobes and dressing gowns
- 78 3 10 Bedjackets and negligees
- 78 3 13 Blouses
- 78 3 16 Breeches
- 78 3 19 Coats, exc. raincoats
- 78 3 22 Housedresses

Outerwear (exc. knitted or made from knitted fabrics) -
(continued)

- 78 3 25 Dresses, incl. jumpers, n.e.s.
- 78 3 28 Jackets, separate
- 78 3 31 Overalls
- 78 3 34 Pants, incl. men's, youths' and boys' slacks
- 78 3 37 Raincoats
- 78 3 40 Rompers, creepers and baby boys' wash suits
- 78 3 43 Shirts
- 78 3 46 Shorts, outerwear
- 78 3 49 Skirts
- 78 3 52 Slacks, exc. men's, youths' and boys'
- 78 3 55 Smocks, hoovers and brunch coats
- 78 3 58 Suits, fine
- 78 3 61 Suits, children's play and wash
- 78 3 64 Suits, slack and sport, men's, youths' and boys'
- 78 3 67 Suits, sport, women's, misses' and children's
- 78 3 70 Uniforms, military, exc. headwear and footwear
- 78 3 73 Uniforms, nurses', maids' and similar
- 78 3 75 Uniforms, non-military, n.e.s. (incl. sports and athletic uniforms)
- 78 3 76 Vests, separate, men's
- 78 3 90 Outerwear, exc. knitted or made from knitted fabric, n.e.s.

78 4 Outerwear, knitted or made from knitted fabric

- 78 4 01 Bathing suits
- 78 4 09 Bathrobes and dressing gowns
- 78 4 17 Blouses
- 78 4 25 Bootees
- 78 4 33 Creepers and rompers
- 78 4 41 Scarves and mufflers
- 78 4 49 Shawls
- 78 4 57 Shirts
- 78 4 65 Suits and dresses
- 78 4 73 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers
- 78 4 81 T-shirts
- 78 4 89 Sweatshirts
- 78 4 90 Knitted outerwear, n.e.s.

78 5 Hosiery

- 78 5 01 Work socks, men's, youths' and boys'
- 78 5 09 Fine socks, men's and youths'
- 78 5 17 Fine socks, boys'
- 78 5 25 Other hosiery (anklets, sport socks, etc.) men's, youths' and boys'
- 78 5 33 Women's seamless, full length
- 78 5 41 Women's seamless, other (anklets, sport socks etc.)

78 5 Hosiery - (continued)

- 78 5 49 Children's seamless, full length
- 78 5 57 Children's seamless golfers
- 78 5 65 Children's other (1/2 length, anklets, etc.)
- 78 5 73 Infants' seamless, all kinds
- 78 5 81 Full fashioned hosiery

78 6 Headwear, gloves and mittens (exc. fur goods)

- 78 6 01 Caps, exc. academic
- 78 6 09 Hats, men's
- 78 6 18 Hats, women's
- 78 6 30 Hats, children's
- 78 6 42 Helmets
- 78 6 45 Headwear, other
- 78 6 51 Gloves and mittens, knitted
- 78 6 65 Gloves and mittens cut from woven fabric
- 78 6 80 Leather gloves and mittens (exc. athletic and
 playing equipment)
- 78 6 82 Surgeon's gloves, rubber
- 78 6 84 Gloves, work and special purpose, n.e.s.

78 7 Fur goods, apparel (incl. artificial fur)

- 78 7 10 Coats, jackets and wraps
- 78 7 20 Neckpieces
- 78 7 30 Muffs
- 78 7 40 Fur trimmings (cuffs, collars, etc.)
- 78 7 90 Fur goods, apparel, n.e.s.

78 8 Miscellaneous apparel

- 78 8 10 Academic caps and gowns
- 78 8 20 Costumes
- 78 8 40 Garments, burial
- 78 8 50 Shrouds, burial
- 78 8 60 Vestments, incl. clerical garments
- 78 8 70 Safety clothing, exc. industrial
- 78 8 75 Safety clothing, industrial
- 78 8 90 Apparel, n.e.s., incl. electrically heated clothing

78 9 Apparel accessories

- 78 9 04 Handkerchiefs
- 78 9 08 Facial tissues and handkerchiefs of paper
- 78 9 12 Neckties
- 78 9 16 Neckwear, n.e.s.
- 78 9 20 Girdles and corselettes

Apparel accessories - (continued)

78 9 22	Brassieres and bandeaux-bras
78 9 23	Garter belts
78 9 24	Sanitary belts
78 9 28	Belts for personal wear, n.e.s.
78 9 32	Suspenders
78 9 36	Garters and hose supporters, men's
78 9 40	Spats and gaiters
78 9 44	Armlets and sleeve supporters
78 9 48	Diapers
78 9 52	Handbags
78 9 56	Billfolds and wallets
78 9 64	Coin purses
78 9 72	Umbrellas and parasols
78 9 76	Parts of umbrellas and parasols
78 9 80	Canes and walking sticks
78 9 84	Shoe and similar laces
78 9 90	Apparel accessories, n.e.s. (incl. bibs, putties and similar type leggings)

79

FOOTWEAR

Note: Boots and Shoes Sizes for Classification

79 1 10	Men's: 7 and over
79 1 20	Boys' and youths': 11 to 13; 1 to 6 1/2
79 1 30	Women's and growing girls': 4 and over
79 1 40	Misses': 11 to 3 1/2
79 1 50	Children's (incl. little gents): 8 to 12
79 1 60	Babies and infants: 00 to 8

79 1 Boots and shoes, sewn, exc. athletic, orthopaedic, safety and felt footwear

79 1 10	Men's boots and shoes, sewn, exc. athletic, orthopaedic, safety and felt
79 1 20	Boys' and youths' boots and shoes, sewn, exc. athletic, orthopaedic, safety and felt
79 1 30	Women's (incl. growing girls') boots and shoes, sewn, exc. athletic, orthopaedic, safety and felt
79 1 40	Misses' boots and shoes, sewn, exc. athletic, orthopaedic, safety and felt
79 1 50	Children's boots and shoes, sewn
79 1 60	Babies' and infants' boots and shoes, sewn

79 3 Slippers and house footwear

79 3 00	Slippers and house footwear of all materials
---------	--

79 4 Rubber and plastic footwear

- 79 4 04 Boots, all rubber, knee, thigh and hip
- 79 4 06 Boots, all rubber, lumbermen's and similar
- 79 4 08 Boots, all rubber, less than knee length, n.e.s.
- 79 4 12 Boots, rubber bottoms with leather tops
- 79 4 16 Utility footwear, rubber with fabric tops
- 79 4 20 Overshoes and galoshes, cloth uppers
- 79 4 24 Overshoes and galoshes, all rubber, lined and unlined
- 79 4 28 Rubbers (footwear)
- 79 4 32 Bathing shoes
- 79 4 60 Plastic waterproof footwear, all types
- 79 4 90 Rubber footwear, n.e.s.

79 8 Special purpose footwear, exc. rubber

- 79 8 10 Ski boots
- 79 8 15 Skate boots
- 79 8 20 Bowling shoes
- 79 8 30 Sports and athletic footwear, n.e.s. (exc. rubber)
- 79 8 70 Orthopaedic footwear, individually made
- 79 8 80 Safety footwear (steel box toes)

79 9 Footwear, other

- 79 9 10 Felt boots and shoes (exc. slippers)
- 79 9 20 Moccasins (exc. moccasin slippers)
- 79 9 90 Footwear, n.e.s.

80 TOILETRIES, CLEANING PREPARATIONS AND CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES80 1 Perfumes, toilet waters and colognes

- 80 1 04 Perfumes
- 80 1 08 Toilet waters and colognes

80 2 Toilet preparations and cosmetics (exc. powder and shaving preparations)

- 80 2 04 Creams (exc. medicinal type)
- 80 2 08 Lotions (exc. hair and after-shave lotions)
- 80 2 12 Lip preparations (lipsticks, lip rouge, lip colour, lip pomade)
- 80 2 16 Rouges, incl. theatrical, exc. lip
- 80 2 20 Deodorants for human use
- 80 2 24 Depilatories for human use
- 80 2 32 Shampoos
- 80 2 36 Home permanent wave kits

Toilet preparations and cosmetics (exc. powder and shaving preparations) - (continued)

- 80 2 38 Other hair preparations (tonics, rinses, dyes, brilliantine, etc.)
- 80 2 40 Manicuring preparations (incl. nail lacquers, polishes and cuticle preparations)
- 80 2 50 Bath salts and bath oils
- 80 2 90 Toilet preparations and cosmetics, n.e.s. (exc. powder and shaving preparations)
- 80 3 Powder (exc. after-shave talc)
 - 80 3 04 Body powder
 - 80 3 08 Face powder
 - 80 3 12 Foot powder
 - 80 3 90 Powder (exc. after-shave talc), n.e.s.
- 80 4 Shaving preparations
 - 80 4 04 Shaving cream
 - 80 4 08 Shaving soap
 - 80 4 12 After-shave lotions
 - 80 4 90 Shaving preparations, n.e.s.
- 80 5 Dentifrices
 - 80 5 00 Dentifrices, all kinds
- 80 6 Soap (exc. shaving soap and shampoos), and detergents
 - 80 6 04 Castile soap
 - 80 6 08 Toilet soap, exc. castile
 - 80 6 12 Laundry soap in bars
 - 80 6 16 Soap powders and flakes
 - 80 6 20 Textile soap
 - 80 6 22 Liquid soap
 - 80 6 24 Soft soap (paste and jelly)
 - 80 6 29 Soap (exc. shaving soap and shampoos), n.e.s. (incl. pumice, silver and mineral soaps)
 - 80 6 80 Laundry blueing, exc. household
 - 80 6 92 Detergents, solid
 - 80 6 93 Detergents, liquid
- 80 7 Cleaning and polishing preparations
 - 80 7 02 Drain pipe cleaner
 - 80 7 04 Cleaning and scouring powders, pastes and cakes
 - 80 7 08 Washing and cleansing preparations, n.e.s. (exc. soap and detergents)

Cleaning and polishing preparations - (continued)

80 7 12 Boot and shoe polishes and dressings
80 7 16 Furniture polish
80 7 24 Paste waxes
80 7 28 Liquid waxes
80 7 32 Automobile polishes
80 7 36 Metal polishes, exc. automobile
80 7 38 Polishes, waxes, and related preparations, n.e.s.
80 7 42 Sweeping compounds

80 8 Household chemical specialties

80 8 20 Disinfectants, household, incl. non-personal deodorants
80 8 24 Dyes, blueing and tints, household
80 8 32 Javelle water
80 8 40 Water purifying and softening compounds, household
80 8 50 Fuel, solidified, incl. tablets
80 8 90 Chemical specialties, household, n.e.s.

81 JEWELLERY AND SILVERWARE (EXC. WATCHES AND CLOCKS)

81 1 Jewellery of precious metals or otherwise valuable
(plain or set with jewels)

81 1 04 Rings (finger)
81 1 08 Cigar and cigarette cases, lighters and cigarette holders
81 1 12 Emblems (incl. emblem pins, medals and insignia,
precious metal)
81 1 16 Rosaries, crosses and other religious jewellery
81 1 70 Jewellery for personal adornment and wear, n.e.s.
81 1 90 Jewellery of precious metals or stones, n.e.s.

81 2 Costume jewellery (incl. imitation stones and pearls)

81 2 04 Rings (finger)
81 2 08 Emblems (incl. pins)
81 2 12 Rosaries, crosses and other religious costume jewellery
81 2 90 Costume jewellery, n.e.s.

81 3 Pearls, strung (exc. necklaces)

81 3 10 Pearls, natural, strung or pierced (exc. necklaces)
81 3 20 Pearls, cultured or cultivated, strung or pierced
(exc. necklaces)

81 4 Silverware (incl. goldware), and plated ware

- 81 4 04 Table flatware, sterling (incl. goldware)
- 81 4 08 Table flatware, silverplate (incl. goldplated)
- 81 4 16 Table holloware, sterling (incl. goldware)
- 81 4 20 Table holloware, silverplate (incl. goldplated)
- 81 4 28 Toiletware, sterling (incl. goldware)
- 81 4 32 Toiletware, silverplate (incl. goldplated)
- 81 4 40 Ecclesiastical ware
- 81 4 90 Silverware and plated ware, n.e.s.

81 9 Jewellers' findings

- 81 9 00 Jewellers' findings, n.e.s.

82

WATCHES AND CLOCKS82 1 Watches and watch movements

- 82 1 04 Watches, wrist (incl. precious metal)
- 82 1 08 Watches, exc. wrist (incl. precious metal)
- 82 1 12 Watch cases and parts (incl. precious metal)
- 82 1 16 Watch movements and parts (exc. springs)

82 2 Clocks (exc. time recorders and chronometers), and
their movements

- 82 2 04 Wall clocks (interior)
- 82 2 08 Mantel clocks
- 82 2 12 Electric clocks
- 82 2 16 Clocks, n.e.s.
- 82 2 20 Clock movements, clock cases and clockwork mechanisms
- 82 2 24 Parts of clock movements, clock cases and clockwork
 mechanisms (exc. springs)

82 3 Chronometers and special time recorders (incl. precious metal)

- 82 3 02 Chronometers
- 82 3 04 Chronographs
- 82 3 06 Stop watches
- 82 3 12 Motor-electric clocks and secondary clocks for electric
 time systems
- 82 3 16 Tower and street clocks
- 82 3 20 Laboratory time recorders
- 82 3 24 Time recorders, n.e.s. (incl. timers)

Sporting equipment (exc. uniforms and footwear) - (continued)

- 83 2 31 Lacrosse balls
- 83 2 32 Lacrosse equipment, other
- 83 2 33 Football (rugby) balls
- 83 2 34 Football (rugby) equipment, other
- 83 2 35 Skates, ice
- 83 2 36 Skates, roller
- 83 2 37 Skis
- 83 2 38 Ski poles
- 83 2 39 Skiing equipment, other
- 83 2 40 Soccer (football) balls
- 83 2 41 Soccer (football) equipment, other
- 83 2 42 Tennis racquets
- 83 2 43 Tennis balls
- 83 2 44 Tennis equipment, other
- 83 2 45 Badminton racquets
- 83 2 46 Badminton birds
- 83 2 47 Badminton equipment, other
- 83 2 48 Squash racquets
- 83 2 49 Squash balls
- 83 2 50 Squash equipment, other
- 83 2 51 Croquet equipment
- 83 2 52 Volley ball equipment
- 83 2 55 Curling stones
- 83 2 90 Sporting and athletic equipment, n.e.s.

83 3 Fishing and hunting equipment (exc. firearms and ammunition)

- 83 3 04 Fishing rods
- 83 3 08 Fishing tackle, for sportsmen's use
- 83 3 12 Hunting equipment (exc. firearms and ammunition)

83 4 Games (exc. amusement park and playground games)

- 83 4 04 Playing cards
- 83 4 08 Game boards and sets
- 83 4 12 Games and entertainment equipment, n.e.s.

83 5 Toys

- 83 5 04 Dolls
- 83 5 08 Dolls' clothing
- 83 5 12 Doll parts
- 83 5 16 Stuffed animals
- 83 5 20 Construction toys
- 83 5 24 Toy vehicles, n.e.s.
- 83 5 28 Mechanical and electric toys
- 83 5 32 Model building kits
- 83 5 36 Chemistry sets

Toys - (continued)

83 5 40 Children's play costumes, decorative accessories and parts
83 5 42 Toy balloons, rubber
83 5 44 Rubber playballs (incl. inflatable)
83 5 46 Toy brooms
83 5 48 Toy furniture and household equipment
83 5 54 Toy guns and pistols
83 5 90 Toys, other

83 6 Children's vehicles

83 6 04 Bicycles with wheels under 14 inches in diameter
83 6 06 Tricycles
83 6 08 Other children's pedal type vehicles
83 6 12 Wagons, scooters and other children's wheel vehicles
83 6 16 Sleighs, children's
83 6 20 Toboggans
83 6 90 Other children's vehicles

84

HOUSE FURNISHINGS

84 1 Wool and hair carpeting
Carpets in rolls, wool and hair

84 1 02 Axminster
84 1 08 Wilton
84 1 12 Tapestry
84 1 42 Wool and hair carpets in rolls, n.e.s.

Rugs, mats and runners, wool and hair

84 1 52 Axminster
84 1 58 Wilton
84 1 62 Tapestry
84 1 82 Oriental rugs, genuine
84 1 88 Oriental rugs, imitation
84 1 90 Rugs, mats and runners, wool and hair, n.e.s.

84 2 Carpeting of cotton and synthetic fibres
Carpets in rolls, cotton and synthetic fibres

84 2 02 Axminster
84 2 08 Wilton
84 2 12 Tapestry and velvet
84 2 22 Tufted
84 2 42 Cotton and synthetic fibre carpets in rolls, n.e.s.

Rugs, mats and runners, cotton and synthetic fibres -(continued)

84 2 52 Axminster
84 2 58 Wilton
84 2 62 Tapestry and velvet
84 2 72 Tufted
84 2 90 Cotton and synthetic fibre rugs, mats and runners, n.e.s.

84 3 Other floor coverings

84 3 03 Hemp, jute and sisal mats and matting
84 3 05 Coconut fibre and coir mats and matting
84 3 23 Straw and paper floor coverings
84 3 39 Floor coverings of vegetable fibres, n.e.s.
84 3 55 Linoleum rugs, mats and runners
84 3 71 Felt base printed surface rugs, mats and runners
84 3 83 Rubber link door mats
84 3 85 Rubber mats and matting, n.e.s.
84 3 90 Rugs, mats and runners, n.e.s.

84 5 Curtains and draperies

84 5 01 Curtains
84 5 10 Draperies and tapestries (exc. rugs)

84 6 Bedding, textile

84 6 01 Bedspreads
84 6 10 Comforters
84 6 20 Quilts
84 6 30 Blankets, exc. crib and electric
84 6 40 Blankets, crib
84 6 45 Sheets, bed, exc. rubber
84 6 50 Pillow-cases
84 6 55 Bed pillows, incl. rubber
84 6 60 Mattress and pillow pads, covers and protectors
84 6 90 Bedding, textile, n.e.s.

84 7 Tablecloths, napkins and related articles

84 7 01 Tablecloths, textile
84 7 10 Tablecloths, exc. textile
84 7 15 Napkins, textile
84 7 20 Napkins (table), exc. textile
84 7 25 Table sets, luncheon, bridge and similar, textile

Tablecloths, napkins and related articles - (continued)

- 84 7 27 Table sets, luncheon, bridge and similar, exc. textile
- 84 7 30 Table and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies and similar articles, n.e.s., textile
- 84 7 35 Table and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies and similar articles, n.e.s., of other materials

84 8 Towels, wash-cloths, bath mats and related articles

- 84 8 01 Towels, paper
- 84 8 10 Towels, exc. paper
- 84 8 15 Washcloths
- 84 8 20 Bathroom sets (towel and wash-cloth)
- 84 8 30 Bath mats and bath mat sets, exc. rubber

84 9 Miscellaneous house furnishings and supplies

- 84 9 04 Dish and scrub cloths
- 84 9 08 Slip covers
- 84 9 12 Cushions and pillows (exc. bed pillows)
- 84 9 16 Cushion tops
- 84 9 20 Pot holders
- 84 9 24 Toilet paper (package)
- 84 9 90 House furnishings, n.e.s. (incl. coasters)

85 KITCHEN UTENSILS, CUTLERY AND TABLEWARE (EXC. SILVERWARE)

85 1 Cooking utensils

- 85 1 04 Pressure cookers, aluminum
- 85 1 08 Pressure cookers, stainless steel
- 85 1 12 Pressure cookers, n.e.s.
- 85 1 16 Other cooking utensils, aluminum
- 85 1 20 Other cooking utensils, stainless steel
- 85 1 24 Other cooking utensils, vitreous enamel
- 85 1 26 Other cooking utensils, glass
- 85 1 90 Cooking utensils, n.e.s.

85 2 Food preparation utensils, exc. cooking

- 85 2 04 Sieves, sifters and colanders
- 85 2 08 Food preparation utensils, exc. cooking, n.e.s.

85 3 Food storage utensils

- 85 3 04 Bread boxes, canisters and cookie jars
- 85 3 08 Refrigerator dishes, crocks, jugs and food storage
 utensils, n.e.s.

85 4 Kitchen appliances, hand operated

- 85 4 04 Food choppers, cutters and slicers
- 85 4 08 Grinders and mills
- 85 4 12 Mixers and churns
- 85 4 16 Can openers
- 85 4 90 Kitchen appliances, hand operated, n.e.s.

85 5 Kitchen and table cutlery (exc. silverware)

- 85 5 04 Table knives, forks, spoons and sets of table knives,
 forks and spoons
- 85 5 08 Bread knives
- 85 5 12 Paring knives
- 85 5 16 Carving and steak sets
- 85 5 90 Kitchen knives and kitchen and table cutlery, n.e.s.

85 6 Miscellaneous tableware

- 85 6 04 Tableware, china and porcelain
- 85 6 08 Tableware, ceramic, n.e.s.
- 85 6 10 Tableware, glass
- 85 6 12 Tableware, paper
- 85 6 16 Tableware, plastic
- 85 6 20 Tableware of other materials (exc. silverware)

86 MISCELLANEOUS HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT

86 1 Domestic laundry equipment (exc. electric)

- 86 1 04 Washing machines, gas engined
- 86 1 06 Dryers, gas
- 86 1 08 Clothes-wringers
- 86 1 10 Clothes-pins
- 86 1 12 Portable laundry tubs and wash boilers

Domestic laundry equipment (exc. electric) - (continued)

- 86 1 16 Clothes' dryers, indoor and outdoor
(exc. electric and gas)
- 86 1 20 Ironing boards
- 86 1 24 Irons
- 86 1 90 Domestic laundry equipment, n.e.s. (exc. electric)

86 2 Domestic sewing machines

- 86 2 04 Sewing machines, domestic, electric driven
- 86 2 08 Sewing machines, domestic, hand or treadle driven
- 86 2 12 Attachments for domestic sewing machines
- 86 2 16 Parts of domestic sewing machines (exc. needles)
- 86 2 19 Sewing machine (domestic) needles

86 3 Baby carriages, strollers, sulkies and go-carts

- 86 3 04 Baby carriages
- 86 3 08 Strollers, sulkies and go-carts

86 4 Luggage

- 86 4 04 Suitcases and travelling bags
- 86 4 08 Trunks
- 86 4 12 Satchels and attaché cases
- 86 4 16 Briefcases and portfolios
- 86 4 90 Luggage, n.e.s.

86 5 Toilet brushes and articles (exc. silver and plated
toiletware)

- 86 5 04 Tooth brushes
- 86 5 08 Shaving brushes
- 86 5 12 Nail brushes
- 86 5 16 Hair brushes
- 86 5 20 Toilet and cosmetic brushes, n.e.s.
- 86 5 28 Compacts and powder-puffs
- 86 5 32 Combs
- 86 5 36 Hairpins, bobby pins and similar hairdressing
accessories
- 86 5 40 Toilet and dresser articles and sets, n.e.s.

86 6 Matches and smokers' supplies (exc. tobacco and jewellery)

- 86 6 04 Book matches
- 86 6 08 Matches, exc. book matches
- 86 6 12 Pipes (smokers')
- 86 6 16 Cigar and cigarette holders
- 86 6 18 Tobacco pouches
- 86 6 20 Tobacco receptacles, n.e.s.
- 86 6 22 Cigar and cigarette cases, leather
- 86 6 24 Cigar and cigarette cases, n.e.s., and combination
 lighters and cases, n.e.s.
- 86 6 28 Cigarette lighters, exc. combination
- 86 6 32 Cigarette-paper books and tubes
- 86 6 36 Smokers' sets (incl. boxes)
- 86 6 40 Smokers' accessories, n.e.s.

86 7 Miscellaneous household and personal equipment

- 86 7 04 Garment bags and covers
- 86 7 12 Trays
- 86 7 16 Household baskets, boxes, cans and bags, n.e.s.
- 86 7 20 Curtain and drapery poles, rods, cranes and decorative
 accessories
- 86 7 24 Fireplace fixtures and equipment
- 86 7 28 Art and decorative ware, china and porcelain
- 86 7 30 Art and decorative ware, glass (incl. cut glass)
- 86 7 32 Art and decorative ware, other (exc. silverware)
- 86 7 36 Wardrobe accessories, n.e.s.
- 86 7 90 Household equipment, n.e.s.

87

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

87 1 Biological products

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 87 1 10 | Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) |
| 87 1 20 | Blood and blood fractions |
| 87 1 30 | Cortisone |
| 87 1 32 | Hydrocortisone |
| 87 1 34 | Cortical hormones, n.e.s. |
| 87 1 40 | Insulin |
| 87 1 50 | Liver extract, injectable |
| 87 1 60 | Sex hormones |
| 87 1 65 | Bacteriological products (sera, vaccines), n.e.s., exc.
veterinary |
| 87 1 99 | Biological products, n.e.s., exc. veterinary |

87 2 Antibiotics and preparations

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 87 2 20 | Penicillin, bulk |
| 87 2 22 | Penicillin, injectable vials |
| 87 2 30 | Penicillin, other dosage forms |
| 87 2 40 | Streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin, bulk |
| 87 2 50 | Streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin, dosage forms |
| 87 2 60 | Penicillin-streptomycin combinations, bulk |
| 87 2 62 | Penicillin-streptomycin, dosage forms |
| 87 2 90 | Antibiotics, n.e.s., bulk |
| 87 2 92 | Antibiotics, n.e.s., dosage forms |

87 3 Narcotics

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|-------------------|
| 87 | 3 | 10 | Cocaine |
| 87 | 3 | 20 | Codeine |
| 87 | 3 | 30 | Morphine |
| 87 | 3 | 40 | Opium |
| 87 | 3 | 49 | Narcotics, n.e.s. |

87 4 Vitamins

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 87 4 05 | Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) and salts |
| 87 4 10 | Calcium pantothenate |
| 87 4 15 | Niacin (nicotinic acid) |
| 87 4 20 | Niacinamide (nicotinamide) |
| 87 4 25 | Riboflavin (vitamin B-2), pharmaceutical grade |
| 87 4 30 | Thiamine hydrochloride and mononitrate (vitamin B-1) |
| 87 4 35 | Vitamin A |
| 87 4 40 | Vitamin B-6 (pyridoxine) |
| 87 4 45 | Vitamin B-12, bulk (for human use) |
| 87 4 47 | Vitamin B-12, dosage forms (for human use) |
| 87 4 50 | Vitamin D |
| 87 4 55 | Vitamin E (tocopherol) |

Vitamins - (continued)

- 87 4 60 Vitamin mixture (for flour enrichment)
- 87 4 99 Vitamin preparations, pharmaceutical grade, n.e.s.
(incl. multi-vitamin preparations)

87 5 Sulfonamides and their salts

- 87 5 05 Sulfanilamide
- 87 5 10 Sulfapyridine
- 87 5 15 Sulfathiazole
- 87 5 25 Sulfamerazine
- 87 5 49 Sulfonamides, n.e.s.

87 6 Barbiturates and their salts

- 87 6 05 Barbitol
- 87 6 10 Pentobarbital
- 87 6 15 Phenobarbital
- 87 6 20 Secobarbital
- 87 6 49 Barbiturates, n.e.s.

87 7 Other medicinal chemicals and proprietary medicines

- 87 7 05 Amphetamine
- 87 7 10 Bismuth salts
- 87 7 15 Caffeine
- 87 7 20 Choline chloride
- 87 7 25 Theobromine
- 87 7 30 Para aminosalicic acid and salts
- 87 7 35 Phenacetin (acetophenetidin)
- 87 7 40 Quinine
- 87 7 45 Rauwolfia and its alkaloids
- 87 7 50 Strychnine
- 87 7 55 Acetylsalicic acid, in tablet or dosage form (A.S.A.)
- 87 7 60 Proprietary (patent) medicines, registered
- 87 7 99 Medicinal chemicals, n.e.s.

87 8 Veterinary medicines and feed supplements

Veterinary medicines

- 87 8 12 Veterinary biological products (sera, vaccines)
- 87 8 14 Veterinary antibiotic preparations
- 87 8 16 Veterinary therapeutic vitamin preparations
- 87 8 22 Sulphaquinoxaline, bulk
- 87 8 24 Coccidiosis treatments
- 87 8 28 Wormers
- 87 8 32 Blackhead treatments
- 87 8 36 Warble powders and washes

Veterinary medicines - (continued)

- 87 8 42 Stock conditioners
- 87 8 49 Veterinary medicines, n.e.s.

Feed supplements and their ingredients

- 87 8 52 Antibiotic feed supplements
- 87 8 54 Vitamin B-12 feed supplements
- 87 8 58 Vitamin B-12 and antibiotic feed supplements
- 87 8 82 Multiple vitamin preparations for feeds
- 87 8 90 Feed supplements, n.e.s.

87 9 Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations, n.e.s.
(exc. proprietary medicines)

- 87 9 05 Cod liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
- 87 9 10 Greyfish, dogfish and shark liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
- 87 9 15 Halibut liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
- 87 9 20 Lingcod, sablefish and rockfish liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
- 87 9 25 Fish liver oil, n.e.s., pharmaceutical grade
- 87 9 29 Fish visceral oil, pharmaceutical grade
- 87 9 40 Yeast, dead or inactive
- 87 9 45 Extract of cascara sagrada (non-alcoholic)
- 87 9 50 Menthol
- 87 9 55 Ethers, nitrogen type, pharmaceutical grade
- 87 9 60 Ethers, n.e.s., pharmaceutical grade
- 87 9 99 Drugs and related commodities, n.e.s.

88 MEDICAL SUPPLIES, OPHTHALMIC GOODS, ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES

88 1 Surgical and medical supplies (incl. veterinary supplies)

- 88 1 04 Surgical gauze and dressings
- 88 1 08 Surgical bandages and slabs of textile fabrics coated with plaster of Paris compound
- 88 1 10 Bandages, n.e.s., and adhesive plasters
- 88 1 12 Absorbent cotton (purified cotton)
- 88 1 16 Sanitary napkins and tampons
- 88 1 20 Sutures
- 88 1 24 First aid kits, exc. doctors' and diagnostic
- 88 1 90 Surgical and medical supplies, n.e.s.

88 2 Dental supplies

- 88 2 04 Artificial teeth
- 88 2 08 Dental burrs, broaches, abrasive points, wheels and discs

Dental supplies - (continued)

- 88 2 10 Dental floss and saliva ejectors
- 88 2 12 Dental filling materials (exc. metal)
- 88 2 16 Waxes, compounds, investments and denture base materials
- 88 2 20 Dental metal materials
- 88 2 90 Dental supplies, n.e.s.

88 3 Ophthalmic goods

- 88 3 04 Artificial eyes
- 88 3 08 Ophthalmic lenses
- 88 3 12 Spectacle and eyeglass frames and mountings
- 88 3 16 Spectacles and eyeglasses (complete with lenses)
- 88 3 95 Spectacle and eyeglass accessories

88 4 Hearing aids

- 88 4 00 Hearing aids (all types)

88 5 Orthopaedic appliances, exc. footwear

- 88 5 04 Artificial limbs (prosthetic)
- 88 5 08 Arch supports
- 88 5 12 Foot appliances, orthopaedic (exc. arch supports and footwear)
- 88 5 16 Braces, spinal, orthopaedic
- 88 5 20 Braces, orthopaedic, exc. spinal
- 88 5 24 Crutches
- 88 5 28 Trusses
- 88 5 32 Surgical belts
- 88 5 34 Suspensories
- 88 5 36 Orthopaedic corsets
- 88 5 40 Elastic hosiery
- 88 5 42 Elastic arm, knee and ankle supports
- 88 5 44 Surgical supports, n.e.s.
- 88 5 48 Surgical truss springs
- 88 5 90 Orthopaedic appliances, n.e.s.

89

PRINTED MATTER

89 1 Newspapers (exc. free distribution newspapers)

- 89 1 04 Printed parts of, or supplements to, newspapers
- 89 1 08 Newspapers, unbound, n.e.s.

89 2 Magazines and periodicals

- 89 2 04 Printed parts of, or supplements to, periodicals
- 89 2 08 Scientific, professional, technical, business and similar
 special purpose magazines and periodicals
- 89 2 12 Magazines and periodicals, n.e.s.

89 3 Books and pamphlets

- 89 3 04 Religious books and pamphlets
- 89 3 08 Textbooks, elementary and high school (incl. teachers'
 manuals and student workbooks), n.e.s.
- 89 3 12 Technical and professional books and directories,
 incl. university textbooks
- 89 3 16 Books, n.e.s., non-fiction, incl. scientific
- 89 3 20 Books, n.e.s., fiction

89 4 Maps, pictures and music (exc. books and pamphlets)

- 89 4 04 Marine charts
- 89 4 08 Charts and maps, n.e.s., incl. atlases
- 89 4 12 Photographs for use as news illustrations
- 89 4 16 Photographs, n.e.s.
- 89 4 20 Chromos for greeting cards
- 89 4 24 Greeting cards
- 89 4 28 Picture reproductions, n.e.s.
- 89 4 32 Pictorial post cards (exc. greeting cards)
- 89 4 40 Music, printed
- 89 4 90 Children's picture books

89 5 Other printed matter (exc. advertising matter
for free distribution)

- 89 5 04 Bank-notes, bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, drafts,
 stamps and similar matter
- 89 5 08 Sales checkbooks and storekeeping records
- 89 5 12 Business and accounting records (exc. books), n.e.s.
- 89 5 16 Blank books, ruled or plain
- 89 5 20 Labels, tags and wrappers
- 89 5 24 Blueprints and building plans
- 89 5 28 Decalcomania transfers
- 89 5 90 Printed matter, n.e.s. (incl. matrices, stereotyping)

89 9 Advertising matter

- 89 9 00 Advertising matter for free distribution, printed

90 STATIONERS' AND OFFICE SUPPLIES AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS90 1 Stationery and paper office supplies

- 90 1 04 Packaged correspondence paper, boxed papers and papeteries
- 90 1 16 Loose-leaf fillers
- 90 1 18 Notebooks, scribblers, exercise books and pads
- 90 1 20 Ruled and cut paper, wrapped ream paper, graph
 paper, columnar paper and similar paper products
- 90 1 24 Envelopes
- 90 1 28 Filing accessories, n.e.s.
- 90 1 32 Onionskin and manifold paper
- 90 1 36 Carbon paper
- 90 1 40 Business machine paper supplies
- 90 1 90 Stationery and office paper supplies, n.e.s.

90 2 Writing and draughting instruments

- 90 2 04 Ball point pens
- 90 2 08 Ball point pen replacement cartridges
- 90 2 12 Fountain pens
- 90 2 16 Fountain pen nibs
- 90 2 20 Fountain pen holders
- 90 2 24 Fountain pen parts, exc. nibs and holders
- 90 2 28 Fountain pen and mechanical pencil sets
- 90 2 32 Fountain pen desk sets
- 90 2 36 Desk sets, writing, exc. fountain pen
- 90 2 40 Mechanical pencils
- 90 2 44 Mechanical pencil parts
- 90 2 48 Pencils, coloured, n.e.s.
- 90 2 52 Pencils, black lead, n.e.s.
- 90 2 56 Penholders, n.e.s.
- 90 2 60 Pen points, n.e.s.
- 90 2 64 Draughting, lettering and artists' pens
- 90 2 68 Compasses, draughting
- 90 2 72 Draughting instruments, n.e.s.
- 90 2 76 Rulers (exc. draughting and office)
- 90 2 80 Pencil leads for mechanical pencils
- 90 2 84 Accessories for pens and pencils
- 90 2 88 School sets of writing instruments
- 90 2 92 Writing instruments, n.e.s.

90 3 Desk accessories and office devices

- 90 3 04 Inkstands, pen racks, desk pen and pencil trays
- 90 3 08 Desk baskets and waste paper baskets
- 90 3 12 Pencil sharpeners (mechanical)
- 90 3 16 Numbering machines, office type
- 90 3 20 Staplers, paper fasteners and tackers (office type),
 and staple removers
- 90 3 24 Desk use typewriter copy holders

Desk accessories and office devices - (continued)

- 90 3 28 Stamps, daters and marking devices, rubber
- 90 3 32 Stamps, daters and marking devices, n.e.s.
- 90 3 36 Seals
- 90 3 40 Name-plates
- 90 3 44 Desk accessories and office devices, n.e.s.

90 4 Stationers' and office supplies, miscellaneous

- 90 4 04 Inks (exc. printing inks)
- 90 4 08 Ink eradicators
- 90 4 12 Office mucilage and library paste
- 90 4 16 Stamp pads and cloth ink pads for stencil duplicating machines
- 90 4 20 Fasteners, clips, thumb-tacks, staples and paper fastener washers
- 90 4 24 Loose-leaf binders and similar indexes
- 90 4 28 Rubber stationery goods (incl. erasers and bands)
- 90 4 32 Duplicating machine stencils
- 90 4 36 Hectograph duplicating machine gelatine rolls and films
- 90 4 40 Stylographs and lettering guides for duplicating machine stencils
- 90 4 44 Pressure-sensitive tape
- 90 4 98 Stationers' and office supplies, n.e.s.

90 5 Artists' materials (exc. pens, pencils and paper)

- 90 5 04 Artists' brushes and hair pencils
- 90 5 08 Artists' and students' paints, paint sets, fixative mediums, oils and varnishes
- 90 5 12 Pastel crayons
- 90 5 16 Crayons, exc. pastel and charcoal
- 90 5 20 Charcoal for artists' use
- 90 5 24 Palettes, palette cups and knives
- 90 5 28 Artists' easels
- 90 5 32 Artists' canvas (mounted), and canvas board
- 90 5 90 Artists' materials, n.e.s. (exc. pens, pencils and paper)

91

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS

91 1 Photographic cameras, parts and accessories

- 91 1 04 Photographic cameras, still, hand-type, fixed focus
- 91 1 08 Photographic cameras, still, hand-type, variable focus
- 91 1 10 Photographic cameras, still, commercial, studio, scientific and special purpose
- 91 1 12 Photographic camera (still) parts (exc. lenses)
- 91 1 20 Motion picture cameras and parts
- 91 1 51 Camera (still and motion-picture) accessories (exc. lenses)

91 2 Projection apparatus, enlargers and accessories

- 91 2 02 Enlarging cameras, exc. microfilm
- 91 2 04 Still projectors (exc. microfilm)
- 91 2 08 Motion picture projectors
- 91 2 12 Microfilm enlargers and viewers
- 91 2 16 Accessories for projection apparatus and enlargers (exc. lenses and lamps)

91 3 Camera and projection lenses (incl. mounts)

- 91 3 04 Camera lenses
- 91 3 08 Projection lenses

91 4 Processing and finishing equipment (photographic)

- 91 4 04 Still picture processing and finishing equipment
- 91 4 54 Motion picture processing and finishing equipment
- 91 4 74 Microfilm, photocopy, blueprint and whiteprint processing equipment

91 5 Unexposed photographic film and plates

- 91 5 04 Motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm.) negative
- 91 5 08 Motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm.) positive
- 91 5 12 Motion picture film, sub-standard gauge, negative and positive
- 91 5 16 Medical x-ray film
- 91 5 20 Dental x-ray film
- 91 5 22 X-ray film, n.e.s.
- 91 5 24 Roll film and film packs
- 91 5 26 Photographic sheet film
- 91 5 28 Photographic plates
- 91 5 32 Unexposed photographic film, n.e.s.

91 6 Photographic paper and cloth

- 91 6 04 Sensitized photocopy, blueprint and whiteprint paper
- 91 6 08 Sensitized photographic paper, n.e.s.
- 91 6 20 Sensitized cloth

91 7 Photographic chemicals

- 91 7 00 Photographic chemicals, prepared and packaged

91 8 Processed photographic film

Note: Processed motion picture film imported on a rental basis for later export would be included in the foreign trade statistics under special transactions.

Processed photographic film - (continued)

- 91 8 04 Processed motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm)
- 91 8 08 Processed motion picture film, sub-standard gauge
- 91 8 12 Processed photographic film, n.e.s.
- 91 8 90 Exposed photographic films, undeveloped, incl. motion-picture

91 9 Miscellaneous photographic equipment and supplies

- 91 9 04 Photographic and motion-picture studio and theatre equipment, n.e.s.
- 91 9 08 Photoflash lamps (bulbs)
- 91 9 10 Photographic lamps (bulbs), exc. photoflash
- 91 9 90 Photographic equipment and supplies, n.e.s.

92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

92 1 Musical instruments

- 92 1 04 Pianos, upright, exc. player pianos
- 92 1 08 Pianos, upright, player
- 92 1 12 Pianos, grand, exc. electric and concert
- 92 1 16 Pianos, grand, electric
- 92 1 20 Pianos, concert
- 92 1 24 Pianos, n.e.s.
- 92 1 28 Piano strings
- 92 1 32 Piano parts, exc. strings
- 92 1 36 Organs, pipe
- 92 1 40 Organs, electronic
- 92 1 44 Organs, n.e.s.
- 92 1 48 Organ parts
- 92 1 52 Wind instruments
- 92 1 56 Violins
- 92 1 60 Other stringed instruments
- 92 1 64 Strings for musical instruments, exc. pianos
- 92 1 68 Percussion instruments
- 92 1 72 Electronic musical instruments, n.e.s.
- 92 1 76 Accordions and concertinas
- 92 1 90 Musical instruments, n.e.s., and accessories

93

FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION

93 1 Guns (exc. war)

- 93 1 01 Shotguns
- 93 1 02 Rifles (exc. military)
- 93 1 03 Pistols and revolvers (exc. continuous fire and military)
- 93 1 51 Other guns, exc. weapons of war and toy-guns
- 93 1 90 Ammunition for guns, exc. weapons of war

93 2 Firearms and weapons of war

- 93 2 05 Guns, through 30mm.
- 93 2 10 Guns, over 30mm. up to 75mm.
- 93 2 15 Guns, 75mm. through 125mm.
- 93 2 20 Guns, over 125 mm. through 150mm.
- 93 2 25 Guns, over 150mm. through 200mm.
- 93 2 30 Guns, over 200mm. through 300mm.
- 93 2 35 Guns, over 300mm.
- 93 2 40 Chemical weapons and equipment
- 93 2 45 Launchers, torpedo and depth charge
- 93 2 48 Launchers, missile, incl. guided missile
- 93 2 49 Launchers, rocket and pyrotechnic
- 93 2 50 Tanks and self-propelled weapons

- 93 2 65 Atomic energy weapons
- 93 2 70 Nets and booms, ordnance
- 93 2 75 Degaussing and minesweeping equipment
- 93 2 80 Camouflage and deception equipment
- 93 2 85 Anti-submarine detection and underwater communication equipment
- 93 2 90 Miscellaneous weapons, n.e.s.
- 93 2 95 Assemblies interchangeable between weapons in two or
 more classes

93 3 Fire control equipment (exc. radar controlled)

- 93 3 10 Fire control directors
- 93 3 20 Fire control computing sights and devices
- 93 3 30 Fire control systems, complete
- 93 3 40 Optical sighting and ranging equipment
- 93 3 50 Fire control stabilizing mechanisms
- 93 3 60 Fire control designating and indicating equipment
- 93 3 90 Miscellaneous fire control equipment

93 4 Ammunition and ordnance (military)

- 93 4 05 Ammunition, through 30mm.
- 93 4 10 Ammunition, over 30mm. up to 70mm.
- 93 4 15 Ammunition, 75mm. through 125mm.
- 93 4 20 Ammunition, over 125mm.
- 93 4 25 Bombs
- 93 4 30 Grenades
- 93 4 35 Missiles, incl. guided
- 93 4 40 Rockets and rocket ammunition
- 93 4 45 Land mines
- 93 4 50 Underwater mines
- 93 4 55 Torpedoes
- 93 4 60 Depth charges
- 93 4 65 Chemical warfare agents
- 93 4 70 Pyrotechnics, military

Ammunition and ordnance (military) - (continued)

- 93 4 90 Fuses and primers
- 93 4 95 Miscellaneous ammunition and ordnance, n.e.s.

94

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

94 1 Prefabricated buildings and structures

- 94 1 10 Prefabricated buildings (incl. panels), and ready-cut buildings
- 94 1 50 Prefabricated structures, exc. buildings

94 2 Signs and advertising displays, exc. printed (exc. lighting fixtures for vehicle routes and operation areas)

- 94 2 04 Electric signs, neon
- 94 2 08 Electric signs, exc. neon
- 94 2 12 Non-electric signs and signboards
- 94 2 16 Display stands
- 94 2 20 Mannequins and other display forms
- 94 2 90 Signs and advertising displays, n.e.s.

94 3 Morticians' goods

- 94 3 04 Caskets and coffins, metal
- 94 3 06 Caskets and coffins, hardwood
- 94 3 08 Caskets and coffins, fabric covered
- 94 3 12 Burial boxes and shipping cases
- 94 3 16 Embalming chemicals and preparations
- 94 3 20 Morticians' equipment, n.e.s. (exc. funeral equipment)
- 94 3 28 Funeral equipment, exc. burial garments, shrouds and blankets

94 4 Buttons, needles, pins and miscellaneous notions

- 94 4 03 Buckles (exc. shoe buckles)
- 94 4 09 Buttons, vegetable ivory
- 94 4 12 Buttons, pearl, exc. jewellery
- 94 4 18 Buttons, plastic
- 94 4 21 Buttons, metal
- 94 4 24 Buttons, covered
- 94 4 27 Buttons, leather
- 94 4 39 Buttons, n.e.s.
- 94 4 42 Button backs and parts
- 94 4 50 Knitting needles, exc. machine
- 94 4 54 Needles, exc. machine and knitting
- 94 4 58 Pins

Buttons, needles, pins and miscellaneous notions - (continued)

- 94 4 64 Sewing accessories, n.e.s.
- 94 4 66 Slide, hookless or zipper fasteners
- 94 4 68 Slide, hookless and zipper fastener parts
- 94 4 72 Snap fasteners, hooks and eyes
- 94 4 90 Notions, n.e.s.

94 5 Miscellaneous products, n.e.s.

- 94 5 03 Artificial flowers, textile
- 94 5 06 Artificial flowers, crepe paper
- 94 5 09 Artificial flowers, metallic
- 94 5 12 Artificial flowers, icebox
- 94 5 15 Artificial flowers, n.e.s.
- 94 5 18 Ornamental flowers, n.e.s.
- 94 5 21 Ornamental feathers, artificial and natural, n.e.s.
- 94 5 24 Ornamental feather trimmings, artificial and natural, n.e.s.
- 94 5 27 Artificial grasses
- 94 5 30 Artificial foliage
- 94 5 33 Ornamental foliage and fruits, n.e.s.
- 94 5 36 Wreaths, decorative and memorial
- 94 5 39 Christmas tree decorations
- 94 5 45 Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags, and
military insignia (exc. jewellery)
- 94 5 47 Decorations, medals, orders and similar (exc. jewellery)
- 94 5 48 Pyrotechnic articles and fireworks (exc. military)
- 94 5 51 Vacuum bottles and jugs
- 94 5 54 Hair nets, switches, wigs and related hair products
- 94 5 57 Models and patterns (exc. paper patterns and last
sole patterns)
- 94 5 60 Household candles (incl. novelties)
- 94 5 63 Religious candles
- 94 5 66 Wax lights in tumblers
- 94 5 69 Incense, prepared
- 94 5 72 Incensed charcoal
- 94 5 75 Non-electric lighting fixtures and supplies, n.e.s.
- 94 5 78 Jewellery cases
- 94 5 81 Novelties and art goods, n.e.s.
- 94 5 84 Tire tube repair kits
- 94 5 90 End products, n.e.s., not classified by material

94 6 Works of art and collectors' items

- 94 6 04 Drawings, etchings, engravings, original
- 94 6 08 Paintings (incl. pastels), executed by hand
- 94 6 20 Sculptures and statues, original
- 94 6 30 Antiques (articles of an age exceeding 100 years)
- 94 6 40 Collectors' items, n.e.s., and collections

95

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES95 1 Shipping and distribution containers and closures

- 95 1 03 Cream and milk cans, dairy
- 95 1 06 Cans, metal, for food
- 95 1 09 Cans, metal, exc. for food
- 95 1 12 Cans, paper and fibre (incl. those with metal end)
- 95 1 15 Collapsible tubes, metal
- 95 1 18 Barrels, drums and casings, metal, one-trip shippers
- 95 1 21 Barrels, drums and casings, metal, repeat shippers
- 95 1 24 Gas cylinders, metal
- 95 1 27 Metal containers, other
- 95 1 30 Milk bottles, glass
- 95 1 31 Soft drink bottles, glass
- 95 1 32 Bottles for alcoholic beverages, glass
- 95 1 33 Medicinal vials and ampoules, glass
- 95 1 36 Glass containers, other
- 95 1 39 Milk bottles, paper
- 95 1 41 Corrugated or solid fibreboard boxes and cartons
- 95 1 42 Paperboard set-up boxes and folding cartons
- 95 1 45 Paper bags
- 95 1 46 Paper multi-wall sacks
- 95 1 48 Paper plates, incl. pie plates (container type)
- 95 1 49 Paper containers, other
- 95 1 54 Slack barrels and kegs, wooden
- 95 1 57 Tight barrels and kegs, wooden
- 95 1 60 Wooden boxes and crates
- 95 1 63 Wooden reels, spools, bobbins and blocks
- 95 1 66 Wooden containers, other
- 95 1 69 Cotton bags
- 95 1 72 Bags or sacks of hemp, linen or jute (incl. such bags paper lined)
- 95 1 75 Other textile containers
- 95 1 77 Plastic bags for shipping and distribution
- 95 1 78 Plastic bottles, vials and ampoules
- 95 1 79 Plastic containers, n.e.s.
- 95 1 81 Milk bottle caps
- 95 1 84 Bottle caps, metal, beverage crowns
- 95 1 87 Bottle caps, metal, exc. beverage crowns
- 95 1 88 Bottle caps, plastic
- 95 1 90 Bottle caps, exc. metal, plastic and milk bottle
- 95 1 93 Aluminum foil containers (incl. foil pie plates)
- 95 1 96 Accessories for containers, exc. caps
- 95 1 99 Shipping and distribution containers and closures, n.e.s.

95 2 Containers and closures, n.e.s.

- 95 2 04 Home canning jars
- 95 2 08 Jelly glasses
- 95 2 12 Jar sealing rings
- 95 2 90 Containers and closures, n.e.s.

96 REMAINING END PRODUCTS, CLASSIFIED BY MATERIAL

96 1 Leather end products

- 96 1 04 Saddlery, harness and whips
- 96 1 49 Leather end products, n.e.s.

96 2 Rubber end products

- 96 2 04 Bags for rubber tire curing
- 96 2 08 Bags, rubber, n.e.s. (exc. shipping bags)
- 96 2 10 Bathing and swimming accessorizing, incl. bathing caps, rubber
- 96 2 12 Bulb goods, rubber
- 96 2 18 Druggists' sundries, rubber
- 96 2 24 Fountain syringes
- 96 2 30 Hot water bottles
- 96 2 34 Nipples and soothers
- 96 2 38 Rubber sheets, incl. ground and bed sheets
- 96 2 42 Rubber mats for automobiles
- 96 2 44 Tire flaps
- 96 2 90 Rubber end products, n.e.s.

96 3 Wood end products

- 96 3 04 Lasts and last sole patterns
- 96 3 90 Wood end products, n.e.s.

96 4 Paper end products

- 96 4 04 Crepe paper and products
- 96 4 08 Waxed paper in packaged form
- 96 4 90 Paper end products, n.e.s.

96 5 Textile end products

- 96 5 04 Camouflage nets
- 96 5 08 Fish nets, nylon
- 96 5 10 Fish nets, exc. nylon
- 96 5 12 Nets, other
- 96 5 16 Sails
- 96 5 20 Tents
- 96 5 24 Hammocks
- 96 5 28 Sleeping bags
- 96 5 32 Bags, n.e.s.
- 96 5 36 Flags and bunting
- 96 5 40 Pennants and banners
- 96 5 44 Crests and badges
- 96 5 48 Horse blankets
- 96 5 52 Filter cloths for use in mining or metallurgical operations
- 96 5 56 Stamped art goods for embroidering and art needlework

Textile end products - (continued)

96 5 60 Embroideries and lace (as articles)
 96 5 64 Motor and steamer rugs (lap rugs)
 96 5 68 Automobile seat covers
 96 5 72 Rags and wipers, washed and sterilized
 96 5 76 Car radiator covers
 96 5 80 Tarpaulins
 96 5 82 Covers, n.e.s.
 96 5 86 Pads, n.e.s.
 96 5 88 Buffs, cotton, polishing
 96 5 90 Textile end products, n.e.s.

96 6 Metal end products

96 6 04 Sieves (exc. kitchen)
 96 6 06 Metal sponges
 96 6 08 Bells, chimes and gongs (exc. electric)
 96 6 12 Statues, metal, exc. original
 96 6 90 Metal end products, n.e.s.

96 7 Glass end products

96 7 04 Glass mirrors
 96 7 90 Glass end products, n.e.s.

96 8 Stone, clay and concrete end products

96 8 04 Monuments (exc. statuary)
 96 8 08 Statuary
 96 8 80 Chemical stoneware, exc. laboratory
 96 8 90 Stone, clay, and concrete end products, n.e.s.

96 9 Plastic end products

96 9 00 Plastic end products, n.e.s.

ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFICATION FOR
DIVISION 25

METALLIC ORES, CONCENTRATES
AND SCRAP METALS

(for statistics of tonnages mined,
transported etc.)

Division 25 of the Standard Commodity Classification is intended for use in cases where the primary interest is in the metallic content of the ore. For some purposes, such as statistics of tonnage of ore mined or quantities of ore transported, the primary interest is in the ore itself, and for such purposes this alternative classification may be used.

This takes a different approach to the classification of metallic ores, dealing with the ore itself rather than with its metal content. For example, if an ore bears both nickel and copper, it would be classified under the alternative code as "25A 2 15, nickel-copper ore". Under the main code, the nickel content would be classified as "25 5 10, nickel in ore and concentrates" and the copper would be classified as "25 3 10, copper in ore and concentrates".

The whole of division 25 is rearranged, with the result that different code numbers have been given to some classes, such as steel scrap, which are not directly affected by the change in definitions. It is assumed that those who work with the alternative classification would probably use it for the whole of division 25. Since the numbers in the alternative classification are identified by the letter A, it would be possible to continue to use the standard code numbers for classes which have the same definitions under both classifications. These are indicated by giving the standard code reference in parentheses after the class designations.

CLASSIFICATION SUPPLEMENTAIRE POUR LA
DIVISION 25

MINERAIS METALLURGIQUES, MEME ENRICHIS,
ET DECHETS DE METAUX

(pour la statistique des tonnages
extraits, transportés, etc.)

La division 25 de la Classification type des marchandises est destinée à servir dans les cas où l'on s'intéresse d'abord à la teneur en métal du minerai. Pour certaines fins, comme la statistique des tonnages de minerai extrait ou des quantités de minerai transporté, on s'intéresse d'abord au minerai lui-même; cette classification supplémentaire peut être utilisée à ces fins.

Il faut pour cela procéder différemment à la classification des minerais métallurgiques et s'occuper du minerai lui-même plutôt que de sa teneur en métal. Ainsi, si un minerai renferme du nickel et du cuivre, il serait classé "25A 2 15, minerai de nickel-cuivre" d'après le second code. D'après le code principal, la teneur en nickel serait classée "25 5 10, nickel contenu dans des minerais et concentrés" et la teneur en cuivre serait classée "25 3 10, cuivre contenu dans des minerais et concentrés".

L'ensemble de la division 25 est remanié, de sorte que des indicatifs différents sont attribués à certaines classes, comme les déchets d'acier, qui ne sont pas directement atteints par le changement apporté aux définitions. On a pensé que les usagers de la classification supplémentaire l'emploieront probablement pour toute la division 25. Comme les indicatifs de la classification supplémentaire sont distingués par la lettre A, il serait possible de continuer d'utiliser les indicatifs de la classification type pour les classes qui répondent à la même définition dans les deux classifications. Pour indiquer ces classes, l'indicatif de la classification type est mis entre parenthèses après leur désignation.

ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFICATION FOR DIVISION 25

(for statistics of tonnages of ore mined, transported, etc.)

25A METALLIC ORES, CONCENTRATES, SCRAP METALS AND BY-PRODUCTS25A 1 Ores, concentrates and precipitates

25A 1 10	Alumina (25 2 30)
25A 1 15	Antimony ore and concentrates
25A 1 20	Bauxite ore (25 2 10)
25A 1 25	Beryllium ore
25A 1 30	Chrome ore
25A 1 35	Cobalt-silver ore
25A 1 40	Copper ore and concentrates
25A 1 41	Copper matte
25A 1 42	Copper precipitates
25A 1 50	Copper-zinc ore
25A 1 55	Gold ore and concentrates
25A 1 56	Gold precipitates
25A 1 60	Iron ore, not bearing titanium, crude and concentrates
25A 1 61	Iron ore, not bearing titanium, calcined, roasted or treated
25A 1 62	Iron ore, n.e.s.
25A 1 65	Lead ore and concentrates
25A 1 70	Lithium ore and concentrates
25A 1 75	Magnesium ore
25A 1 80	Manganese ore
25A 1 85	Monazite
25A 2 10	Molybdenite
25A 2 15	Nickel-copper ore
25A 2 16	Nickel-copper matte or speiss
25A 2 20	Nickel concentrates
25A 2 25	Platinum group of concentrates
25A 2 30	Pyrite and pyrrhotite
25A 2 35	Radioactive ores and concentrates (25 9 55)
25A 2 40	Silver-lead-zinc ore
25A 2 45	Tantalum-columbium ore
25A 2 50	Tin concentrates
25A 2 55	Titanium ore
25A 2 60	Tungsten ore and concentrates
25A 2 65	Zinc ore and concentrates
25A 2 90	Metallic ores and concentrates, n.e.s.

ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFICATION FOR DIVISION 25 - (continued)Scrap Metals25A 3 Iron and steel scrap

25A 3 10 Cast iron scrap (25 1 24)
 25A 3 19 Iron scrap, n.e.s. (25 1 29)
 25A 3 20 Tin plate scrap and tin strip waste (25 1 65)
 25A 3 39 Carbon steel scrap, n.e.s. (25 1 39)
 25A 3 40 Stainless steel scrap (25 1 49)
 25A 3 50 Alloy steel scrap (25 1 59)

25A 4 Non-ferrous metal scrap

25A 4 10 Aluminum scrap (25 2 49)
 25A 4 20 Copper scrap (25 3 30)
 25A 4 21 Brass and bronze scrap (25 3 50)
 25A 4 29 Copper alloy scrap, n.e.s. (25 3 90)
 25A 4 30 Lead scrap (25 4 30)
 25A 4 40 Magnesium scrap (25 9 37)
 25A 4 50 Nickel scrap (25 5 40)
 25A 4 60 Zinc scrap (25 7 30)
 25A 4 90 Non-ferrous metal scrap, n.e.s. (25 9 99)

25A 5 Precious metal scrap

25A 5 10 Platinum scrap (25 6 30)
 25A 5 19 Platinum metals, n.e.s., scrap (25 6 39)
 25A 5 20 Scrap jewellery (25 6 90)
 25A 5 90 Sweepings and scrap, n.e.s., of precious
 metals (25 6 99)

By-Products25A 6 Slags, drosses and other by-products

25A 6 10 Antimony-bearing flue dust
 25A 6 11 Antimony-bearing slag and residues
 25A 6 20 Copper-bearing slag, sludge and residues
 25A 6 30 Gold slags and residues
 25A 6 40 Lead-bearing dross, skimmings and sludge
 25A 6 50 Titanium-bearing slag
 25A 6 60 Zinc-bearing dross and ashes
 25A 6 90 Metal-bearing slags, drosses and other
 by-products, n.e.s.

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

Standard commodity classification manual

VOLUME 1

The Classification

REVISED 1972



Standard Commodity Classification Manual

Volume I - The Classification

Revised 1972

ERRATA

APPENDIX II List of 1972 edition code numbers that differ
from the 1959 edition

Amend or add the following code numbers to the
appropriate pages in APPENDIX II.

Page Number	1972 Code	1959 Code
198	33961	33319, 33329*, 33332*
199	35275	35590*
201	37128	37318*
207	42885	42889*
214	52126	52126*
216	52912	52912*
"	52916	52916*
"	52920	52920*
"	52924	52924*
"	52928	52928*
"	52940	52940*
"	52995	52922*
217	54390	54368*
219	58889	58895*
221	65390	65344*
222	68166	68166*
"	68771	68771*
"	68772	68772*
"	68773	68773*
"	68779	68775*
228	78584	78533*, 78541*, 78581*
232	87289	87999*
"	87399	87999*
234	93406	93440*
235	25A294	25A175, 25A290*
"	25A296	25A155*, 25A290*

STATISTICS CANADA

STANDARD
COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION
MANUAL

VOL. I — THE CLASSIFICATION

REVISED 1972

A WORKING MANUAL

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

September 1972
1200-501

Price: \$2.50

Information Canada
Ottawa

PREFACE

This is the third edition of the Standard Commodity Classification which was first published in 1955 and later revised in 1959.

Standardization of definitions and techniques in the gathering and compilation of statistics is an important function of a central statistical office such as Statistics Canada. Standard classification systems are vital instruments for co-ordinating data obtained from different sources. The Standard Commodity Classification is the second in a series of standard classifications published by Statistics Canada.

The revised manual provides new commodity classes which reflect the technological developments and product innovations which have accumulated since 1959. Obsolete classes have been deleted and a number of commodity descriptions have been updated. The basic structure of the 1959 Standard Commodity Classification, however, remains unchanged.

The more detailed companion references, Volume II, Numerical Index and Volume III, Alphabetical Index, will be issued at a later date. These volumes list a large number of commodities which in numerical order help to define the commodity classes and in alphabetical order help to code individual commodities.

The present revision has been carried out under the direction of the Central Classifications Staff following consultations with subject-matter specialists involved in collecting data and commodity analysts within Statistics Canada. Officials in other Federal departments, provincial governments, trade associations, and individuals in private business also contributed. The assistance of everyone involved in the revision is gratefully acknowledged. Responsibility for the final contents of the manual, however, rests with Statistics Canada.

SYLVIA OSTRY,
Chief Statistician of Canada

Ottawa, August 15, 1972.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	7
Summary of Classification Structure.....	9
List of Abbreviations	10
List of Divisions	11
List of Divisions and Groups	13
Section	
I. Live Animals	27
II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco.....	29
III. Crude Materials, Inedible	52
IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible	63
V. End-products, Inedible.....	111
Appendix	
I. Alternative Classification for Division 25.....	183
II. List of 1972 Edition Code Numbers that Differ from the 1959 Edition	187

INTRODUCTION

This revised Standard Commodity Classification is the result of work over the last four years by a committee of Statistics Canada personnel. It is intended to serve as a standard for all statistical work related to commodities, such as; external trade statistics, statistics of shipments, production and materials used, transportation (freight), inventory statistics, retail sales, price series, and any others to which it is applicable. It is so designed that the resulting data can be converted easily to the United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification. It should be noted that, particularly in certain sections of the list, the classification as drafted does not contain as detailed a listing of classes as may be required for some purposes. Some 5,900 separate classes are specified and the working committee felt that this degree of detail would meet present requirements for comparable commodity data from the various sources in Canada.

Structure of the Classification

A brief description of the classification structure and the main reasons underlying the choice of this structure may assist in its application. All commodities are grouped under five main sections: I. Live Animals; II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco; III. Crude Materials, Inedible; IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible; and V. End-products, Inedible. Some codes have been reserved at the end of the Classification for the special needs of operating agencies.

Live animals were assigned a separate section because of their unique character as commodities. The practice commonly followed is to divide animals into two main categories: those chiefly for food (included with food) and those not chiefly for food (a category very difficult to place and which usually ends up in some "Miscellaneous" category). Such a classification presents a number of difficulties, the principal one being the arbitrary nature of the distinction according to purpose (i.e., principally for food and other) when like animals must be included in the same group. Such animals as sheep, poultry and horses may be used for food or otherwise and, particularly in trade statistics, the end use of a shipment of animals may be somewhat obscure. The individual user of the data may decide whether or not for his particular purposes, some live animals should be included with the food total. (For obvious reasons live fish and other seafoods, except those for propagation and those commonly sold as pets, are classified with food.)

Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco are established as a separate section because of the continuing interest in this category as a separate entity in trade statistics, production and related statistical series, and price series. The further sub-division of the commodities in this section provides groupings easily convertible into crude materials, fabricated materials, and end-products. The creation of a separate section for foods involves some difficulties but on the whole the consequences are not serious. For example, some products such

as grains may be used for purposes such as the manufacture of industrial alcohol, while some oils and fats not classified with food in this classification may, when refined, be incorporated in a food product. Beverages and tobacco are not large categories and are traditionally associated with food in a classification such as this.

Commodities other than live animals, food, feed, beverages and tobacco are grouped into three main sections: Crude Materials, Inedible; Fabricated Materials, Inedible; End-products, Inedible. This three-way split should not be identified with the customary stage of production grouping into raw materials simply transformed and more elaborately transformed articles. The three-way classification serves a number of purposes, the most important being:

- (a) It is a framework within which the various principles of classification can be utilized to the best advantage in a logical and consistent manner. The main criteria by which commodities can be classified are: "chief component material", "purpose" and "origin" (in that order of importance, although the first two are of approximately equal value to the classifier). Ignoring "origin" as being of considerably less significance, the criterion of component material is most applicable to crude materials and materials in process. In the case of end-products, however, the component material criterion has become increasingly less useful in recent years as alternative materials and mixtures of materials have been incorporated into finished articles. There is every indication that this tendency will continue with new uses being discovered for old materials, new materials coming into use and technological changes resulting in new combinations of materials. Thus, in the body of this classification the principle of component material has been used mainly in classifying crude materials and fabricated materials whereas end-products are classified principally on the basis of their use or function.
- (b) It provides a framework that is not subject to fundamental change because of the introduction of new materials or new uses for old materials. Regardless of changes in processes or materials there will always be crude materials, fabricated materials, and end-products. This should result in stability in the structure of the classification over a long period of time.
- (c) For many analytical purposes the distinction between crude materials, fabricated materials, and finished articles is useful. This is particularly true because of the flexibility introduced into the "end-products" section by the application of the principle of "purpose" to a much greater extent than heretofore, resulting in smaller "n.e.s." (not elsewhere specified) classes and more meaningful division and group headings. At the same time, crude materials represent mainly the products of extractive industries while fabricated materials and end-products are a result of manufacturing activity.

The nature of the three-way split mentioned above may be more fully understood with a few words of explanation. The concept of "crude materials" is fairly clear. It includes raw products and those that have been subjected to preliminary processing for the purposes of cleaning or ease in shipping, e.g., cotton ginning, wool scouring, ore milling. In addition, waste and scrap materials which are used mainly as crude materials are included in this section.

Similarly, the identification of "end-products" is not too difficult. This section consists of articles rather than materials, i.e., finished commodities that are usually dealt in and thought of in terms of units, dozens and similar measures as against the pounds, tons, barrels and similar quantity designations usually applied to materials. In practice, of course, a great deal of controversy could develop regarding the proper allocation of specific items but if it is accepted that anything which forms a part of something else (except machine parts and accessories which are most usefully classified with the appropriate machine) or is commonly incorporated into something else in a further production process is a material, and that anything which retains its individual identity (even though it may be used for further production) is an end-product, little serious difficulty is found in allocating items. The working committee found it useful at this stage to refer back again and again to the difference between a nail and a needle. The nail is of no use by itself; it becomes useful only in connection with other materials and then it has lost its identity as a nail by being incorporated with those other materials into something quite different from any of them. The needle, on the other hand, is used with other materials but emerges from that function as a needle useful again for the same purpose. In this sense the nail is a fabricated material and the needle an end-product.

When crude materials and end-products have been identified, fabricated materials remain. Under this definition there are fabricated materials (such as sawn lumber and cotton yarn) which have undergone rather simple processing, and others (such as metal windows and nylon fabrics) which are the result of complicated industrial processes. Yet they have in common the characteristics of materials, i.e., they will be involved in further processing before reaching the form in which their end use is served.

For some purposes it may be desirable to classify commodities in a different manner from that shown in the main body of the classification. For example, in the case of ores, statistics on their metallic content are needed for most purposes and so in the main classification it is the metallic content of ores which is classified. For transportation statistics, however, it is the ore itself which is classified and to meet this need the Appendix I of this classification provides an alternative classification of division 25. To indicate that it is an alternative classification, the letter A has

been included in the code for each class. The classes in the alternative classification have not been included in the alphabetical index.

Coding System

The coding does not adhere strictly to a decimal system because this would have required more than the five digits used. Limiting the code to five digits reduces the risk of error in using numbers and decreases the work involved in punching and otherwise transcribing code numbers. Insofar as possible, however, the code number consisting of five digits distinguishes sections, divisions, and groups by unique combinations of the first three digits with the additional two digits identifying the commodity class. Thus the first digits 0 and 1 identify Live Animals and Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco; 2 indicates Crude Materials; 3 and 4 Fabricated Materials; and 5 to 9 End-products.

In general, logically contiguous classes within a group have been listed consecutively regardless of alphabetical considerations. Where there is sufficient space related items within a group are assigned the same fourth digit, so that, in effect, sub-groups are created. Where no other arrangement seems preferable, the classes within a group are arranged alphabetically. Wherever possible, code numbers are reserved so that classes can be added.

Implementation of the Classification

The intention of the first Committee on Commodity Classification was that the Standard Commodity Classification would be used as it stood, with coders assigning the 5-digit codes of the Standard to the commodity descriptions that were encountered. This turned out to be impractical because of disclosure problems, coding resource restrictions, inadequacy of some source documents and the fact that certain commodities are rarely encountered in any given source of data (exports of bananas and other tropical fruit for example).

What has evolved is that users create classifications from the Standard to meet a particular situation. Thus one finds a commodity classification for exports, for example, which provides about 1,200 categories for the commodities exported from Canada. These categories are drawn from the 5,900 classes of the Standard. In the commodity fields where Canadian exports are very important the categories match the classes of the Standard or even subdivide other classes. Where Canadian exports are not particularly significant the categories are defined as a condensation of the classes in the Standard. In a similar way, commodity classifications related to the Standard have been created for imports, cargo loaded and unloaded from ships, rail freight, and the materials used and shipments by manufacturers.

An advantage in these related classifications is that they provide an opportunity to test the viability of new commodity categories before they

are incorporated into the Standard. On the other hand, the condensation and sub-division of the Classes in the Standard can create confusion when the code numbers in a related classification do not agree with the code numbers in the Standard for the same commodities.

Companion Volumes

Two companion volumes will be published later. A classified index, Volume II, Catalogue 12-515 will provide lists of examples of commodities included under each class. All of the commodity classes and examples are arranged alphabetically in Volume III, Catalogue 12-516. In the longer range it is intended to publish a set of explanatory notes which will provide the rationale behind the structure of each group and definitions in narrative form to supplement Volumes I and II.

The Committees on Commodity Classification have been fortunate in receiving the ready co-operation of a large number of different individuals, industry and trade associations, and representatives of business firms. It would not be possible to list

all of those who have contributed to some degree in the development of this classification. The preparation or revision of a standard commodity classification for a rapidly developing economy, such as that of Canada, is no easy task. In addition to the requirements for commodity data in general economic analysis, the increasing use of statistics by industrial and trade associations and business firms must be taken into account. For many of these purposes detailed information is required on relatively small groups or classes of commodities, while for others the broad picture is most appropriate. At the same time the structure of the classification must be such that it can be expanded where necessary and can be adapted otherwise to changing technological and other circumstances. In order that all of these considerations could be taken into account, and the views of a wide variety of users be brought to bear on the classification, various drafts were given wide circulation. At the same time it must be made clear that the Committees made the final decisions as to what classes could or could not be separately designated. Thus, omissions or errors in the classification are the responsibility of the Committees.

Summary of Classification Structure

Section	Number of			
	Sections	Divisions	Groups	Classes
I. Live Animals	1	1	7	35
II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco.....	1	15	70	896
III. Crude Materials, Inedible	1	8	42	385
IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible.....	1	19	130	1,930
V. End-products, Inedible	1	44	235	2,618
Totals.....	5	87	484	5,864

LIST OF COMMON ABBREVIATIONS

A.C.	alternating current
btu's/hr.	British thermal units/hr.
cu. ft.	cubic feet
cu. in.	cubic inch
cu. yd.	cubic yard
D.C.	direct current
e.g.	for example
etc.	and the rest; and so forth
exc.	exclude or except
h.p.	horse power
hr.	hour
i.e.	that is
in.	inch
incl.	include or including
kva	kilovolt-ampere
kw.	kilowatt
lb.	pound or pounds
mfr.	manufacturer
m.g.v.w.	maximum gross vehicle weight
mm.	millimetre
n.e.s.	not elsewhere specified or included
oz.	ounce
r.p.m.	revolutions per minute
sq. ft.	square feet
sq. in.	square inch
sq. yd.	square yard
V	volts
%	per cent

LIST OF DIVISIONS

Division
Code

Section I. Live Animals

00 Live Animals

Section II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco

01 Meat and Meat Preparations
03 Fish
04 Other Marine Products
05 Dairy Products, Eggs and Honey
06 Cereal Grains (including Seed, Flour, Meal and Cereal Preparations)
07 Fruits and Fruit Preparations
08 Nuts (except Oil Nuts)
09 Vegetables and Vegetable Preparations
10 Sugar and Sugar Preparations
11 Cocoa, Coffee, Tea and Spices
12 Margarine, Shortening, and Lard
14 Other Foods, Food Materials and Food Preparations
15 Fodder and Feed (except Unmilled Cereals)
17 Beverages
18 Tobacco

Section III. Crude Materials, Inedible

20 Crude Animal Products, Inedible (except Fibres)
21 Crude Vegetable Products, Inedible (except Tobacco, Fibres and Wood)
23 Crude Wood Materials
24 Textile and Related Fibres (including Waste)
25 Metal Ores, Metal in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap
26 Coal, Crude Petroleum and Related Crude Products
27 Crude Non-metallic Minerals (except Coal and Petroleum)
29 Other Waste and Scrap Materials

Section IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible

30 Leather
31 Furs, Dressed
32 Rubber and Plastic Fabricated Materials
33 Wood Fabricated Materials
34 Pulp
35 Paper and Paperboard
36 - 38 Textile Fabricated Materials
39 Oils, Fats, Waxes, Extracts and Derivatives, Animal and Vegetable
40 - 42 Chemicals and Related Products
43 Petroleum and Coal Products
44 Iron, Steel and Alloys
45 Non-ferrous Metals
46 Metal Fabricated Basic Products
47 Non-metallic Mineral Basic Products
49 Miscellaneous Fabricated Materials

Section V. End-products, Inedible

50 Machinery Not Elsewhere Specified Classified by Function
51 Conveying, Elevating and Material Handling Equipment
52 Special Industry Machinery

Division
Code

54	Agricultural Machinery and Equipment (except Tractors)
55	Tractors
57	Railway Rolling Stock
58	Road Motor Vehicles
59	Ships and Boats
60	Aircraft
61	Miscellaneous Vehicles (include Parts and Accessories)
62	Rubber Tires and Tubes
63	Communication and Related Equipment
65	Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment
66	Cooking Equipment for Food
67	Plumbing Equipment and Fittings (except Valves, Pipes and Fittings)
68	Electric Lighting, Distribution and Control Equipment
69	Other Electric Equipment and Appliances
70	Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories
71	X-Ray and Related Equipment
72	Safety and Sanitation Equipment, Alarm and Signal Systems
73	Service Industry Equipment (include Vending Machines)
74	Furniture and Fixtures
75	Hand Tools and Cutlery (except Table and Kitchen)
76	Other Equipment
77	Office Machines and Equipment
78	Apparel and Accessories
79	Footwear
80	Toiletries, Cleaning Preparations and Chemical Specialties
81	Jewellery and Silverware (except Watches and Clocks)
82	Watches and Clocks
83	Other Recreation Equipment, Toys, Games, Sporting and Athletic Goods
84	House Furnishings
85	Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery and Tableware (except Silverware)
86	Other Household and Personal Equipment
87	Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products
88	Medical Supplies, Ophthalmic Goods and Orthopaedic Appliances
89	Printed Matter
90	Stationers' and Office Supplies and Artists' Materials
91	Photographic Goods
92	Musical Instruments
93	Firearms, Weapons and Ammunition
94	Miscellaneous End-products
95	Containers and Closures
96	Remaining End-products Classified by Material

LIST OF DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
SECTION I. LIVE ANIMALS (00)				
00	Live Animals		7	35
	001	Cattle		4
	002	Sheep		2
	003	Swine		2
	004	Horses, mules and asses		4
	006	Poultry		8
	007	Fur-bearing animals		5
	009	Other live animals		10
SECTION II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO (01- 18)				
01	Meat and Meat Preparations		5	83
	011	Meat (except poultry), fresh, chilled or frozen		24
	012	Poultry meat, fresh, chilled or frozen		14
	013	Meat, cured		9
	015	Meat preparations and ready-cooked meat (except canned)		16
	017	Meat and meat preparations, canned (except infant foods)		20
03	Fish		9	190
	031	Fish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled		52
	032	Fish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (include smoked and frozen)		37
	033	Fish, filleted, fresh or chilled		11
	034	Fish filleted, frozen (include smoked and frozen)		24
	035	Fish steaks, blocks, slabs, sticks and portions, fresh, chilled or frozen (including pre-cooked frozen sticks and portions)		16
	036	Fish, smoked (excluding frozen)		9
	037	Fish, salted and/or dried		11
	038	Fish, vinegar-cured or pickled		13
	039	Fish, canned		17
04	Other Marine Products		3	44
	046	Molluscus and crustaceans (shell fish)		33
	048	Meat of marine animals		2
	049	Other fishery products		9
05	Dairy Products, Eggs and Honey		3	69
	051	Dairy products		58
	053	Eggs		9
	055	Honey		2
06	Cereal Grains (including Seed, Flour, Meal and Cereal Preparations)		6	77
	061	Cereal grains, unmilled		24
	062	Cereal grains, milled		23
	064	Other bakery products		13
	065	Macaroni products		4
	066	Cereal grain products (excluding cereals, infant)		4
	069	Farinaceous substances and non-cereal flour for food		9
07	Fruits and Fruit Preparations		7	93
	071	Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled		25
	072	Fruits and berries, frozen		5
	073	Fruits and berries, dried or dehydrated		9
	074	Fruit juices, unfermented (exclude concentrated)		9

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups Classes
		Fruits and Fruit Preparations — Concluded:	
	075	Fruit juice concentrates (10 per cent or less sugar)	10
	076	Fruits and berries, preserved (exclude canned)	8
	078	Fruits, berries and products, canned (except infant foods)	27
08		Nuts (except Oil Nuts)	2 16
	081	Nuts chiefly for food, not shelled (except oil nuts)	7
	082	Nuts, kernels and seeds chiefly for food, shelled or prepared (except oil nuts)	9
09		Vegetables and Vegetable Preparations	7 94
	091	Vegetables, fresh or chilled	33
	092	Vegetables, frozen	11
	093	Vegetables, dried	9
	094	Vegetables, preserved (except canned)	4
	095	Vegetables and preparations, canned (except infant foods)	24
	097	Pickles, sauces, dressings and other condiments (excluding spices)	10
	098	Other vegetable preparations	3
10		Sugar and Sugar Preparations	2 31
	101	Sugar, molasses and syrups	13
	104	Sugar preparations (including confectionery)	18
11		Cocoa, Coffee, Tea and Spices	5 26
	111	Cocoa and chocolate	8
	112	Coffee	4
	113	Tea	4
	114	Spices (include spice seeds)	9
	117	Vinegar	1
12		Margarine, Shortening and Lard	3 3
	121	Margarine	1
	122	Shortening	1
	123	Lard	1
14		Other Foods, Food Materials and Food Preparations	5 48
	141	Soups (except soups, infant)	2
	142	Infant and junior foods	8
	143	Pre-cooked frozen food preparations	5
	144	Materials for food preparations	13
	146	Other food preparations	20
15		Fodder and Feed (except Unmilled Cereals)	7 72
	151	Hay, forage and straw	5
	152	Cereal grains and by-products processed for feed	13
	153	Oilseed cake and meal	6
	155	Other feed and feed ingredients of vegetable origin	8
	156	Feed ingredients of animal origin	15
	158	Feed supplements	3
	159	Complete feed	22
17		Beverages	3 21
	171	Non-alcoholic beverages	5
	172	Fermented alcoholic beverages	8
	173	Distilled alcoholic beverages	8

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
18		Tobacco	3	29
	181	Tobacco leaf, farm dried		6
	182	Tobacco leaf, processed, redried		15
	183	Tobacco products, manufactured		8
SECTION III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE (20 - 29)				
20		Crude Animal Products, Inedible (except Fibres)	6	61
	201	Raw hides and skins (except fur skins)		7
	202	Fur skins, undressed		24
	203	Tankage, raw and processed (except feed ingredients)		14
	205	Feathers, quills, bristles and human hair		3
	206	Animal materials for manufacturing drugs		4
	209	Other crude animal products, inedible (except fibres)		9
21		Crude Vegetable Products, Inedible (except Tobacco, Fibres and Wood)	7	78
	211	Other seeds for sowing		25
	212	Oils seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels (except those for essential oils)		10
	213	Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials		19
	214	Herbs and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines or essential oils		5
	216	Rubber and allied gums, natural		4
	217	Natural gums and resins (except rubber and allied gums)		7
	219	Other crude vegetable materials, inedible		8
23		Crude Wood Materials	5	57
	231	Logs and bolts		29
	236	Pulpwood (round wood)		16
	237	Other round wood, untreated		7
	238	Pulpwood chips		2
	239	Other crude wood materials		3
24		Textile and Related Fibres (including Waste)	6	41
	241	Silk fibre (include waste)		1
	242	Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning		12
	243	Animal hair not suitable for spinning (except bristles and human hair)		3
	244	Cotton		5
	245	Vegetable textile fibres and waste (except cotton)		5
	246	Man-made fibres, waste and cigarette tow		15
25		Metal Ores, Metal in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap	8	58
	251	Iron ores, concentrates and scrap		10
	252	Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap		3
	253	Copper in ores, concentrates, matte and scrap		6
	254	Lead in ores, concentrates and scrap		3
	255	Nickel in ores, concentrates, oxides, matte, residues and scrap		4
	256	Precious metals in ores, concentrates and scrap		8
	257	Zinc in ores concentrates and scrap		3
	259	Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap		21
26		Coal, Crude Petroleum and Related Crude Products	3	15
	261	Coal		9
	262	Crude mineral oils		3
	263	Natural gas and other crude bituminous substances		3
27		Crude Non-metallic Minerals (except Coal and Petroleum)	6	65
	271	Asbestos, unmanufactured, crude and fibre		5

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
Crude Non-metallic Minerals (except Coal and Petroleum) — Concluded:				
	272	Clay and other crude refractory materials		10
	274	Natural abrasives (include industrial diamonds)		6
	276	Sand, gravel and crude stone		18
	278	Water and ice		2
	279	Other crude non-metallic minerals		24
29		Other Waste and Scrap Materials	1	10
	291	Other waste and scrap materials		10
SECTION IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE (30-49)				
30		Leather	6	34
	301	Upper leather		9
	302	Shoe lining leather		2
	303	Sole, lace, welting, belting and mechanical leather (except splits)		7
	304	Glove and garment leather		7
	306	Other leather		7
	308	Leather fabricated materials		2
31		Furs, Dressed	2	26
	311	Furs, dressed or dyed		25
	313	Fur plates, mats and linings, dressed or dyed		1
32		Rubber and Plastic Fabricated Materials	4	30
	321	Rubber belts and belting (including plastic belts and belting)		6
	323	Rubber sheeting		4
	324	Tire retreading and tire and tube repair material (except kits)		3
	325	Other rubber and plastic fabricated materials		17
33		Wood Fabricated Materials	7	151
	331	Lumber and sawn timber		38
	332	Shingles and shakes		4
	333	Railway ties, untreated and other sawmill products		19
	336	Millwork (woodwork) and building components		29
	337	Veneer		17
	338	Plywood		18
	339	Other wood fabricated materials		26
34		Pulp	2	18
	341	Wood pulp		17
	342	Other pulp		1
35		Paper and Paperboard	8	82
	351	Paper for printing		3
	352	Fine and miscellaneous fine papers		10
	353	Tissue paper and sanitary paper stock		13
	354	Wrapping, packaging and related paper		14
	356	Paperboard		12
	357	Building paper and board		15
	358	Wet machine board		3
	359	Converted paper		12
36-38		Textile Fabricated Materials	23	239
	361	Batts, batting and wadding		2

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
Textile Fabricated Materials — Concluded				
	362	Felt		9
	364	Spun yarn		43
	365	Continuous man-made fibre yarn		13
	366	Other yarn		9
	368	Thread		9
	369	Cordage, twine and rope (except braided cords and threads)		14
	370	Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part of wool and/or hair		7
	371	Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part cotton		28
	372	Broad woven fabrics, vegetable textile fibre (except cotton)		3
	373	Broad woven fabrics, man-made fibre		13
	374	Other broad woven fabrics		3
	375	Pile fabrics, broad knitted		2
	376	Elastic and netted fabrics, broad knitted		2
	377	Tricot fabrics, broad knitted (excluding pile and elastic fabrics)		5
	378	Double knit fabrics, broad knitted (exclude pile and elastic fabrics)		4
	379	Other broad knitted fabrics (exclude pile and elastic fabrics)		11
	381	Special construction fabrics		13
	383	Narrow fabrics		25
	386	Lace and embroidered fabrics (broad or narrow fabrics)		2
	387	Coated or impregnated fabrics		13
	389	Other textile fabricated materials		10
39		Oil, Fats, Waxes, Extracts and Derivatives, Animal and Vegetable	8	118
	391	Animal oils and fats (except marine)		14
	392	Fish and marine animal oils		23
	393	Vegetable oils and fats (except essential oils)		44
	394	Waxes, animal and vegetable		3
	395	Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, and derivatives of oils, fats and waxes		11
	396	Tanning and dyeing agents		5
	397	Essential oils, natural or synthetic		6
	399	Other gum, wood and vegetable extracts (except acetic acid and methyl alcohol)		12
40 - 42		Chemicals and Related Products	24	552
	400	Chemical elements (except radioactive, ferrous and non-ferrous metals)		19
	401	Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids		15
	402	Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		20
	404	Metallic salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids		62
	405	Other inorganic chemicals		14
	406	Hydrocarbons and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)		33
	407	Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)		15
	408	Phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones and their derivatives		27
	409	Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids and derivatives		43
	411	Nitrogen-function compounds		14
	412	Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds (include inorganic esters)		15
	413	Other organic chemicals		4
	415	Explosives, fuses and caps		12
	416	Chemical products primarily used as fertilizers and fertilizer materials		18
	417	Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)		56
	419	Other insecticides (except agricultural) and rodenticides		9
	421	Adhesives (including starch and dextrin base adhesives)		11
	422	Synthetic rubber (including rubber compounds and reclaimed rubber)		5
	423	Plastic materials, not shaped		32
	425	Plastic basic shapes and forms		24

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
		Chemicals and Related Products — Concluded:		
	426	Dyestuffs and dye intermediates (except dyeing extracts)		14
	427	Pigments, colour lakes and toners (except those in chemicals)		25
	428	Paints and related paint products		24
	429	Other chemical specialties, industrial		41
43		Petroleum and Coal Products	6	39
	431	Gasoline		2
	432	Fuel oil		7
	433	Lubricating oils and greases		3
	435	Coke of petroleum and coal		3
	436	Refined and manufactured gases, fuel type		6
	439	Petroleum and coal products (except those in chemicals)		18
44		Iron, Steel and Alloys	9	138
	441	Ferro-alloys		19
	442	Primary iron and steel		17
	443	Castings and forgings, iron and steel (except pipes and fittings)		16
	444	Bars and rods, steel (include fabricated bars and rods)		14
	445	Plate, sheet and strip, steel (include fabricated plate, sheet and strip)		25
	446	Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel (include fabricated structural shapes)		8
	447	Rails and railway track material		7
	448	Pipes and tubes iron and steel (except fittings and finished electrical conduit, tubing and corrugated metal culvert pipe)		20
	449	Wire and wire rope, steel		12
45		Non-ferrous Metals	8	119
	451	Aluminum and aluminum alloys (include basic shapes)		20
	452	Copper and copper alloys (include basic shapes)		20
	453	Lead and lead alloys (include basic shapes)		11
	454	Nickel and nickel alloys (include basic shapes)		12
	455	Precious metals and alloys (include basic shapes)		14
	456	Tin and tin alloys (include basic shapes)		4
	457	Zinc and zinc alloys (include basic shapes)		10
	459	Other non-ferrous base metals and alloys (including basic shapes)		28
46		Metal Fabricated Basic Products	9	153
	461	Structural and architectural metal products		36
	462	Tanks		4
	463	Wire fencing, screening and netting		15
	464	Insulated wire and cable		19
	465	Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware		31
	466	Chains, chain links and unattached shackles and fittings		6
	467	Welding electrodes (rods) and welding wire		10
	468	Valves and pipe fittings		20
	469	Other metal fabricated basic products		12
47		Non-metallic Mineral Basic Products	9	161
	471	Natural stone basic products (chiefly structural)		10
	472	Structural clay products and refractories		21
	473	Glass basic products		29
	474	Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products		21
	475	Cement and concrete basic products		26
	476	Abrasive basic products		14
	477	Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products (except refractories)		8

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
		Non-metallic Mineral Basic Products – Concluded:		
	478	Natural, synthetic and imitation gem and ornamental stones (cut, polished, carved, engraved, shaped, pierced, but not mounted)		5
	479	Other non-metallic mineral basic products		27
49		Miscellaneous Fabricated Materials	6	69
	492	Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings		15
	493	Hoses (with or without couplings), hose couplings and fittings		9
	494	Tile flooring and wall covering (except wood, metal, ceramic, concrete and textile)		15
	495	Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials		13
	496	Other fabricated materials		15
	497	Electricity and steam		2
SECTION V. END-PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE (50-96)				
50 - 55		Machinery		
50		Machinery Not Elsewhere Specified Classified by Function	8	143
	501	Boilers, steam, power and industrial process		13
	502	Engines and turbines (except electric)		14
	503	Electric generators and motors (except auxiliary equipment for internal combustion engines)		18
	504	Mechanical and hydraulic power transmission equipment and bearings		27
	505	Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens		24
	507	Compressors (air and gas), blowers and vacuum pumps		13
	508	Pumps		8
	509	Other machinery classified by function		26
51		Conveying, Elevating and Materials Handling Equipment	5	56
	511	Conveyors and conveying systems		12
	512	Elevators and escalators (except construction and mining industry types)		5
	513	Hoisting machinery		15
	514	Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers and stackers		7
	519	Other materials handling equipment		17
52		Special Industry Machinery	10	275
	520	Dies, moulds and cutting and forming tools (except rock drill bits and hand tools)		18
	521	Drilling, excavating, mining, oil and gas machinery		54
	522	Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment (including respective tractor and truck attachments)		25
	523	Metalworking machinery		62
	524	Wood harvesting, cutting and forming machinery (except power driven hand tools)		22
	525	Pulp and paper industries machinery		11
	526	Printing and bookbinding industries machinery and equipment		20
	527	Textile industries machinery (includes industrial sewing)		25
	528	Food, beverages and tobacco products machinery and equipment (except canning machinery)		15
	529	Other special industrial machinery and equipment		23
54		Agricultural Machinery and Equipment (except Tractors)	7	100
	541	Plowing, tilling, cultivating and weeding machinery		21
	542	Planting, seeding, fertilizing, spraying, dusting and other plant protection machinery and equipment		23
	543	Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery		23

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
Agricultural Machinery and Equipment (except Tractors) – Concluded:				
	544	Machines for preparing crops for market or use		9
	545	Dairy farm, poultry farm and apiary machinery and equipment		8
	546	Other agricultural machinery and equipment		14
	549	Parts and accessories for agricultural machinery and equipment		2
55	Tractors		1	11
	551	Tractors (except industrial materials handling equipment)		11
57-63	Transportation and Communication Equipment			
57	Railway Rolling Stock		4	34
	571	Locomotives and tenders		7
	574	Self-propelled railway cars		3
	575	Railway cars (except self-propelled)		17
	576	Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock		7
58	Road Motor Vehicles		8	113
	581	Passenger automobiles and chassis		8
	582	Motor coaches, motor coach chassis, school bus type buses and chassis		5
	583	Trucks, truck chassis and truck tractors, commercial		8
	584	Trailers and semi-trailers		13
	585	Bodies for trucks and buses		10
	586	Military motor vehicles and trailers (except tanks)		9
	587	Other motor vehicles		17
	588	Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies		43
59	Ships and Boats		3	34
	591	Ships and boats (with or without engines)		21
	592	Marine engines (main propulsion)		12
	593	Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats (except engines and parts)		1
60	Aircraft		4	25
	601	Aircraft, complete with engines		9
	602	Airframes		5
	603	Aircraft engines		5
	604	Other aircraft assemblies, equipment and parts, n.e.s. (except engines and tires)		6
61	Miscellaneous Vehicles (include Parts and Accessories)		2	13
	612	Air cushion vehicles		3
	619	Other vehicles (include parts and accessories)		10
62	Rubber Tires and Tubes		4	22
	621	Pneumatic tires, new (tubeless or tube type)		9
	622	Tire tubes		5
	623	Solid and cushion tires and tiring		4
	624	Rebuilt and used tires		4
63	Communication and Related Equipment		7	66
	631	Telecommunication equipment		11
	632	Electronic computer equipment		6
	633	Radio equipment and related devices		12
	634	Electronic navigation and related equipment		4

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups Classes
		Communication and Related Equipment — Concluded:	
	635	Electronic tubes and semi-conductors and integrated circuits (except x-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps)	10
	636	Audio and video recording and reproducing equipment	8
	637	Electronic equipment components, chassis and cabinetry	15
65		Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment	5 86
	651	Heating equipment, hot water and steam	9
	652	Warm air heating equipment	7
	653	Heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters	19
	654	Other fuel burning equipment	11
	655	Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (except industrial fans)	40
66		Cooking Equipment for Food	2 29
	661	Electric appliances for cooking and warming food	18
	662	Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food	11
67		Plumbing Equipment and Fittings (except Valves, Pipes and Fittings)	3 41
	671	Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware	28
	672	Plumbers' brass goods (except pipes, pipe valves and fittings)	10
	673	Bathroom and toilet accessories	3
68		Electric Lighting, Distribution and Control Equipment	8 123
	681	Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps	30
	682	Electric lamps (light bulbs and tubes)	10
	683	Transformers (except telephone and telegraph)	16
	684	Switchgear and protective equipment (electric lighting, distribution and control)	20
	685	Industrial control equipment and accessories	10
	686	Wiring devices	11
	687	Converter equipment	11
	689	Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engine (include automobile and truck)	10
69		Other Electric Equipment and Appliances	7 66
	691	Other food preparation electric appliances	6
	692	Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers and sanders	11
	693	Batteries	13
	694	Laundry equipment, electric (except commercial laundry)	13
	695	Dishwashers and garbage disposal units, electric, household	3
	696	Fans, household and commercial (include air circulators)	6
	697	Miscellaneous electric equipment and appliances	14
70		Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories	9 77
	701	Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus (exclude radio navigational aids)	6
	702	Electrical and electronic measuring and testing instruments	8
	703	Other measuring and measuring-controlling instruments	17
	704	Physical properties testing and inspection equipment (except x-ray equipment)	9
	705	Laboratory instruments and apparatus (except measuring and optical)	5
	706	Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment (except x-ray equipment)	12
	707	Optical apparatus and instruments	6

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
		Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories — Concluded:		
	708	Scales and balances		9
	709	Miscellaneous instruments, apparatus and accessories		5
71		X-ray and Related Equipment	1	5
	711	X-ray and related equipment (except separate photographic cameras)		5
72		Safety and Sanitation Equipment, Alarm and Signal Systems	6	19
	721	Industrial safety equipment (except clothing and footwear)		2
	722	Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment		2
	723	Water life saving equipment		2
	724	Fire-fighting equipment and accessories		4
	725	Alarm and signal systems, components and parts		5
	726	Water, waste and sewage treatment equipment		4
73		Service Industry Equipment (include Vending Machines)	6	31
	731	Commercial laundry equipment		7
	732	Commercial dry cleaning equipment		4
	734	Vending machines		5
	735	Beauty and barber shop equipment		2
	736	Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment		9
	737	Other service equipment		4
74		Furniture and Fixtures	8	78
	741	Household furniture (including furniture in disassembled or knocked down state)		24
	742	Office furniture and visible record equipment		7
	743	Special purpose furniture (except household and office)		10
	744	Hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office fixtures		4
	745	Fire-resistant and burglary-resistant safes, enclosures and components		2
	746	Shelving and lockers		2
	747	Other furniture and fixtures		18
	748	Furniture and fixture components		11
75		Hand Tools and Cutlery (except Table and Kitchen)	7	66
	751	Power driven hand tools		10
	752	Edge tools, hand		18
	753	Hand tools (except edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)		17
	754	Mechanics' measuring tools		9
	755	Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools		1
	756	Scissors, shears, trimmers and clippers (except surgical)		4
	758	Other cutlery (except table and kitchen)		7
76		Other Equipment	3	30
	761	Brooms, brushes and mops		13
	762	Other cleaning equipment, non-electric		5
	763	Miscellaneous equipment		12
77		Office Machines and Equipment	1	22
	771	Business machines and equipment		22
78		Apparel and Accessories	9	194
	781	Apparel, not knitted, for men, youths and boys		29

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
		Apparel and Accessories — Concluded:		
	782	Apparel, not knitted, for women, misses and girls		28
	783	Apparel, not knitted, for children, infants and toddlers		30
	784	Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for men, youths and boys		18
	785	Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for women, misses and girls		22
	786	Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for children, infants and toddlers		27
	787	Fur goods, apparel		7
	788	Other apparel		14
	789	Apparel accessories		19
79		Footwear	4	60
	791	Boots, shoes and sandals (except athletic, orthopaedic, felt footwear and rubber and waterproof plastic)		20
	793	Slippers and house footwear (except felt)		20
	794	Rubber and plastic waterproof footwear		12
	798	Other footwear		8
80		Toiletries, Cleaning Preparations and Chemical Specialties	5	108
	801	Toilet preparations and cosmetics		64
	805	Dentifrices and oral preparations, non-medicinal		5
	806	Soap and detergents (except shaving soap and shampoos)		14
	807	Cleaning and polishing preparations		17
	808	Household chemical specialties		8
81		Jewellery and Silverware (except Watches and Clocks)	5	22
	811	Jewellery of precious metals or other valuable jewellery (plain or set with jewels)		4
	812	Costume jewellery (include imitation stones and pearls)		4
	813	Pearls, strung (except necklaces)		2
	814	Silverware and plated ware (include goldware)		11
	819	Jewellers' findings of precious metals (parts)		1
82		Watches and Clocks	3	20
	821	Watches and watch movements		5
	822	Clocks and clock movements (except chronometers and special time recorders)		8
	823	Chronometers and special time recorders (include precious metal)		7
83		Other Recreation Equipment, Toys, Games, Sporting and Athletic Goods	6	63
	831	Amusement park and playground equipment		5
	832	Sporting and athletic equipment (except uniforms and footwear)		31
	833	Fishing and hunting equipment (except firearms and ammunition)		3
	834	Games (except amusement park and playground games)		4
	835	Toys		13
	836	Children's vehicles		7
84		House Furnishings	6	65
	841	Floor coverings		21
	845	Curtains and draperies		8
	846	Bedding, textile		13
	847	Tablecloths, napkins and related articles		10
	848	Towels, washcloths, bath mats and related articles		7
	849	Other house furnishings and supplies		6
85		Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery and Tableware (except Silverware)	6	35
	851	Cooking utensils		6

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
		Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery and Tableware (except Silverware) —Concluded:		
	852	Food preparation utensils (except cooking)		6
	853	Food storage utensils		5
	854	Kitchen appliances, hand operated		5
	855	Flatware and kitchen cutlery (except silverware)		5
	856	Other tableware		8
86		Other Household and Personal Equipment	7	51
	861	Domestic laundry equipment (except electric)		7
	862	Domestic sewing machines		5
	863	Baby carriages, strollers, sulkies and go-carts		2
	864	Luggage		4
	865	Toilet articles other than brushes (except silver and plated toiletware)		4
	866	Matches and smokers' supplies (except tobacco and jewellery)		14
	867	Miscellaneous household and personal equipment		15
87		Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products	9	72
	871	Drugs affecting neoplasms, the endocrine system and metabolic diseases		6
	872	Drugs acting on the central nervous system and sense organs		11
	873	Drugs acting on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems		6
	874	Drugs acting on the digestive and genito-urinary systems		7
	875	Vitamins, nutriments and hematinics		15
	876	Drugs affecting parasitic and infective diseases		9
	877	Biological and bacteriological products		4
	878	Veterinary medicines		8
	879	Other medicinal and pharmaceutical products		6
88		Medical Supplies, Ophthalmic Goods and Orthopaedic Appliances	5	45
	881	Surgical and medical supplies (include veterinary supplies)		15
	882	Dental supplies		6
	883	Ophthalmic goods		7
	884	Hearing aids		2
	885	Orthopaedic appliances (except footwear)		15
89		Printed Matter	6	47
	891	Newspapers		2
	892	Magazines and periodicals		8
	893	Books and pamphlets		10
	894	Maps, pictures and music (except books and pamphlets)		8
	896	Advertising matter		3
	899	Other printed matter		16
90		Stationers' and Office Supplies and Artists' Materials	5	39
	901	Stationery and office paper supplies		9
	902	Writing and draughting instruments		14
	903	Desk accessories and office devices		4
	904	Other stationers' and office supplies		8
	905	Artists' materials (except pens, pencils and paper)		4
91		Photographic Goods	7	36
	911	Photographic cameras, parts and accessories		8
	912	Projection apparatus and accessories		4
	914	Processing and finishing equipment (photographic)		5
	915	Unexposed photographic film and plates		10
	916	Photographic paper and cloth		3
	918	Processed photographic film		4
	919	Other photographic equipment and supplies		2

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
92		Musical Instruments	1	20
	921	Musical instruments		20
93		Firearms, Weapons and Ammunition	4	22
	931	Firearms and ammunition, non-military		10
	932	Firearms, guns and other weapons, military		7
	933	Fire control equipment (except radar controlled)		1
	934	Ammunition and ordnance (military)		4
94		Miscellaneous End-products	7	66
	941	Prefabricated buildings and structures (excluding mobile homes and trailers)		11
	942	Signs and advertising displays (except printed signs and lighting fixtures for vehicle routes and operational areas)		7
	943	Morticians' goods		8
	944	Buttons, needles, pins and similar notions		13
	945	Other end-products not classified by material		18
	946	Works of art and collectors' items		5
	947	Engine filters and filter elements (except electronic filters)		4
95		Containers and Closures	2	49
	951	Shipping and distribution containers and closures		45
	952	Containers and closures, n.e.s.		4
96		Remaining End-products Classified by Material	9	49
	961	Leather end-products		2
	962	Rubber end-products		6
	963	Wood end-products		2
	964	Paper end-products		3
	965	Textile end-products		21
	966	Metal end-products		5
	967	Glass end-products		2
	968	Stone, clay and concrete end-products		6
	969	Plastic end-products		2

SECTION I -- LIVE ANIMALS

00

LIVE ANIMALS00 1 Cattle

00 1 10 Cattle for milking purposes, purebred stock
 00 1 29 Cattle for milking purposes (exc. purebred stock)
 00 1 55 Cattle, n.e.s., purebred stock
 00 1 79 Cattle, n.e.s. (exc. purebred stock)

00 2 Sheep

00 2 19 Sheep, purebred stock
 00 2 49 Sheep, n.e.s.

00 3 Swine

00 3 19 Swine, purebred stock
 00 3 49 Swine, n.e.s.

00 4 Horses, mules and asses

00 4 19 Horses, purebred stock
 00 4 25 Horses for slaughter
 00 4 49 Horses, n.e.s.
 00 4 59 Mules and asses

00 6 Poultry

00 6 31 Baby chicks for broiler purposes
 00 6 35 Baby chicks, n.e.s.
 00 6 39 Chickens, n.e.s.
 00 6 40 Turkey poults
 00 6 49 Turkeys, n.e.s.
 00 6 58 Ducks
 00 6 68 Geese
 00 6 99 Poultry, n.e.s.

00 7 Fur-bearing animals

00 7 15 Foxes
 00 7 25 Chinchilla
 00 7 35 Mink
 00 7 55 Rabbits
 00 7 99 Fur-bearing animals, n.e.s.

00 9 Other live animals

00 9 05 Goats
 00 9 10 Bees
 00 9 29 Birds as pets and song birds
 00 9 35 Dogs
 00 9 45 Cats, domestic

00 9 Other live animals - (continued)

00 9 50 Fish, aquarium
00 9 55 Fish for propagating purposes
00 9 60 Oysters, seed and breeding
00 9 65 Live bait, n.e.s.
00 9 99 Live animals, n.e.s. (incl. animals for zoos)

SECTION II -- FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

01

MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS01 1 Meat (except poultry), fresh, chilled or frozen

01 1 03 Beef, fresh or chilled
 01 1 04 Beef, boneless, fresh or chilled
 01 1 06 Beef, frozen
 01 1 07 Beef, boneless, frozen
 01 1 14 Veal, fresh or chilled
 01 1 15 Veal, boneless, fresh or chilled
 01 1 16 Veal, frozen
 01 1 17 Veal, boneless, frozen
 01 1 24 Mutton, fresh or chilled
 01 1 25 Mutton, boneless, fresh or chilled
 01 1 26 Mutton, frozen
 01 1 27 Mutton, boneless, frozen
 01 1 34 Lamb, fresh or chilled
 01 1 36 Lamb, frozen
 01 1 44 Pork, fresh or chilled
 01 1 46 Pork, frozen
 01 1 54 Horse meat, fresh or chilled
 01 1 56 Horse meat, frozen
 01 1 64 Rabbit meat, fresh or chilled
 01 1 66 Rabbit meat, frozen
 01 1 74 Fancy meats (edible offal) from mammals, fresh or chilled
 01 1 76 Fancy meats (edible offal) from mammals, frozen
 01 1 94 Meat (exc. poultry), fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
 01 1 96 Meat (exc. poultry), frozen, n.e.s.

01 2 Poultry meat, fresh, chilled or frozen

01 2 05 Chickens, fresh or chilled
 01 2 07 Chickens, frozen
 01 2 15 Fowl, fresh or chilled
 01 2 17 Fowl, frozen
 01 2 25 Ducks, fresh or chilled
 01 2 27 Ducks, frozen
 01 2 35 Geese, fresh or chilled
 01 2 37 Geese, frozen
 01 2 45 Turkeys, fresh or chilled
 01 2 47 Turkeys, frozen
 01 2 65 Fancy meats (edible offal) from poultry, fresh or chilled
 01 2 67 Fancy meats (edible offal) from poultry, frozen
 01 2 95 Poultry meat, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
 01 2 97 Poultry meat, frozen, n.e.s.

01 3 Meat, cured

01 3 09 Beef, cured
 01 3 25 Bacon, side and back
 01 3 35 Hams, cured
 01 3 42 Picnic hams

01 3 Meat, cured -- (continued)

- 01 3 44 Cottage rolls and butts
- 01 3 45 Pork bellies, pickled or dry-salted
- 01 3 49 Pork, cured, n.e.s. (incl. salted)
- 01 3 69 Fancy meats (edible offal), cured
- 01 3 99 Meats, cured, n.e.s.

01 5 Meat preparations and ready-cooked meat (except canned)

- 01 5 04 Sausage, pure pork, fresh, chilled or frozen
- 01 5 08 Sausage, n.e.s., fresh, chilled or frozen
- 01 5 12 Bologna
- 01 5 13 Salami
- 01 5 15 Weiners or frankfurters
- 01 5 19 Sausage and similar cased products, n.e.s., cured
- 01 5 25 Ham, cooked (boiled)
- 01 5 32 Blood puddings (exc. canned)
- 01 5 40 Meat loaves and jellied meats (exc. canned)
- 01 5 55 Poultry meat, cooked
- 01 5 69 Ready cooked meat, n.e.s.
- 01 5 79 Meat pies, n.e.s.
- 01 5 85 Extracts of meat
- 01 5 86 Meat gravy, liquid or dry
- 01 5 87 Meat and poultry pastes (exc. canned)
- 01 5 99 Meat preparations (exc. canned), n.e.s.

01 7 Meat and meat preparations, canned (except infant foods)

- 01 7 02 Spiced beef, canned
- 01 7 03 Corned beef, canned
- 01 7 05 Beef, n.e.s., canned
- 01 7 09 Veal, canned
- 01 7 25 Luncheon meat, chiefly pork, canned
- 01 7 27 Luncheon meat, n.e.s., canned
- 01 7 30 Hams, canned
- 01 7 35 Pork sausage, canned
- 01 7 39 Pork, n.e.s., canned
- 01 7 49 Poultry (chickens, turkeys, etc.), canned
- 01 7 60 Weiners or frankfurters, canned
- 01 7 65 Weiners and beans, canned
- 01 7 69 Sausages, n.e.s., canned
- 01 7 75 Lunch tongue, canned
- 01 7 81 Meat stews, canned
- 01 7 83 Meat dinners, n.e.s., canned
- 01 7 86 Poultry meat pastes, canned
- 01 7 89 Meat pastes, n.e.s., canned
- 01 7 91 Meat gravy, canned
- 01 7 99 Meat and meat preparations, canned, n.e.s. (exc. infant foods)

03

FISH03 1 Fish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled

03 1 01 Alewife, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 02 Bass, sea, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 03 Capelin, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 04 Catfish (wolf fish), whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 06 Cod, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 07 Cod, Pacific, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 09 Cusk, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 10 Eel, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 11 Flounder and sole, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 12 Haddock, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 13 Hake, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 16 Halibut, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 17 Halibut, Pacific, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 18 Herring, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 22 Lingcod, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 24 Mackerel, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 28 Ocean Perch, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 30 Pollock, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 32 Sablefish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 34 Salmon, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 35 Salmon, chum, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 36 Salmon, coho, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 37 Salmon, pink, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 38 Salmon, sockeye, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 39 Salmon, spring, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 41 Salmon, steelhead, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 42 Salmon, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 43 Shad, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 45 Skate, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 46 Smelt, sea, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 50 Swordfish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 52 Tuna, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 56 Turbot (Greenland halibut), whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 59 Sea fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 72 Bass, freshwater, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 73 Carp, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 74 Catfish, freshwater, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 75 Char, arctic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 77 Drum, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 78 Inconnu, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 79 Ling (burbot), whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 80 Perch, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 84 Pickerel, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 86 Pike, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 88 Sauger, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 89 Smelt, freshwater, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 90 Sturgeon, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 91 Sucker, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
 03 1 92 Trout, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled

03 1 Fish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled -- (continued)

- 03 1 94 Tullibee (cisco), whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
- 03 1 96 Whitefish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
- 03 1 99 Freshwater fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled

03 2 Fish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (include smoked and frozen)

- 03 2 01 Cod, whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
- 03 2 03 Haddock, whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
- 03 2 04 Herring, whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
- 03 2 07 Sea fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
- 03 2 09 Freshwater fish, whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
- 03 2 11 Capelin, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 13 Cod, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 15 Cod, Pacific, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 19 Haddock, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 20 Hake and cusk, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 21 Halibut, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 23 Halibut, Pacific, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 25 Herring, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 26 Lingcod, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 27 Mackerel, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 33 Pollock, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 38 Sablefish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 41 Salmon, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 42 Salmon, chum, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 43 Salmon, coho, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 44 Salmon, pink, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 45 Salmon, spring, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 47 Salmon, steelhead, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 49 Salmon, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 51 Smelt, sea, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 53 Swordfish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 55 Tuna, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 58 Sea fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 71 Perch, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 73 Pickerel, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 75 Pike, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 77 Sauger, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 79 Smelt, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 81 Trout, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 85 Tullibee (cisco), whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 95 Whitefish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 98 Freshwater fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed,
frozen (exc. smoked)

03 3 Fish, filleted, fresh or chilled

- 03 3 04 Cod fillets, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
- 03 3 08 Cod fillets, Pacific, fresh or chilled
- 03 3 09 Flounder and sole fillets, fresh or chilled
- 03 3 11 Haddock fillets, fresh or chilled
- 03 3 15 Hake and cusk fillets, fresh or chilled

03 3 Fish, filleted, fresh or chilled – (continued)

03 3 23 Lingcod fillets, fresh or chilled
 03 3 31 Pollock fillets, fresh or chilled
 03 3 60 Sea fish fillets, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
 03 3 81 Perch fillets, fresh or chilled
 03 3 82 Pickerel fillets, fresh or chilled
 03 3 97 Freshwater fillets, n.e.s., fresh or chilled

03 4 Fish, filleted, frozen (include smoked and frozen)

03 4 01 Cod fillets, smoked and frozen
 03 4 05 Salmon fillets, smoked and frozen
 03 4 07 Sea fish fillets, n.e.s., smoked and frozen
 03 4 09 Freshwater fish fillets, smoked and frozen
 03 4 12 Catfish (wolf fish) fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 13 Cod fillets, Atlantic, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 15 Cod fillets, Pacific, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 17 Flounder and sole fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 19 Haddock fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 20 Hake and cusk fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 21 Halibut fillets, Atlantic, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 23 Halibut fillets (flitches), Pacific, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 31 Ocean perch fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 33 Pollock (bluefish) fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 56 Turbot (Greenland halibut) fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 58 Sea fish fillets, n.e.s., frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 71 Perch fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 73 Pickerel fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 75 Pike fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 77 Sauger fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 78 Sucker fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 81 Trout fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 95 Whitefish fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
 03 4 98 Freshwater fish fillets, n.e.s., frozen (exc. smoked)

03 5 Fish steaks, blocks, slabs, sticks and portions, fresh, chilled
or frozen (including pre-cooked frozen sticks and portions)

03 5 01 Halibut steaks, fresh, chilled or frozen
 03 5 03 Salmon steaks, fresh, chilled or frozen
 03 5 09 Sea fish steaks, n.e.s., fresh, chilled or frozen
 03 5 19 Freshwater fish steaks, fresh, chilled or frozen
 03 5 21 Cod blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 23 Flounder and sole blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 25 Haddock blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 26 Halibut blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 27 Ocean perch blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 28 Pollock blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 29 Sea fish blocks and slabs, n.e.s., frozen
 03 5 49 Freshwater fish blocks and slabs, frozen
 03 5 64 Sea fish sticks, frozen (incl. pre-cooked frozen)
 03 5 68 Sea fish portions, frozen (incl. pre-cooked frozen)
 03 5 84 Freshwater fish sticks, frozen (incl. pre-cooked frozen)
 03 5 87 Freshwater fish portions, frozen (incl. pre-cooked frozen)

03 6 Fish, smoked (excluding frozen)

03 6 05 Cod, smoked (exc. frozen)
 03 6 13 Haddock, smoked (exc. frozen)
 03 6 18 Herring, kippered (exc. frozen)
 03 6 19 Herring, boneless, smoked (exc. frozen)
 03 6 20 Herring, bloaters (exc. frozen)
 03 6 32 Sablefish (black cod), smoked (exc. frozen)
 03 6 40 Salmon, smoked (exc. frozen)
 03 6 59 Sea fish, n.e.s., smoked (exc. frozen)
 03 6 95 Freshwater fish, smoked (exc. frozen)

03 7 Fish, salted and/or dried

03 7 05 Cod, boneless, salted
 03 7 08 Cod, green-salted (wet-salted)
 03 7 10 Cod, n.e.s., salted and dried
 03 7 11 Cusk, dry-salted
 03 7 13 Haddock, dry-salted
 03 7 15 Hake, dry-salted
 03 7 18 Hake, green-salted (wet-salted)
 03 7 29 Pollock, green-salted (wet-salted)
 03 7 32 Pollock, dry-salted
 03 7 58 Sea fish, n.e.s., salted and/or dried
 03 7 97 Freshwater fish, salted and/or dried

03 8 Fish, vinegar-cured or pickled

03 8 02 Alewife, vinegar-cured
 03 8 04 Alewife, n.e.s., pickled
 03 8 17 Herring, whole (round) or dressed, vinegar-cured
 03 8 18 Herring fillets, vinegar-cured
 03 8 19 Herring, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, pickled
 03 8 20 Herring, split, pickled
 03 8 21 Herring fillets, n.e.s., pickled
 03 8 24 Mackerel, whole (round) or split, pickled
 03 8 25 Mackerel fillets, pickled
 03 8 40 Salmon, mild-cured
 03 8 55 Turbot (Greenland halibut), pickled
 03 8 59 Sea fish, n.e.s., vinegar-cured or pickled
 03 8 95 Freshwater fish, vinegar-cured or pickled

03 9 Fish, canned

03 9 04 Anchovy, canned
 03 9 18 Herring, kipper snacks, canned
 03 9 19 Herring, n.e.s., canned (exc. sardines)
 03 9 21 Mackerel, canned
 03 9 34 Salmon, Atlantic, canned
 03 9 35 Salmon, chum, canned
 03 9 36 Salmon, coho, canned
 03 9 37 Salmon, pink, canned
 03 9 38 Salmon, sockeye, canned
 03 9 39 Salmon, spring, canned

03 9 Fish, canned -- (continued)

03 9 40 Salmon, n.e.s., canned
 03 9 42 Sardines, canned
 03 9 52 Tuna, canned
 03 9 59 Sea fish, n.e.s., canned
 03 9 64 Freshwater fish, canned
 03 9 67 Fish pastes, canned
 03 9 69 Fish products, n.e.s., canned

04

OTHER MARINE PRODUCTS04 6 Molluscs and crustaceans (shell fish)

04 6 01 Clams in shell, fresh
 04 6 03 Clam meat, fresh
 04 6 05 Crabs in shell, fresh
 04 6 07 Crab meat, fresh
 04 6 11 Lobsters in shell, fresh
 04 6 13 Lobster meat, fresh
 04 6 15 Oysters in shell, fresh
 04 6 17 Oyster meat, fresh
 04 6 21 Scallops in shell, fresh
 04 6 22 Scallop meat, fresh
 04 6 23 Shrimps and prawns in shell, fresh
 04 6 24 Shrimp and prawn meat, fresh
 04 6 27 Molluscs and crustaceans in shell, n.e.s., fresh
 04 6 29 Mollusc and crustacean meat, n.e.s., fresh
 04 6 38 Clam meat, frozen
 04 6 41 Crabs in shell, frozen
 04 6 42 Crab meat, frozen
 04 6 43 Lobsters in shell, frozen
 04 6 45 Oyster meat, frozen
 04 6 46 Scallop meat, frozen
 04 6 47 Shrimp and prawn meat, frozen
 04 6 50 Lobster meat, frozen
 04 6 69 Molluscs and crustaceans, n.e.s., frozen
 04 6 72 Clam meat, Atlantic, canned
 04 6 74 Clam meat, Pacific, canned
 04 6 76 Crab meat, canned
 04 6 78 Lobster meat, canned
 04 6 80 Lobster preparations, canned
 04 6 82 Oyster meat, canned
 04 6 85 Shrimp and prawn meat, canned
 04 6 87 Mollusc and crustacean preparations, n.e.s., canned
 04 6 88 Mollusc and crustacean meat, n.e.s., canned
 04 6 99 Molluscs and crustaceans (shell fish), n.e.s.

04 8 Meat of marine animals

04 8 28 Whale meat
 04 8 99 Meat of marine animals, n.e.s.

04 9 Other fishery products

04 9 02 Capelin for bait
 04 9 04 Herring for bait
 04 9 06 Mackerel for bait
 04 9 08 Squid for bait
 04 9 09 Fish, fish eggs and shellfish for bait, n.e.s.
 04 9 30 Fish eggs and milt for hatching
 04 9 40 Fish roe, n.e.s., fresh, frozen or cured
 04 9 99 Fishery products, n.e.s.

05 DAIRY PRODUCTS, EGGS AND HONEY05 1 Dairy products

05 1 01 Cream, raw or unprocessed
 05 1 02 Milk, raw or unprocessed
 05 1 03 Cream, cereal (half and half)
 05 1 04 Cream, table
 05 1 05 Cream, whipping
 05 1 06 Cream, sour, processed
 05 1 07 Milk, whole, fluid, processed
 05 1 08 Milk, fluid, reconstituted
 05 1 09 Milk, partly skimmed (2% butterfat)
 05 1 11 Chocolate drink, fluid, milk base
 05 1 12 Milk, skim, fluid
 05 1 16 Buttermilk, fluid
 05 1 17 Yogurt
 05 1 18 Whey, fluid
 05 1 19 Whey cream
 05 1 22 Butter, farm made (dairy butter)
 05 1 24 Butter, creamery
 05 1 25 Butter, reworked
 05 1 26 Butter, whey
 05 1 27 Cheese, gouda
 05 1 28 Cheese, camembert
 05 1 29 Cheese, provalone
 05 1 30 Cheese, cheddar
 05 1 31 Cheese, mozzarella
 05 1 32 Cheese, n.e.s., whole milk
 05 1 34 Cheese, skim milk
 05 1 35 Cheese, whey
 05 1 36 Cheese, cream
 05 1 38 Process cheese, cheddar base
 05 1 39 Process cheese, gruyère base
 05 1 40 Process cheese, n.e.s.
 05 1 42 Cottage cheese, creamed
 05 1 43 Cottage cheese (exc. creamed)
 05 1 46 Cream powder
 05 1 50 Milk powder, whole milk
 05 1 52 Milk powder, skim milk
 05 1 54 Buttermilk powder

05 1 Dairy products - (continued)

05 1 56 Whey powder
 05 1 57 Milk shake mix
 05 1 58 Malted milk mix
 05 1 59 Powdered milk and milk by-products, n.e.s.
 05 1 62 Milk, whole, condensed
 05 1 64 Milk, skim, condensed
 05 1 66 Milk, whole, evaporated
 05 1 68 Milk, skim, evaporated
 05 1 72 Whey, condensed or evaporated
 05 1 74 Condensed or evaporated milk and milk products, n.e.s.
 05 1 76 Ice cream
 05 1 77 Ice cream novelties
 05 1 78 Ice cream mix, liquid
 05 1 80 Ice cream mix, dry
 05 1 83 Ice milk
 05 1 85 Ice milk novelties
 05 1 87 Milk sherbets
 05 1 90 Egg-nog, milk
 05 1 93 Butter oil, whey
 05 1 95 Butter oil (exc. whey butter oil)
 05 1 99 Dairy products, n.e.s.

05 3 Eggs

05 3 07 Eggs, hatching
 05 3 19 Eggs in the shell, n.e.s.
 05 3 21 Eggs, whole, liquid
 05 3 25 Eggs, whole, dried
 05 3 29 Eggs, whole, frozen or otherwise preserved
 05 3 35 Egg yolk, dried
 05 3 39 Egg yolk, frozen or otherwise preserved
 05 3 45 Egg white (albumen), dried
 05 3 49 Egg white (albumen), frozen or otherwise preserved

05 5 Honey

05 5 01 Honey, natural
 05 5 05 Honey, pasteurized

06 CEREAL GRAINS (INCLUDING SEED, FLOUR, MEAL AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS)06 1 Cereal grains, unmilled

Note: The term "seed" used in classes 11, 31, 56, 58 and 59
 of this group includes the "pedigreed" ("foundation",
 "registered" and "certified" seed) and "commercial"
 categories as defined by the Department of Agriculture.

06 1 11 Barley, seed
 06 1 19 Barley (exc. seed)
 06 1 23 Buckwheat, seed
 06 1 25 Buckwheat (exc. seed)

06 1 Cereal grains, unmilled — (continued)

06 1 27 Corn i.e., maize, seed
 06 1 28 Corn i.e., maize (exc. seed)
 06 1 31 Oats, seed
 06 1 32 Mixed feed oats (oat scalpings)
 06 1 39 Oats, n.e.s.
 06 1 43 Rice, wild
 06 1 45 Rice, n.e.s., uncleaned, unhulled or paddy (exc. seed)
 06 1 48 Rice, n.e.s., hulled or cleaned (exc. polished or glazed)
 06 1 52 Rye, seed
 06 1 54 Rye (exc. seed)
 06 1 56 Wheat, seed, spring
 06 1 58 Wheat, seed, durum
 06 1 59 Wheat, seed, n.e.s.
 06 1 63 Wheat, durum (exc. seed)
 06 1 64 Wheat, spring (exc. seed)
 06 1 65 Wheat, Alberta winter i.e., hard red (exc. seed)
 06 1 66 Wheat, Ontario winter i.e., soft white (exc. seed)
 06 1 68 Wheat, n.e.s. (exc. seed)
 06 1 94 Cereal seeds, n.e.s.
 06 1 99 Cereal grains, unmilled, n.e.s.

06 2 Cereal grains, milled

06 2 05 Barley, pot, pearl, rolled, roasted or ground
 06 2 07 Rice, polished and glazed
 06 2 11 Buckwheat flour
 06 2 14 Corn flour
 06 2 16 Corn meal
 06 2 25 Hominy grits
 06 2 30 Malt
 06 2 35 Malt flour
 06 2 40 Oatmeal
 06 2 45 Rolled oats
 06 2 51 Rice flour
 06 2 56 Rye flour
 06 2 58 Gluten and gluten flour
 06 2 60 Durum semolina and flour
 06 2 63 Wheat flour, Alberta winter (hard red)
 06 2 65 Wheat flour, Ontario winter (soft white)
 06 2 70 Wheat flour, n.e.s.
 06 2 71 Cereal flour, n.e.s.
 06 2 81 Corn starch
 06 2 82 Wheat starch
 06 2 83 Rice starch
 06 2 89 Cereal starches, n.e.s.
 06 2 99 Cereal grains, milled, n.e.s.

06 4 Other bakery products

06 4 05 Bread
 06 4 10 Rolls and buns, unsweetened

06 4 Other bakery products - (continued)

- 06 4 15 Biscuits, soda
- 06 4 20 Biscuits, plain and fancy (exc. soda)
- 06 4 25 Ice cream cones and wafers
- 06 4 30 Matzos (unleavened bread) and matzo products
- 06 4 35 Doughnuts
- 06 4 40 Fruit buns and yeast raised sweet goods
- 06 4 46 Pies, cakes and pastries (exc. pre-cooked or frozen and
 meat pies)
- 06 4 50 Bakery products (bread, cake, puddings), canned
- 06 4 60 Pizza pies and crusts
- 06 4 65 Dough and uncooked pastry
- 06 4 99 Bakery products, n.e.s.

06 5 Macaroni products

- 06 5 10 Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli, canned
- 06 5 20 Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli, dry
- 06 5 30 Noodles
- 06 5 49 Macaroni products, n.e.s.

06 6 Cereal grain products (excluding cereals, infant)

- 06 6 15 Breakfast cereal foods
- 06 6 42 Prepared cake mixes
- 06 6 49 Prepared cereal mixes, n.e.s.
- 06 6 99 Cereal grain products, n.e.s. (exc. cereals, infant)

06 9 Farinaceous substances and non-cereal flour for food

- 06 9 01 Arrowroot starch
- 06 9 03 Potato starch
- 06 9 05 Sago and cassava starch
- 06 9 09 Non-cereal starch, n.e.s.
- 06 9 21 Potato flour
- 06 9 23 Soya bean flour
- 06 9 29 Non-cereal flour, n.e.s. (incl. vegetable flour and meal)
- 06 9 35 Sago and tapioca (exc. starch or flour)
- 06 9 95 Farinaceous substances, n.e.s.

07 FRUITS AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS07 1 Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled

- 07 1 03 Apples, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 06 Apricots, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 09 Bananas and plantains, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 12 Cherries, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 15 Grapefruit, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 18 Grapes, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 24 Lemons, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 30 Cantaloupes and muskmelons, fresh or chilled

07 1 Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled -- (continued)

07 1 33 Watermelons, fresh or chilled
 07 1 36 Melons, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
 07 1 39 Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh or chilled
 07 1 42 Peaches, fresh or chilled
 07 1 45 Pears, fresh or chilled
 07 1 48 Pineapples, fresh or chilled
 07 1 51 Plums, fresh or chilled
 07 1 54 Nectarines, fresh or chilled
 07 1 58 Citrus and tropical fruits, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
 07 1 59 Fruits, n.e.s., fresh or chilled (exc. berries)
 07 1 65 Blueberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 70 Cranberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 76 Gooseberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 80 Loganberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 85 Raspberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 90 Strawberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 99 Berries, n.e.s., fresh or chilled

07 2 Fruits and berries, frozen

07 2 12 Cherries, frozen
 07 2 59 Fruits, n.e.s., frozen
 07 2 85 Raspberries, frozen
 07 2 90 Strawberries, frozen
 07 2 99 Berries, n.e.s., frozen

07 3 Fruits and berries, dried or dehydrated

07 3 03 Apples, dried
 07 3 06 Apricots, dried
 07 3 13 Dates, dried
 07 3 14 Figs, dried
 07 3 16 Currants (dried grapes)
 07 3 18 Raisins
 07 3 51 Prunes or plums, dried
 07 3 59 Fruits, n.e.s., dried or dehydrated
 07 3 99 Berries, dried or dehydrated

07 4 Fruit juices, unfermented (exclude concentrated)

07 4 03 Apple juice, plain and vitaminized (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 15 Grapefruit juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 18 Grape juice, unfermented (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 40 Lemon juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 50 Orange juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 60 Pineapple juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 69 Fruit juice, n.e.s. (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 80 Blended orange and grapefruit juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 99 Blended fruit juices, n.e.s. (exc. concentrated)

07 5 Fruit juice concentrates (10 per cent or less sugar)

07 5 02 Apple juice concentrates, frozen
 07 5 03 Apple juice concentrates (exc. frozen)
 07 5 17 Grape juice concentrates, frozen
 07 5 18 Grape juice concentrates (exc. frozen)
 07 5 23 Lemon juice concentrates, frozen
 07 5 24 Lemon juice concentrates (exc. frozen)
 07 5 38 Orange juice concentrates, frozen
 07 5 39 Orange juice concentrates (exc. frozen)
 07 5 58 Fruit juice concentrates, n.e.s., frozen
 07 5 59 Fruit juice concentrates, n.e.s. (exc. frozen)

07 6 Fruits and berries, preserved (exclude canned)

07 6 06 Cherries, in liquid preservative (exc. canned)
 07 6 10 Fruit peel, in liquid preservative (exc. canned)
 07 6 16 Olives, in liquid preservative (exc. canned)
 07 6 49 Fruits, n.e.s., and berries, in liquid preservative (exc. canned)
 07 6 51 Fruit pulp and purée, preserved (exc. canned)
 07 6 55 Cherries, crystallized and glacé (exc. canned)
 07 6 69 Fruits, n.e.s., crystallized and glacé (exc. canned)
 07 6 99 Fruits and berries, preserved, n.e.s. (exc. canned)

07 8 Fruits, berries and products, canned (except infant foods)

07 8 03 Apple sauce, canned
 07 8 06 Apples (incl. crab apples), n.e.s., canned
 07 8 09 Apricots, canned
 07 8 12 Cherries, maraschino, canned
 07 8 14 Cherries, n.e.s., canned
 07 8 17 Olives, canned
 07 8 21 Peaches, canned
 07 8 24 Pears, canned
 07 8 27 Pineapple, canned
 07 8 29 Citrus fruits, canned (incl. mixtures of citrus fruits)
 07 8 30 Plums, canned
 07 8 33 Fruit cocktail, fruit salad and other mixed fruit, canned
 07 8 39 Fruits, n.e.s., canned
 07 8 46 Raspberries, canned
 07 8 49 Strawberries, canned
 07 8 51 Blackberries, canned
 07 8 53 Cranberries, canned
 07 8 55 Blueberries, canned
 07 8 57 Loganberries, canned
 07 8 59 Berries, n.e.s., canned
 07 8 68 Fruits, crystallized and glacé, canned
 07 8 69 Jams and other preserves, canned
 07 8 75 Jellies, canned
 07 8 81 Marmalades, canned
 07 8 90 Mincemeat (mainly fruit), canned
 07 8 93 Apple pie filler, canned
 07 8 95 Fruit pie fillers, n.e.s., canned

08

NUTS (EXCEPT OIL NUTS)08 1 Nuts chiefly for food, not shelled (except oil nuts)

08 1 10 Almonds, not shelled or roasted
 08 1 20 Brazil nuts, not shelled or roasted
 08 1 30 Coconuts, not shelled
 08 1 40 Filberts, not shelled
 08 1 60 Pecans, not shelled
 08 1 80 Walnuts, not shelled
 08 1 99 Nuts chiefly for food, not shelled, n.e.s.

08 2 Nuts, kernels and seeds chiefly for food, shelled or prepared (except oil nuts)

08 2 10 Almonds, shelled or roasted
 08 2 20 Brazil nuts, shelled or roasted
 08 2 25 Cashew nuts, shelled or roasted
 08 2 30 Coconut, desiccated (incl. coconut meat, shredded and desiccated)
 08 2 40 Filberts, shelled or roasted
 08 2 55 Peanuts, roasted or otherwise prepared
 08 2 60 Pecans, shelled or roasted
 08 2 80 Walnuts, shelled or roasted
 08 2 99 Nuts, kernels and seeds chiefly for food, shelled or prepared, n.e.s.

09

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PREPARATIONS09 1 Vegetables, fresh or chilled

09 1 03 Artichokes, fresh or chilled
 09 1 05 Asparagus, fresh or chilled
 09 1 10 Beans, green and wax, fresh or chilled
 09 1 12 Beans, lima, fresh or chilled
 09 1 15 Beets, sugar, fresh or chilled
 09 1 16 Beets, table, fresh or chilled
 09 1 18 Broccoli, fresh or chilled
 09 1 25 Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled
 09 1 30 Cabbage, fresh or chilled
 09 1 35 Carrots, fresh or chilled
 09 1 40 Cauliflower, fresh or chilled
 09 1 45 Celery, fresh or chilled
 09 1 50 Corn-on-the-cob, fresh or chilled
 09 1 55 Cucumbers, fresh or chilled
 09 1 57 Horseradish, fresh or chilled
 09 1 60 Lettuce, fresh or chilled
 09 1 65 Mushrooms, fresh or chilled
 09 1 66 Onion sets, fresh or chilled
 09 1 67 Onions, green, fresh or chilled (incl. shallots)
 09 1 69 Onions, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
 09 1 74 Parsnips, fresh or chilled
 09 1 75 Peas, green, fresh or chilled
 09 1 77 Peppers, fresh or chilled
 09 1 80 Potatoes, seed, fresh or chilled
 09 1 81 Potatoes (sweet) and yams, fresh or chilled

09 1 Vegetables, fresh or chilled - (continued)

09 1 82 Potatoes, table, fresh or chilled
 09 1 83 Pumpkin and squash, fresh or chilled
 09 1 85 Radishes, fresh or chilled
 09 1 86 Rhubarb, fresh or chilled
 09 1 88 Spinach, fresh or chilled
 09 1 90 Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
 09 1 95 Turnips and rutabagas, fresh or chilled
 09 1 99 Vegetables, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.

09 2 Vegetables, frozen

09 2 05 Asparagus, frozen
 09 2 10 Beans, green and wax, frozen
 09 2 20 Broccoli, frozen
 09 2 28 Brussel sprouts, frozen
 09 2 35 Carrots, frozen
 09 2 49 Corn, frozen (incl. corn-on-the-cob)
 09 2 75 Peas, frozen
 09 2 80 Potatoes, french fried, frozen
 09 2 82 Potato products, n.e.s., frozen
 09 2 90 Spinach, frozen
 09 2 99 Vegetables, frozen, n.e.s.

09 3 Vegetables, dried

09 3 03 Beans, seed
 09 3 07 Beans, white pea, dried
 09 3 09 Beans, n.e.s., dried
 09 3 71 Peas, seed
 09 3 75 Peas, split, dried
 09 3 76 Peas, whole, dried
 09 3 78 Potatoes, instant mashed
 09 3 79 Potatoes, dried, n.e.s.
 09 3 99 Vegetables, dried, n.e.s.

09 4 Vegetables, preserved (except canned)

09 4 10 Cucumbers, preserved (exc. canned)
 09 4 35 Tomato paste, preserved (exc. canned)
 09 4 40 Tomato pulp and purée, preserved (exc. canned)
 09 4 49 Vegetables, n.e.s., preserved (exc. canned)

09 5 Vegetables and preparations, canned (except infant foods)

09 5 04 Asparagus, canned
 09 5 06 Beans, green, canned
 09 5 07 Beans, wax, canned
 09 5 09 Beans, lima, canned
 09 5 10 Beans, baked, canned
 09 5 12 Beans, n.e.s., canned
 09 5 14 Beets, canned
 09 5 18 Carrots, canned

09 5 Vegetables and preparations, canned (except infant foods) - (continued)

- 09 5 22 Corn, canned (incl. corn-on-the-cob)
- 09 5 26 Mushrooms and truffles, canned
- 09 5 30 Peas, canned
- 09 5 31 Pimentos, canned
- 09 5 32 Potatoes, canned
- 09 5 33 Pumpkin and squash, canned
- 09 5 34 Sauerkraut, canned
- 09 5 38 Spinach, canned
- 09 5 43 Tomato paste, canned
- 09 5 45 Tomato pulp and purée, canned
- 09 5 52 Tomatoes, n.e.s., canned
- 09 5 61 Carrots and peas, canned
- 09 5 65 Mixed vegetables, n.e.s., canned
- 09 5 69 Vegetables and preparations, canned, n.e.s. (exc. infant foods)
- 09 5 86 Tomato juice, canned
- 09 5 99 Vegetable juices, n.e.s., canned

09 7 Pickles, sauces, dressings and other condiments (excluding spices)

- 09 7 11 Mustard, prepared
- 09 7 20 Pickles
- 09 7 30 Relishes
- 09 7 32 Horseradish, prepared
- 09 7 40 Ketchup (catsup)
- 09 7 50 Chili sauce
- 09 7 60 Soya sauce
- 09 7 70 Sauces, n.e.s.
- 09 7 80 Mayonnaise and salad dressings, n.e.s.
- 09 7 95 Spreads, vegetable

09 8 Other vegetables preparations

- 09 8 05 Potato salad, fresh or chilled
- 09 8 07 Vegetable salads, fresh or chilled
- 09 8 09 Vegetable preparations, n.e.s.

10 SUGAR AND SUGAR PREPARATIONS10 1 Sugar, molasses and syrups

- 10 1 02 Sugar, raw, beet
- 10 1 03 Sugar, raw, cane
- 10 1 05 Maple sugar
- 10 1 09 Maple syrup
- 10 1 26 Refined sugar (sucrose), cane and beet
- 10 1 27 Liquid sucrose, cane and beet
- 10 1 35 Dextrose
- 10 1 37 Glucose (unmixed corn syrup)
- 10 1 45 Lactose (milk sugar)
- 10 1 49 Sugar, n.e.s., refined
- 10 1 70 Molasses

10 1 Sugar, molasses and syrups -- (continued)

- 10 1 80 Syrup, corn (mixed glucose)
- 10 1 90 Sugar syrup, n.e.s.

10 4 Sugar preparations (including confectionery)

- 10 4 04 Bubble gum
- 10 4 06 Chewing gum, n.e.s.
- 10 4 10 Chocolate bars, moulded or chocolate coated
- 10 4 14 Chocolates, bulk
- 10 4 16 Chocolates, packaged
- 10 4 20 Chocolate confections, n.e.s.
- 10 4 25 Small sugar candy i.e., penny goods (exc. licorice confectionery)
- 10 4 30 Marshmallows, bulk or packaged
- 10 4 35 Toffee, bulk or packaged
- 10 4 40 Sugar candy bars (exc. chocolate)
- 10 4 45 Sugar candy, bulk or packaged, n.e.s. (exc. penny goods)
- 10 4 47 Licorice confectionery
- 10 4 50 Popcorn confectionery (incl. popcorn)
- 10 4 54 Chocolate covered nuts
- 10 4 56 Candied nuts, n.e.s.
- 10 4 70 Fountain fruits, syrups and toppings
- 10 4 75 Soft drink concentrates and syrups
- 10 4 99 Sugar preparations, n.e.s. (incl. confectionery)

11 COCOA, COFFEE, TEA AND SPICES11 1 Cocoa and chocolate

- 11 1 15 Cocoa beans
- 11 1 40 Cocoa butter
- 11 1 50 Chocolate liquor, unsweetened
- 11 1 63 Cocoa or chocolate, n.e.s., blocks, cakes, crumbs or granules, unsweetened
- 11 1 65 Cocoa or chocolate, blocks, cakes, crumbs or granules, sweetened
- 11 1 68 Cocoa or chocolate powder
- 11 1 85 Chocolate, synthetic
- 11 1 99 Cocoa and chocolate, n.e.s.

11 2 Coffee

- 11 2 10 Coffee, green
- 11 2 20 Coffee, roasted or ground
- 11 2 30 Coffee, instant
- 11 2 49 Coffee extracts, essences and preparations, n.e.s.

11 3 Tea

- 11 3 07 Tea, black, in tea bags
- 11 3 09 Tea, n.e.s., black
- 11 3 20 Tea, green
- 11 3 49 Tea extracts, essences and preparations, n.e.s.

11 4 Spices (include spice seeds)

- 11 4 18 Cloves
- 11 4 27 Ginger
- 11 4 38 Mustard
- 11 4 47 Nutmegs and mace
- 11 4 57 Pepper
- 11 4 69 Pimento
- 11 4 71 Vanilla beans
- 11 4 93 Spice mixtures
- 11 4 99 Spices, n.e.s. (incl. spice seeds)

11 7 Vinegar

- 11 7 09 Vinegar

12 MARGARINE, SHORTENING AND LARD12 1 Margarine

- 12 1 09 Margarine

12 2 Shortening

- 12 2 09 Shortening

12 3 Lard

- 12 3 09 Lard

14 OTHER FOODS, FOOD MATERIALS AND FOOD PREPARATIONS14 1 Soups (except soups, infant)

- 14 1 39 Soups, canned (exc. soups, infant)
- 14 1 49 Soups, soup mixes and bases, dried (exc. soups, infant)

14 2 Infant and junior foods

- 14 2 10 Fruits, puddings and custards, infant, canned
- 14 2 20 Vegetables, infant, canned
- 14 2 30 Soups and dinners, infant, canned
- 14 2 35 Meats, infant, canned
- 14 2 39 Infant and junior foods, n.e.s., canned
- 14 2 49 Cereals, infant
- 14 2 55 Infant formula
- 14 2 90 Infant and junior foods, n.e.s.

14 3 Pre-cooked frozen food preparations

- 14 3 20 Dinners, pre-cooked, frozen
- 14 3 22 Cakes and pastries, pre-cooked and frozen (exc. pies)
- 14 3 25 Dessert pies, pre-cooked and frozen
- 14 3 31 Meat and poultry pies, pre-cooked, frozen
- 14 3 99 Pre-cooked frozen food preparations, n.e.s.

14 4 Materials for food preparations

14 4 05 Baking powder
 14 4 10 Gelatin, edible
 14 4 14 Hops, dried
 14 4 16 Hops, n.e.s.
 14 4 20 Licorice, unsweetened
 14 4 27 Pectin
 14 4 35 Rennet, raw and prepared
 14 4 40 Sausage skins or casings, natural (exc. cleaned)
 14 4 45 Sausage skins or casings, natural, cleaned
 14 4 50 Sausage and similar meat casings (exc. natural)
 14 4 65 Yeast, active
 14 4 75 Yeast, inactive
 14 4 99 Materials for food preparations, n.e.s.

14 6 Other food preparations

14 6 05 Almond paste
 14 6 10 Peanut butter
 14 6 12 Fruit and sugar butters and spreads
 14 6 15 Chicory
 14 6 16 Milk substitutes
 14 6 17 Cream substitutes
 14 6 18 Whipped cream substitutes
 14 6 20 Coffee substitutes
 14 6 22 Tea substitutes
 14 6 25 Malt extract and syrup
 14 6 35 Malt syrup powder
 14 6 40 Flavouring extracts and essences
 14 6 45 Flavouring powders
 14 6 50 Food colourings
 14 6 60 Food seasonings, n.e.s. (exc. spices and table salt)
 14 6 70 Jelly powders
 14 6 79 Prepared dessert powders, n.e.s.
 14 6 81 Potato chips, flakes, frills and similar products
 14 6 85 Food drink powders
 14 6 99 Food preparations, n.e.s.

15 FODDER AND FEED (EXCEPT UNMILLED CEREALS)15 1 Hay, forage and straw

15 1 10 Alfalfa
 15 1 20 Hay and clover, n.e.s.
 15 1 30 Fodder corn (ensilage)
 15 1 40 Forage, n.e.s.
 15 1 50 Straw (exc. flax for fibre)

15 2 Cereal grains and by-products processed for feed

15 2 04 Barley, chopped, crushed or ground for feed
 15 2 09 Oats, chopped, crushed or ground for feed
 15 2 11 Corn, chopped, crushed or ground for feed (exc. scratch feed)

15 2 Cereal grains and by-products processed for feed - (continued)

- 15 2 14 Wheat, chopped, crushed or ground for feed
- 15 2 18 Mixed cereal grain, chopped, crushed or ground for feed
- 15 2 19 Cereal grains for feed, n.e.s., chopped, crushed or ground
- 15 2 25 Scratch feed (incl. cracked corn)
- 15 2 33 Hulls, screenings, chaff and scourings
- 15 2 41 Pelleted screenings
- 15 2 59 Oat by-products, n.e.s.
- 15 2 62 Wheat bran, shorts and middlings
- 15 2 65 Bran, shorts and middlings, n.e.s.
- 15 2 99 Cereal grain by-products for feed, n.e.s.

15 3 Oilseed cake and meal

- 15 3 19 Cottonseed oilcake and meal
- 15 3 31 Linseed oilcake and meal
- 15 3 51 Rapeseed oilcake and meal
- 15 3 61 Soya bean oilcake and meal
- 15 3 71 Sunflower seed oilcake and meal
- 15 3 99 Oilseed cake and meal, n.e.s.

15 5 Other feed and feed ingredients of vegetable origin

- 15 5 08 Alfalfa meal
- 15 5 14 Legume and grass meal, n.e.s.
- 15 5 25 Beet pulp
- 15 5 33 Brewers' and distillers' grains
- 15 5 40 Distillers' solubles
- 15 5 50 Gluten meal and gluten feed
- 15 5 60 Malt sprouts
- 15 5 99 Feed and feed ingredients of vegetable origin, n.e.s.

15 6 Feed ingredients of animal origin

Note: Meats (except wastes) used as feeds are classified in division 01. Fish (except wastes), used as feeds are classified in division 03. Dairy products used as feeds are classified in division 05.

- 15 6 05 Blood meal
- 15 6 10 Bone meal
- 15 6 13 Feather meal, hydrolyzed
- 15 6 15 Lung and liver meal (exc. fish meal)
- 15 6 20 Meat meal and meat scraps
- 15 6 30 Feeding tankage
- 15 6 45 Fish liver oil meal
- 15 6 50 Cod meal
- 15 6 55 Herring meal and pilchard meal
- 15 6 60 Fish meal, n.e.s.
- 15 6 65 Fish, condensed or homogenized
- 15 6 70 Fish solubles

15 6 Feed ingredients of animal origin — (continued)

15 6 75 Oyster shells, crushed or ground
 15 6 80 Shells, n.e.s., crushed or ground
 15 6 99 Feed ingredients of animal origin, n.e.s.

15 8 Feed supplements

15 8 15 Micro-premixes
 15 8 35 Macro-premixes
 15 8 99 Feed supplements, n.e.s.

15 9 Complete feed

15 9 05 Calf feed
 15 9 07 Cattle feed, dairy
 15 9 08 Cattle feed, beef
 15 9 20 Swine feed
 15 9 25 Horse feed
 15 9 31 Poultry feed, chick starter
 15 9 34 Poultry feed, broiler
 15 9 37 Poultry feed, growing
 15 9 40 Poultry feed, laying and hatching
 15 9 43 Poultry feed, fattening and finishing
 15 9 46 Turkey feed
 15 9 49 Poultry feed, n.e.s.
 15 9 63 Dog and cat biscuits, whole or kibbled
 15 9 66 Dog and cat feed, canned
 15 9 69 Dog and cat feed, n.e.s.
 15 9 73 Fox feed
 15 9 76 Mink feed
 15 9 78 Rabbit feed
 15 9 79 Fur farm stock feed, n.e.s.
 15 9 90 Bird feed (incl. seed mixtures)
 15 9 95 Fish feed
 15 9 99 Complete feed, n.e.s.

17

BEVERAGES17 1 Non-alcoholic beverages

17 1 51 Carbonated beverages, n.e.s., low calorie
 17 1 59 Carbonated beverages, n.e.s.
 17 1 80 Mineral waters, natural and artificial, carbonated or still
 17 1 91 Fruit drinks and nectars
 17 1 99 Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.

17 2 Fermented alcoholic beverages

17 2 20 Ale, lager, stout and porter
 17 2 41 Still wines, grape, table strength
 17 2 43 Still wines, sherry
 17 2 45 Still wines, vermouth
 17 2 49 Still wines, grape, n.e.s., dessert strength

18 3 Tobacco products, manufactured - (continued)

18 3 70 Snuff

18 3 99 Tobacco products, manufactured, n.e.s.

SECTION III - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE20 CRUDE ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE (EXCEPT FIBRES)20 1 Raw hides and skins (except fur skins)

20 1 10 Cattle hides
 20 1 20 Calf and kip skins
 20 1 30 Goat and kid skins, n.e.s.
 20 1 40 Horse hides (incl. mule and ass hides)
 20 1 50 Pig skins
 20 1 60 Sheep and lamb skins, raw, n.e.s.
 20 1 99 Raw hides and skins, n.e.s. (exc. fur skins)

20 2 Fur skins, undressed

20 2 02 Fur skins, undressed, bear
 20 2 03 Fur skins, undressed, beaver
 20 2 05 Fur skins, undressed, chinchilla
 20 2 06 Fur skins, undressed, ermine (weasel)
 20 2 09 Fur skins, undressed, fisher
 20 2 15 Fur skins, undressed, fox, cross and red
 20 2 18 Fur skins, undressed, fox, white
 20 2 20 Fur skins, undressed, fox, n.e.s.
 20 2 27 Fur skins, undressed, kolinsky
 20 2 30 Fur skins, undressed, lynx
 20 2 33 Fur skins, undressed, marten
 20 2 36 Fur skins, undressed, China and Jap mink
 20 2 38 Fur skins, undressed, mink, ranch, n.e.s.
 20 2 40 Fur skins, undressed, mink, wild
 20 2 45 Fur skins, undressed, muskrat
 20 2 51 Fur skins, undressed, otter
 20 2 54 Fur skins, undressed, Persian lamb (Astrakhan, Russian hare, Caracul)
 20 2 57 Fur skins, undressed, rabbit (incl. hare)
 20 2 60 Fur skins, undressed, raccoon
 20 2 66 Fur skins, undressed, seal
 20 2 69 Fur skins, undressed, sheep and lamb, n.e.s.
 20 2 75 Fur skins, undressed, squirrel
 20 2 87 Fur skins, undressed, wolf (incl. coyote)
 20 2 99 Fur skins, undressed, n.e.s.

20 3 Tankage, raw and processed (except feed ingredients)

20 3 05 Bones, green
 20 3 10 Bones, n.e.s., edible
 20 3 15 Bones, n.e.s., inedible
 20 3 20 Dried blood, edible
 20 3 25 Dried blood, inedible
 20 3 30 Hooves and horns
 20 3 39 Tankage, dry-rendered
 20 3 44 Tankage, wet-rendered
 20 3 51 Tankage, fish and marine animal, n.e.s.
 20 3 55 Raw tankage, n.e.s. (exc. feed ingredients)
 20 3 66 Hoof meal

20 3 Tankage, raw and processed (except feed ingredients) - (continued)

- 20 3 71 Protein powder
- 20 3 81 Fertilizer, tankage
- 20 3 98 Processed tankage, n.e.s. (exc. feed ingredients)

20 5 Feathers, quills, bristles and human hair

- 20 5 40 Feathers, downs and quills, natural or unplumed
- 20 5 60 Bristles, animal
- 20 5 80 Human hair

20 6 Animal materials for manufacturing drugs

- 20 6 20 Condensed urine
- 20 6 30 Glands and glandular materials
- 20 6 60 Fish livers and viscera, fresh
- 20 6 99 Animal materials for manufacturing drugs, n.e.s.

20 9 Other crude animal products, inedible (except fibres)

- 20 9 08 Perfume fixatives and related products
- 20 9 11 Casein, green
- 20 9 13 Casein, dried
- 20 9 20 Fish scales
- 20 9 55 Pearl shells
- 20 9 59 Shells, n.e.s.
- 20 9 70 Sponges, marine
- 20 9 95 Crude fishery products, n.e.s. inedible
- 20 9 99 Crude animal products, inedible, n.e.s. (exc. fibres)

21 CRUDE VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE (EXCEPT TOBACCO, FIBRES AND WOOD)21 1 Other seeds for sowing

Note: Seed grades of cereals, potatoes, oil seeds and the like are classified according to the principal use of these commodities.

- 21 1 01 Alfalfa seed
- 21 1 03 Clover seed, alsike
- 21 1 04 Clover seed, red, single cut
- 21 1 06 Clover seed, red, double cut
- 21 1 07 Clover seed, sweet
- 21 1 08 Clover seed, white
- 21 1 10 Bird's-foot trefoil seed
- 21 1 11 Clover seed, n.e.s.
- 21 1 12 Bent-grass seed
- 21 1 15 Bromegrass seed
- 21 1 17 Fescue grass seed, meadow
- 21 1 18 Fescue grass seed, creeping red
- 21 1 19 Fescue grass seed, n.e.s.
- 21 1 20 Rye-grass seed
- 21 1 21 Wheatgrass seed, crested
- 21 1 22 Wheatgrass seed, n.e.s.

21 1 Other seeds for sowing - (continued)

21 1 25 Bluegrass seed
 21 1 27 Timothy grass seed
 21 1 29 Grass seed, n.e.s.
 21 1 35 Sugar beet seed
 21 1 40 Mushroom spawn
 21 1 49 Vegetable seed, n.e.s.
 21 1 69 Flower seed
 21 1 79 Tree, shrub and woody vine seed
 21 1 99 Seeds for sowing, n.e.s.

21 2 Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels (except those for
essential oils)

21 2 10 Copra
 21 2 20 Cottonseed
 21 2 26 Flaxseed
 21 2 35 Mustard seed
 21 2 41 Rapeseed for sowing
 21 2 43 Rapeseed, n.e.s.
 21 2 51 Peanuts, green
 21 2 60 Soya beans
 21 2 70 Sunflower seed
 21 2 99 Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, n.e.s.
 (exc. those for essential oils)

21 3 Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials

21 3 03 Gladiolus bulbs
 21 3 06 Tulip bulbs
 21 3 09 Bulbs, corms, pips, tubers, rhizomes and roots of
 flowers, n.e.s.
 21 3 13 Chrysanthemums, potted
 21 3 16 Geraniums, potted
 21 3 19 Potted plants, n.e.s.
 21 3 39 Plants, slips, shoots, bulbs and roots of vegetables, n.e.s.
 21 3 53 Apple trees
 21 3 56 Peach trees (incl. June buds)
 21 3 58 Small fruit and fruit tree stocks, plants and cuttings, n.e.s.
 21 3 75 Rose bushes
 21 3 78 Trees, plants, stocks and cuttings, n.e.s.
 21 3 79 Forest nursery stock
 21 3 85 Sod
 21 3 91 Cut bulb flowers
 21 3 93 Cut carnations
 21 3 95 Cut chrysanthemums
 21 3 97 Cut roses
 21 3 99 Cut flowers and decorative plant materials, commercial, n.e.s.

21 4 Herbs and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines or essential
oils

21 4 10 Cascara bark
 21 4 20 Cinchona bark

21 4 Herbs and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines or essential oils - (continued)

- 21 4 30 Senega roots
- 21 4 50 Pyrethrum and rotenone-bearing roots and other crude insecticides and fungicides of plant origin
- 21 4 90 Seeds, flowers, leaves and plant parts, for use in medicines or essential oils and flavourings, n.e.s.

21 6 Rubber and allied gums, natural

- 21 6 10 Latex, natural, crude
- 21 6 20 Crude natural rubber (exc. latex)
- 21 6 30 Rubber allied gums, n.e.s. (exc. chicle gum)
- 21 6 40 Rubber, natural, powdered

21 7 Natural gums and resins (except rubber and allied gums)

- 21 7 10 Chicle or sappato gum, crude
- 21 7 32 Amber gums
- 21 7 36 Arabic gums
- 21 7 49 Gums, n.e.s., crude
- 21 7 60 Lac (crude shellac)
- 21 7 80 Turpentine resins (gums)
- 21 7 99 Natural gums and resins, crude, n.e.s. (exc. rubber and allied gums)

21 9 Other crude vegetable materials, inedible

- 21 9 19 Crude materials for dyeing and tanning
- 21 9 24 Peat (exc. fuel)
- 21 9 36 Irish moss, sea-grasses and other sea plants
- 21 9 39 Mosses, n.e.s.
- 21 9 50 Broom corn
- 21 9 55 Vegetable bristles, n.e.s.
- 21 9 70 Vegetable materials for plaiting (incl. bamboo)
- 21 9 99 Crude vegetable materials, inedible, n.e.s.

23 CRUDE WOOD MATERIALS

Note: Throughout this classification the term "hardwood" means wood from broad-leaved trees, the term "softwood" means wood from coniferous trees.

23 1 Logs and bolts

- 23 1 05 Logs and bolts, ash
- 23 1 07 Logs and bolts, basswood
- 23 1 09 Logs and bolts, beech
- 23 1 11 Logs and bolts, yellow birch
- 23 1 13 Logs and bolts, birch, n.e.s.
- 23 1 17 Logs and bolts, elm
- 23 1 21 Logs and bolts, maple
- 23 1 23 Logs and bolts, oak
- 23 1 25 Logs and bolts, poplar (incl. aspen and cottonwood)
- 23 1 27 Logs and bolts, walnut

23 1 Logs and bolts - (continued)

23 1 28	Logs and bolts, hardwood, n.e.s. (exc. exotic species)
23 1 30	Logs and bolts, eastern white cedar
23 1 31	Logs and bolts, western red cedar
23 1 35	Logs and bolts, yellow cypress
23 1 36	Logs and bolts, balsam fir
23 1 39	Logs and bolts, Douglas fir
23 1 40	Logs and bolts, hemlock
23 1 52	Logs and bolts, eastern larch (tamarack)
23 1 54	Logs and bolts, western larch
23 1 61	Logs and bolts, lodgepole pine
23 1 63	Logs and bolts, ponderosa pine
23 1 64	Logs and bolts, white pine
23 1 66	Logs and bolts, jack pine
23 1 68	Logs and bolts, red pine
23 1 69	Logs and bolts, pine, n.e.s
23 1 71	Logs and bolts, spruce
23 1 89	Logs and bolts, softwood, n.e.s. (exc. exotic species)
23 1 92	Logs and bolts, mahogany
23 1 98	Logs and bolts, exotic species, n.e.s.

23 6 Pulpwood (round wood)

23 6 25	Pulpwood, poplar, unpeeled
23 6 30	Pulpwood, hardwood, n.e.s., unpeeled
23 6 36	Pulpwood, balsam fir and spruce, unpeeled
23 6 43	Pulpwood, hemlock, unpeeled (incl. hembal)
23 6 47	Pulpwood, pine, unpeeled
23 6 51	Pulpwood, cedar, unpeeled
23 6 54	Pulpwood, Douglas fir, unpeeled
23 6 60	Pulpwood, softwood, n.e.s., unpeeled
23 6 62	Pulpwood, poplar, peeled
23 6 64	Pulpwood, hardwood, n.e.s., peeled
23 6 66	Pulpwood, balsam firm and spruce, peeled
23 6 71	Pulpwood, hemlock, peeled (incl. hembal)
23 6 76	Pulpwood, pine, peeled
23 6 81	Pulpwood, cedar, peeled
23 6 84	Pulpwood, Douglas fir, peeled
23 6 89	Pulpwood, softwood, n.e.s., peeled

23 7 Other round wood, untreated

23 7 29	Pilings, wood, untreated
23 7 39	Poles, wood, telegraph, telephone and power transmission, untreated
23 7 55	Car stakes, untreated
23 7 65	Fence rails, untreated
23 7 75	Fence posts, untreated
23 7 85	Pitprops, untreated
23 7 99	Round wood, untreated, n.e.s.

23 8 Pulpwood chips

- 23 8 45 Pulpwood chips, hardwood
- 23 8 85 Pulpwood chips, softwood

23 9 Other crude wood materials

- 23 9 09 Christmas trees
- 23 9 19 Fuelwood, n.e.s.
- 23 9 99 Crude wood materials, n.e.s.

24 TEXTILE AND RELATED FIBRES (INCLUDING WASTE)24 1 Silk fibre (include waste)

- 24 1 55 Silk fibre (incl. waste)

24 2 Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning

- 24 2 09 Wool in the grease
- 24 2 19 Wool, scoured, washed, degreased and carbonized
- 24 2 29 Wool, pulled or slipped
- 24 2 39 Hair, animal, suitable for spinning
- 24 2 44 Noils, merino
- 24 2 45 Noils (exc. merino)
- 24 2 56 Wool tops, oil or bradford
- 24 2 65 Wool tops, dry or french
- 24 2 69 Wool tops, broken or cut
- 24 2 75 Hair tops
- 24 2 96 Hair waste, suitable for spinning
- 24 2 98 Wool waste, n.e.s.

24 3 Animal hair not suitable for spinning (except bristles and human hair)

- 24 3 10 Hatters' fur, not on the skin
- 24 3 20 Horse hair
- 24 3 30 Animal hair not suitable for spinning, n.e.s. (exc. bristles and human hair)

24 4 Cotton

- 24 4 10 Cotton, raw
- 24 4 20 Cotton linters
- 24 4 35 Cotton sliver and rovings
- 24 4 40 Cotton comber waste
- 24 4 98 Cotton waste, n.e.s.

24 5 Vegetable textile fibres and waste (except cotton)

Note: Vegetable brush fibres are in 49 6 20

- 24 5 10 Flax, flax tow and waste
- 24 5 30 Jute, jute butts and waste
- 24 5 50 Sisal and other agave fibres and waste

24 5 Vegetable textile fibres and waste (except cotton) - (continued)

- 24 5 60 Manila fibres (*Musa textilis*) and manila tow and waste
- 24 5 99 Vegetable textile fibres and waste, n.e.s. (exc. cotton)

24 6 Man-made fibres, waste and cigarette tow

- 24 6 05 Viscose rayon fibres (exc. waste and cigarette tow)
- 24 6 15 Acetate and triacetate rayon fibres (exc. waste and cigarette tow)
- 24 6 17 Cellulosic cigarette tow
- 24 6 23 Cellulosic fibre waste
- 24 6 25 Acrylic fibre (exc. waste)
- 24 6 27 Acrylic fibre waste
- 24 6 35 Polyamide (nylon) fibre (exc. waste)
- 24 6 37 Polyamide (nylon) fibre waste
- 24 6 45 Polyester fibre (exc. waste)
- 24 6 47 Polyester fibre waste
- 24 6 55 Olefin (incl. polypropylene and polyethylene) fibre (exc. waste)
- 24 6 57 Olefin (incl. polypropylene and polyethylene) fibre waste
- 24 6 85 Non-cellulosic fibres, n.e.s. (exc. waste)
- 24 6 87 Non-cellulosic fibre waste, n.e.s.
- 24 6 94 Man-made fibre mixtures, waste

25 METAL ORES, METALS IN ORES, CONCENTRATES AND SCRAP

Note: Except for iron and aluminum the classification hereunder is based on the metallic content of the ore. Appendix I, Division 25A gives an alternative structure suited to the tonnage of ore mined or transported.

25 1 Iron ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 1 04 Iron ore, crude
- 25 1 06 Iron ore, concentrates
- 25 1 08 Iron ore agglomerates, pellets
- 25 1 19 Iron ore agglomerates, sinter (calcined roasted or treated)
- 25 1 24 Cast iron scrap
- 25 1 29 Iron scrap (exc. cast iron scrap)
- 25 1 39 Carbon steel scrap, n.e.s.
- 25 1 49 Stainless steel scrap
- 25 1 59 Alloy steel scrap, n.e.s. (exc. stainless)
- 25 1 65 Tinplate scrap (exc. tinplate wasters and menders)

25 2 Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 2 10 Bauxite ore
- 25 2 30 Alumina
- 25 2 49 Aluminum scrap and aluminum alloy scrap

25 3 Copper in ores, concentrates, matte and scrap

- 25 3 12 Copper in ores and concentrates
- 25 3 15 Copper in matte
- 25 3 20 Copper in slag, skimmings and sludge

25 3 Copper in ores, concentrates, matte and scrap -- (continued)

- 25 3 30 Copper scrap
- 25 3 50 Brass and bronze scrap
- 25 3 90 Copper alloy scrap, n.e.s.

25 4 Lead in ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 4 10 Lead in ores and concentrates
- 25 4 20 Lead in dross, skimmings and sludge
- 25 4 30 Lead scrap and lead alloy scrap

25 5 Nickel in ores, concentrates, oxides, matte, residues and scrap

- 25 5 10 Nickel in ores and concentrates
- 25 5 20 Nickel in matte or speiss
- 25 5 30 Nickel in oxide
- 25 5 40 Nickel scrap and nickel alloy scrap

25 6 Precious metals in ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 6 10 Gold in ores, concentrates, matte, speiss, precipitates and crude bullion
- 25 6 20 Platinum in ores, concentrates and matte
- 25 6 29 Platinum metals, n.e.s., in ores, concentrates and matte
- 25 6 30 Platinum scrap
- 25 6 39 Platinum metals, n.e.s., scrap
- 25 6 50 Silver in ores, concentrates, matte, speiss, precipitates and crude bullion
- 25 6 90 Scrap jewellery
- 25 6 99 Sweepings and scrap, n.e.s., precious metal

25 7 Zinc in ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 7 10 Zinc in ores and concentrates
- 25 7 20 Zinc in dross and ashes
- 25 7 30 Zinc scrap and zinc alloy scrap

25 9 Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 9 03 Antimony in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 06 Antimony in flue dust
- 25 9 09 Antimony in slag and residue
- 25 9 12 Bismuth in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 15 Bismuth in bullion, speiss or matte
- 25 9 20 Cadmium in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 25 Chromium in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 30 Cobalt in ores, concentrates, speiss or matte
- 25 9 35 Magnesium in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 37 Magnesium scrap
- 25 9 40 Manganese in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 45 Mercury in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 50 Molybdenum in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 55 Radioactive ores and concentrates

25 9 Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap -- (continued)

- 25 9 60 Tellurium in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 65 Tin in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 70 Titanium in ores, concentrates and slags
- 25 9 75 Tungstic oxide in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 90 Metal-bearing ores and concentrates, n.e.s. (incl. rare earth ores)
- 25 9 95 Metal-bearing dross and ashes, n.e.s.
- 25 9 99 Non-ferrous metal scrap, n.e.s.

26 COAL, CRUDE PETROLEUM AND RELATED CRUDE PRODUCTS26 1 Coal

- 26 1 05 Anthracite screenings or dust
- 26 1 10 Anthracite peas, beans and smaller sizes
- 26 1 15 Anthracite, domestic sizes
- 26 1 34 Bituminous coal, high volatile
- 26 1 38 Bituminous coal, low volatile
- 26 1 40 Sub-bituminous coal
- 26 1 55 Lignite coal and peat for fuel
- 26 1 70 Coal briquettes
- 26 1 80 Coke briquettes

26 2 Crude mineral oils

- 26 2 10 Crude petroleum
- 26 2 25 Pentanes plus
- 26 2 35 Condensates

26 3 Natural gas and other crude bituminous substances

- 26 3 10 Natural gas
- 26 3 20 Natural asphalt
- 26 3 49 Crude bituminous substances, n.e.s.

27 CRUDE NON-METALLIC MINERALS (EXCEPT COAL AND PETROLEUM)27 1 Asbestos, unmanufactured, crude and fibre

- 27 1 05 Asbestos ore
- 27 1 12 Asbestos crude, groups 1 and 2
- 27 1 20 Asbestos milled fibres, group 3
- 27 1 30 Asbestos milled fibres, groups 4 and 5
- 27 1 45 Asbestos milled fibres, groups 6 - 8

27 2 Clay and other crude refractory materials

- 27 2 10 Bentonite
- 27 2 20 China clay (kaolin), ground or unground
- 27 2 30 Fire clay, ground or unground
- 27 2 40 Pipe clay, ground or unground
- 27 2 49 Clays, n.e.s., ground or unground
- 27 2 55 Brucite

27 2 Clay and other crude refractory materials – (continued)

- 27 2 65 Magnesitic dolomite
- 27 2 75 Magnesite
- 27 2 95 Grog (refractory scrap)
- 27 2 99 Crude refractory materials, n.e.s.

27 4 Natural abrasives (include industrial diamonds)

- 27 4 10 Diamonds, industrial
- 27 4 20 Diamond dust
- 27 4 40 Emery, crude or ground
- 27 4 50 Pumice, lava and volcanic dust, crude or ground
- 27 4 60 Burrstones and grindstones, rough
- 27 4 99 Natural abrasives, n.e.s.

27 6 Sand, gravel and crude stone

- 27 6 01 Crude quartz crystals for piezo-electric use
- 27 6 03 Crystalline quartz, n.e.s.
- 27 6 05 Quartzite
- 27 6 07 Silica sand
- 27 6 10 Granite, rough building stone
- 27 6 20 Marble, rough building stone
- 27 6 25 Limestone, rough building stone
- 27 6 40 Sandstone, rough building stone
- 27 6 49 Building stone, n.e.s., rough
- 27 6 50 Crude stone, n.e.s.
- 27 6 51 Agricultural limestone, pulverized
- 27 6 53 Fluxing limestone, crushed
- 27 6 57 Limestone, n.e.s., crushed
- 27 6 58 Silica, n.e.s., ground
- 27 6 59 Other crushed stone
- 27 6 71 Gravel (incl. gravel mixed with sand)
- 27 6 76 Industrial sand
- 27 6 81 Sand, n.e.s.

27 8 Water and ice

Note: Distilled water, heavy water and similar commodities are classified as chemicals. Mineral water and canned drinking water are classified as beverages.

- 27 8 10 Water
- 27 8 20 Ice

27 9 Other crude non-metallic minerals

- 27 9 05 Barite (barytes), natural
- 27 9 10 Cryolite
- 27 9 12 Diatomaceous earth
- 27 9 15 Fuller's earth
- 27 9 20 Earths, n.e.s., crude (exc. colour and pigment earths and rare earths)

27 9 Other crude non-metallic minerals — (continued)

27 9 25	Feldspar, crude
27 9 30	Fluorspar
27 9 35	Gem stones, uncut, unworked
27 9 40	Gypsum
27 9 45	Graphite, crude
27 9 53	Mica, rough, scrap or schist
27 9 55	Nepheline syenite
27 9 60	Perlite, crude
27 9 61	Rock salt
27 9 64	Salt in brine
27 9 65	Phosphate rock
27 9 71	Table salt
27 9 73	Salt (sodium chloride), n.e.s.
27 9 75	Sulphur in unroasted iron pyrites or in ores
27 9 76	Sulphur, liquid
27 9 77	Sulphur, n.e.s., crude and refined (exc. pharmaceutical grade)
27 9 80	Talc, soapstone and pyrophyllite
27 9 85	Vermiculite, crude
27 9 99	Crude non-metallic minerals, n.e.s.

29 OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP MATERIALS29 1 Other waste and scrap materials

29 1 15	Textile rags and waste, n.e.s.
29 1 35	Waste paper
29 1 55	Slag and ashes, n.e.s. (exc. basic slag)
29 1 60	Leather offal and waste (exc. sole leather waste)
29 1 71	Hogged fuel (wood)
29 1 73	Slabs and edgings, wood
29 1 75	Wood shavings
29 1 77	Sawdust (wood)
29 1 79	Wood waste and scrap, n.e.s.
29 1 99	Waste and scrap materials, n.e.s.

SECTION IV — FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLELEATHER

30

30 1 Upper leather

30 1 09 Upper leather, cattle
 30 1 19 Upper leather, calf and kip
 30 1 29 Upper leather, horse
 30 1 30 Upper leather, goat and kid
 30 1 60 Upper leather, sheep and lamb
 30 1 69 Upper leather, n.e.s.
 30 1 70 Upper leather chrome splits, cattle
 30 1 79 Upper leather chrome splits, n.e.s.
 30 1 89 Upper leather splits, n.e.s.

30 2 Shoe lining leather

30 2 10 Shoe lining leather, cattle, calf and kip
 30 2 99 Shoe lining leather, n.e.s.

30 3 Sole, lace, welting, belting and mechanical leather (except splits)

30 3 20 Belting and mechanical leather
 30 3 40 Lace leather
 30 3 50 Sole leather, bends
 30 3 52 Sole leather, shoulders
 30 3 54 Sole leather, bellies
 30 3 59 Sole leather, n.e.s.
 30 3 80 Welting leather

30 4 Glove and garment leather

30 4 08 Glove leather, cattle, calf and kip
 30 4 12 Glove leather, sheep and lamb (exc. shearling)
 30 4 19 Glove leather, n.e.s.
 30 4 38 Garment leather, cattle, calf and kip
 30 4 42 Garment leather, sheep and lamb (exc. shearling)
 30 4 70 Sheep and lamb shearlings, not dyed
 30 4 89 Garment leather, n.e.s.

30 6 Other leather

30 6 07 Bag, case and strap leather, top grain
 30 6 09 Bag, case and strap leather, splits
 30 6 15 Chamois leather and fleshers
 30 6 30 Harness and saddlery leather
 30 6 70 Upholstery leather
 30 6 89 Leather splits, n.e.s.
 30 6 99 Leather, n.e.s.

30 8 Leather fabricated materials

30 8 29 Leather belting

30 8 99 Leather fabricated materials, n.e.s.

31 FURS, DRESSED31 1 Furs, dressed or dyed

31 1 02 Furs, dressed, bear

31 1 03 Furs, dressed, beaver

31 1 05 Furs, dressed, chinchilla

31 1 06 Furs, dressed, ermine (weasel)

31 1 09 Furs, dressed, fisher

31 1 15 Furs, dressed, fox, cross and red

31 1 18 Furs, dressed, fox, white

31 1 22 Furs, dressed, fox, n.e.s.

31 1 27 Furs, dressed, kolinsky

31 1 30 Furs, dressed, lynx

31 1 33 Furs, dressed, marten

31 1 36 Furs, dressed, China and Jap mink

31 1 38 Furs, dressed, mink, ranch, n.e.s.

31 1 40 Furs, dressed, mink, wild

31 1 45 Furs, dressed, muskrat

31 1 51 Furs, dressed, otter

31 1 54 Furs, dressed, Persian lamb (Astrakhan, Russian hare, Caracul)

31 1 57 Furs, dressed, rabbit (incl. hare)

31 1 60 Furs, dressed, raccoon

31 1 66 Furs, dressed, seal

31 1 68 Furs, dressed, mouton and dyed shearlings

31 1 69 Furs, dressed, sheep and lamb, n.e.s.

31 1 75 Furs, dressed, squirrel

31 1 87 Furs, dressed, wolf (incl. coyote)

31 1 99 Furs, dressed or dyed, n.e.s.

31 3 Fur plates, mats and linings, dressed or dyed

Note: This section does not include made-up articles of fur

31 3 09 Fur plates, mats, linings, crosses, sacs and strips, dressed or dyed

32 RUBBER AND PLASTIC FABRICATED MATERIALS32 1 Rubber belts and belting (including plastic belts and belting)

32 1 04 Rubber belts and belting, material conveying

32 1 08 Rubber belts and belting, flat, power transmission

32 1 12 Rubber belts and belting, V-type, for motor vehicles

32 1 16 Rubber belts and belting, V-type, for refrigerators,
washing machines, power tools, appliances and similar uses

32 1 20 Rubber belts and belting, multiple V-type, power transmission

32 1 24 Rubber belts and belting, n.e.s. (incl. plastic belts and belting)

32 3 Rubber sheeting

- 32 3 04 Rubber soling sheets and toplifting sheets
- 32 3 08 Foam rubber sheeting
- 32 3 12 Sponge rubber sheeting
- 32 3 16 Rubber sheeting, n.e.s. (exc. rubber sheet packing)

32 4 Tire retreading and tire and tube repair material (except kits)

- 32 4 04 Tire retreading materials (exc. camelback)
- 32 4 08 Camelback
- 32 4 12 Tire and tube repair materials, n.e.s.

32 5 Other rubber and plastic fabricated materials

- 32 5 02 Battery containers, rubber and plastic
- 32 5 06 Battery parts, rubber and plastic, n.e.s.
- 32 5 16 Channel rubber
- 32 5 22 Rubber and plastic packing
- 32 5 26 Rubber and plastic tape, friction type, industrial
- 32 5 29 Rubber and plastic tape, n.e.s., industrial
- 32 5 32 Rubber thread, covered and not covered
- 32 5 34 Rubber and plastic washers and gaskets
- 32 5 38 Rubber and plastic weatherstripping
- 32 5 41 Hard rubber pipes and tubes
- 32 5 43 Hard rubber rods
- 32 5 46 Hard rubber fabricated materials, n.e.s. (exc. battery parts)
- 32 5 48 Plastic knobs and handles for furniture, appliances and cabinet work
- 32 5 60 Plastic screening
- 32 5 64 Rubber and plastic pipe fittings
- 32 5 77 Vulcanized fibre materials, n.e.s.
- 32 5 99 Rubber and plastic fabricated materials, n.e.s.

33

WOOD FABRICATED MATERIALS

Note: Throughout this classification the term "hardwood" means wood from broad-leaved trees, the term "softwood" means wood from coniferous trees.

33 1 Lumber and sawn timber

- 33 1 02 Lumber, red alder, rough and planed
- 33 1 04 Lumber, ash, rough and planed
- 33 1 06 Lumber, basswood, rough and planed
- 33 1 08 Lumber, beech, rough and planed
- 33 1 10 Lumber, yellow birch, rough and planed
- 33 1 12 Lumber, birch, n.e.s., rough and planed
- 33 1 16 Lumber, elm, rough and planed
- 33 1 20 Lumber, maple, rough and planed
- 33 1 22 Lumber, oak, rough and planed
- 33 1 24 Lumber, poplar, rough and planed (incl. aspen and cottonwood)
- 33 1 26 Lumber, walnut, rough and planed
- 33 1 29 Lumber, hardwood, n.e.s., rough and planed (exc. exotic species)
- 33 1 32 Lumber, eastern white cedar, rough and planed

33 1 Lumber and sawn timber — (continued)

33 1 33	Lumber, western red cedar, rough and planed
33 1 34	Lumber, yellow cypress (yellow cedar), rough and planed
33 1 36	Lumber, cedar, n.e.s., rough and planed
33 1 37	Lumber, balsam fir, rough and planed
33 1 38	Lumber, Douglas fir, rough and planed
33 1 39	Lumber, white fir, rough and planed
33 1 40	Lumber, fir, n.e.s., rough and planed
33 1 43	Lumber, hemlock, rough and planed
33 1 44	Lumber, western larch, rough and planed
33 1 45	Lumber, eastern larch (tamarack), rough and planed
33 1 47	Lumber, lodgepole pine, rough and planed
33 1 48	Lumber, ponderosa pine, rough and planed
33 1 49	Lumber, red pine, rough and planed
33 1 50	Lumber, jack pine, rough and planed
33 1 51	Lumber, white pine, rough and planed
33 1 52	Lumber, pine, n.e.s., rough and planed
33 1 54	Lumber, western white spruce, rough and planed
33 1 55	Lumber, spruce, n.e.s., rough and planed
33 1 59	Lumber, softwood, n.e.s., rough and planed (exc. exotic species)
33 1 65	Lumber, mahogany, rough and planed
33 1 67	Lumber, yellow poplar, rough and planed
33 1 70	Lumber, redwood, rough and planed
33 1 72	Lumber, southern pine, rough and planed
33 1 75	Lumber, sugar pine, rough and planed
33 1 79	Lumber, exotic species, n.e.s., rough and planed

33 2 Shingles and shakes

33 2 03	Shingles, western red cedar
33 2 09	Shingles, wood, n.e.s.
33 2 23	Shakes, western red cedar
33 2 29	Shakes, n.e.s.

33 3 Railway ties, untreated and other sawmill products

33 3 32	Railway ties, beech, untreated
33 3 34	Railway ties, birch, untreated
33 3 36	Railway ties, maple, untreated
33 3 39	Railway ties, hardwood, n.e.s., untreated
33 3 44	Railway ties, hemlock, untreated
33 3 46	Railway ties, Douglas fir, untreated
33 3 47	Railway ties, lodgepole pine, untreated
33 3 48	Railway ties, jack pine, untreated
33 3 49	Railway ties, ponderosa pine, untreated
33 3 51	Railway ties, pine, n.e.s., untreated
33 3 52	Railway ties, spruce, untreated
33 3 59	Railway ties, softwood, n.e.s., untreated
33 3 61	Flatted mine timbers, untreated
33 3 68	Lath, wood
33 3 72	Pales (fence pickets)
33 3 78	Blanks for window blind rollers
33 3 85	Spoolwood and other small squares

33 3 Railway ties, untreated and other sawmill products - (continued)

- 33 3 92 Furniture component stock
- 33 3 99 Sawmill products, n.e.s.

33 6 Millwork (woodwork) and building components

- 33 6 01 Flush type doors, industrial, wooden
- 33 6 06 Flush type doors, residential, wooden (exc. bifold)
- 33 6 08 Flush type doors, bifold, wooden
- 33 6 12 Bifold louvre doors, wooden
- 33 6 14 Panel doors and combination doors, wooden
- 33 6 16 Pre-hung door units, wooden
- 33 6 18 Garage doors, wooden
- 33 6 19 Doors, n.e.s., wooden
- 33 6 21 Window units, wooden, metal covered
- 33 6 25 Window units, n.e.s. wooden
- 33 6 28 Window sash, wooden (exc. units)
- 33 6 30 Door and window frames, wooden
- 33 6 34 Moulding, construction type, hardwood
- 33 6 38 Moulding, construction type, softwood
- 33 6 52 Flooring, birch strips
- 33 6 54 Flooring, maple strips
- 33 6 57 Flooring, red oak strips
- 33 6 59 Flooring strips, n.e.s.
- 33 6 67 Flooring, hardwood tiles
- 33 6 69 Flooring, wooden, n.e.s.
- 33 6 75 Roof trusses, wooden (exc. laminated)
- 33 6 79 Laminated structures, wooden (incl. rafters, trusses and beams)
- 33 6 81 Kitchen cabinet units, wooden (exc. free standing)
- 33 6 83 Table, bar and counter tops, wooden, unfinished
- 33 6 35 Stairs, wooden, prefabricated
- 33 6 87 Partitions, wooden
- 33 6 89 Fabricated building components, n.e.s., wooden
- 33 6 91 Lumber cores
- 33 6 99 Millwork (woodwork) and building components, n.e.s.

33 7 Veneer

- 33 7 01 Veneer, ash
- 33 7 02 Veneer, basswood
- 33 7 05 Veneer, yellow birch
- 33 7 06 Veneer, n.e.s., birch
- 33 7 09 Veneer, cherry
- 33 7 16 Veneer, elm
- 33 7 22 Veneer, mahogany
- 33 7 27 Veneer, maple
- 33 7 33 Veneer, oak
- 33 7 39 Veneer, poplar
- 33 7 45 Veneer, walnut
- 33 7 59 Veneer, n.e.s., hardwood
- 33 7 61 Veneer, Douglas fir
- 33 7 69 Veneer, hemlock and balsam
- 33 7 73 Veneer, spruce and pine

33 7 Veneer - (continued)

- 33 7 89 Veneer, n.e.s., softwood
 33 7 95 Dimension veneer (spliced veneer), any species

33 8 Plywood

- Notes: 1. Plywood is to be classified by the type of wood
 on the best face.
 2. Core may consist of veneer, lumber, blockboard or
 particle board.

- 33 8 04 Plywood, ash, unfinished
 33 8 08 Plywood, basswood, unfinished
 33 8 12 Plywood, yellow birch, unfinished
 33 8 15 Plywood, n.e.s., birch, unfinished
 33 8 18 Plywood, elm, unfinished
 33 8 22 Plywood, mahogany, unfinished
 33 8 25 Plywood, maple, unfinished
 33 8 28 Plywood, oak, unfinished
 33 8 32 Plywood, poplar, unfinished
 33 8 34 Plywood, sen, unfinished
 33 8 37 Plywood, walnut, unfinished
 33 8 39 Plywood, n.e.s., hardwood, unfinished
 33 8 55 Plywood, Douglas fir, unfinished
 33 8 58 Plywood, hemlock and balsam, unfinished
 33 8 65 Plywood, spruce and pine, unfinished
 33 8 69 Plywood, n.e.s., softwood, unfinished
 33 8 81 Plywood, prefinished
 33 8 85 Plywood, overlaid

33 9 Other wood fabricated materials

- 33 9 01 Hand tool handles
 33 9 05 Broom and mop handles
 33 9 19 Handles, grips, backs and similar products, n.e.s.
 33 9 22 Blanks, rough shaped, wooden
 33 9 25 Dowling
 33 9 27 Plugs, wooden
 33 9 31 Turned lamp parts
 33 9 33 Turned legs for furniture
 33 9 35 Window blind rollers
 33 9 39 Turned and shaped forms, n.e.s. (incl. carvings and
 mouldings, exc. millwork)
 33 9 43 Agglomerated cork in boards, rods, slats and similar forms
 33 9 45 Corks manufactured from cork
 33 9 49 Cork fabricated materials, n.e.s. (incl. strips, shives,
 shells and washers)
 33 9 51 Particle board (construction wood board)
 33 9 53 Particle board, overlaid
 33 9 57 Cooperage (exc. complete barrels and kegs)
 33 9 58 Box, crate and package shook (incl. cut to size material)
 33 9 61 Lumber, railway ties and square timbers, preserved or treated

33 9 Other wood fabricated materials - (continued)

33 9 65 Round wood, preserved or treated
 33 9 69 Wood, n.e.s., preserved or treated (exc. finished wood)
 33 9 71 Basket bottoms
 33 9 75 Match splints
 33 9 83 Wood flour
 33 9 86 Wood wool (excelsior)
 33 9 91 Charcoal, wood (incl. briquettes)
 33 9 99 Wood fabricated materials, n.e.s.

34

PULP34 1 Wood pulp

34 1 12 Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, for chemical conversion
 34 1 14 Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, for paper making
 34 1 16 Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, for other uses
 34 1 18 Wood pulp screenings, dissolving and special alpha
 34 1 21 Wood pulp, unbleached sulphate, paper grade
 34 1 24 Wood pulp, bleached sulphate, paper grade, softwood
 34 1 26 Wood pulp, bleached sulphate and soda, paper grade, hardwood
 34 1 27 Wood pulp, semi-bleached sulphate, paper grade
 34 1 28 Wood pulp screenings, sulphate, paper grade
 34 1 31 Wood pulp, unbleached sulphite, strong, paper grade
 34 1 32 Wood pulp, unbleached sulphite, newsgrade
 34 1 34 Wood pulp, bleached sulphite, paper grade
 34 1 38 Wood pulp screenings, sulphite, paper grade
 34 1 60 Wood pulp, semi-chemical
 34 1 70 Wood pulp, mechanical (groundwood and refiner pulp), bleached
 34 1 75 Wood pulp, mechanical (groundwood and refiner pulp), unbleached
 34 1 83 Wood pulp screenings, mechanical (groundwood and refiner pulp)

34 2 Other pulp

34 2 09 Pulp (exc. wood pulp)

35

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD35 1 Paper for printing

35 1 09 Newsprint
 35 1 10 Printing and specialty paper other than newsprint
 (containing 50% or more groundwood)
 35 1 50 Book paper and other printing paper (containing less
 than 50% groundwood)

35 2 Fine and miscellaneous fine papers

35 2 08 Writing and reproduction paper (bond paper)
 35 2 25 Manifold, onion skin and lightweights
 35 2 35 Duplicating paper
 35 2 40 Base stock for sensitizing
 35 2 50 Blotting paper

35 2 Fine and miscellaneous fine papers — (continued)

- 35 2 55 Filter paper
- 35 2 61 Decalcomania backing
- 35 2 65 Cover paper
- 35 2 75 Bristol, n.e.s. (index and printing)
- 35 2 85 Matrix paper and board

35 3 Tissue paper and sanitary paper stock
(all weights under 24 x 36 - 500 - 17 1/2 lb.)

- 35 3 24 Wrapping tissue, base stock
- 35 3 28 Bag tissue
- 35 3 32 Waxing tissue
- 35 3 40 Carbonizing tissue
- 35 3 45 Condenser tissue
- 35 3 50 Cigarette paper base stock
- 35 3 69 Special thin paper base stock, n.e.s.
- 35 3 75 Facial tissue base stock
- 35 3 80 Toilet tissue base stock
- 35 3 85 Sanitary napkin base stock and wadding base stock
- 35 3 90 Table napkin base stock
- 35 3 95 Towelling base stock
- 35 3 99 Sanitary paper base stock, n.e.s.

35 4 Wrapping, packaging and related paper

- 35 4 10 Wrapping paper, bleached sulphite and/or bleached sulphate
- 35 4 15 Converting paper, bleached sulphite and/or bleached sulphate
- 35 4 20 Wrapping paper, unbleached and semi-bleached sulphite and/or semi-bleached sulphate
- 35 4 25 Converting paper, unbleached and semi-bleached sulphite and/or semi-bleached sulphate
- 35 4 32 Butchers wrap, unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 35 Wrapping paper, n.e.s., unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 36 Multiwall sack Kraft converting paper, unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 37 Bag Kraft converting paper, unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 38 Gumming and waxing stock, unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 39 Converting paper, n.e.s., unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 40 Wrapping paper, miscellaneous furnishes
- 35 4 45 Converting paper, miscellaneous furnishes
- 35 4 95 Greaseproof and glassine paper
- 35 4 99 Special wrapping paper, n.e.s.

35 6 Paperboard

- 35 6 02 Kraft linerboard
- 35 6 07 Linerboard, n.e.s.
- 35 6 14 Semi-chemical corrugating board
- 35 6 16 Kraft corrugating board
- 35 6 19 Corrugating board, n.e.s.
- 35 6 21 Solid bleached boxboard
- 35 6 28 Folding boxboard, n.e.s.
- 35 6 50 Non-folding boxboard

35 6 Paperboard — (continued)

- 35 6 70 Pasted chipboard, coreboard, tube and drum stock
- 35 6 76 Mill wrapper (incl. bands and beads)
- 35 6 90 Liner for gypsum or plaster board
- 35 6 99 Paperboard, n.e.s.

35 7 Building paper and board

- 35 7 10 Untreated felt
- 35 7 19 Untreated building paper
- 35 7 24 Asphalt shingles and siding
- 35 7 32 Asphalt treated and laminated paper
- 35 7 36 Asphalt saturated felt
- 35 7 39 Asphalt sheathing
- 35 7 40 Wallboard (chip and binders, laminated)
- 35 7 42 Plain, untreated rigid insulating board
- 35 7 45 Roof insulation rigid board
- 35 7 46 Decorative rigid insulating board
- 35 7 50 Rigid insulating board, n.e.s.
- 35 7 61 Standard, plain hardboard
- 35 7 67 Tempered hardboard
- 35 7 72 Prefinished hardboard
- 35 7 80 Hardboard, n.e.s.

35 8 Wet machine board

- 35 8 10 Shoe board
- 35 8 20 Binders board
- 35 8 49 Wet machine board, n.e.s.

35 9 Converted paper

- 35 9 09 Wrapping paper, printed
- 35 9 18 Waxed paper
- 35 9 25 Vegetable parchment
- 35 9 51 Gummed paper (Kraft)
- 35 9 52 Gummed paper in sheets (exc. Kraft)
- 35 9 55 Gummed paper, n.e.s.
- 35 9 56 Gummed paper tape (Kraft)
- 35 9 58 Gummed paper tape, n.e.s.
- 35 9 65 Cigarette paper, gummed
- 35 9 70 Wallpaper, decorative (exc. vinyl plastic wall covering)
- 35 9 98 Converted paper, n.e.s., treated, printed or plain
- 35 9 99 Converted paper, n.e.s.

36 TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS36 1 Batts, batting and wadding

- 36 1 30 Batts, batting and wadding, cotton or chiefly cotton
- 36 1 99 Batts, batting and wadding, n.e.s.

36 2 Felt

Note: Papermakers' felts are classified in 38 1 76

36 2 03	Pressed felt, sole, insole and athletic
36 2 07	Pressed mechanical, industrial and automotive felt
36 2 13	Pressed felt, soft padding
36 2 14	Boot, shoe and slipper felt (exc. sole and insole felt)
36 2 15	Hard sheet felt, polishing and abrasion
36 2 19	Pressed felt, n.e.s.
36 2 23	Punched or needled felt, carpet cushion
36 2 27	Punched or needled felt, mechanical, industrial and automotive
36 2 29	Punched or needled felt, n.e.s.

36 4 Spun yarn

Note: Worsted system yarn (includes oil combed and modified American)

36 4 10	Worsted system yarn, 95% wool and over
36 4 11	Worsted system yarn, 95% fine animal hair and over
36 4 12	Worsted system yarn, 95% acrylic fibre and over
36 4 13	Worsted system yarn, 95% polyester fibre and over
36 4 14	Worsted system yarn, n.e.s., 95% man-made fibre and over
36 4 15	Worsted system yarn, wool and fine animal hair blend
36 4 16	Worsted system yarn, wool and acrylic fibre blend
36 4 17	Worsted system yarn, wool and polyester blend
36 4 18	Worsted system yarn, blends of wool and other man-made fibre
36 4 19	Worsted system yarn, n.e.s.
36 4 31	Woollen system yarn, 95% wool and over
36 4 33	Woollen system yarn, 95% polyester fibre and over
36 4 34	Woollen system yarn, 95% acrylic fibre and over
36 4 35	Woollen system yarn, wool/other fibre blends
36 4 37	Woollen system yarn, mixed and blended fibre
36 4 39	Woollen system yarn, n.e.s.
36 4 50	Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, carded, grey
36 4 51	Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, carded, bleached
36 4 53	Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, carded, coloured
36 4 54	Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, combed, grey
36 4 56	Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, combed, bleached
36 4 57	Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, combed, coloured
36 4 58	Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, carded, grey
36 4 59	Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, carded, bleached
36 4 60	Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, carded, coloured
36 4 61	Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, combed, grey
36 4 63	Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, combed, bleached
36 4 64	Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, combed, coloured
36 4 66	Cotton system yarn, 95% acrylic fibre and over
36 4 68	Cotton system yarn, 95% cellulosic fibre and over
36 4 69	Cotton system yarn, 95% polyamide (nylon) fibre and over
36 4 70	Cotton system yarn, 95% polyester fibre and over
36 4 71	Cotton system yarn, other one man-made fibre
36 4 72	Cotton system yarn, cotton and polyester blend
36 4 73	Cotton system yarn, cotton and polyamide (nylon) blend
36 4 74	Cotton system yarn, cotton and cellulosic blend

36 4 Spun yarn - (continued)

- 36 4 75 Cotton system yarn, blends of cotton and other man-made fibre
- 36 4 76 Cotton system yarn, acrylic/cellulosic fibre blends
- 36 4 77 Cotton system yarn, polyester/cellulosic fibre blends
- 36 4 78 Cotton system yarn, other man-made fibre blends
- 36 4 79 Cotton system yarn, n.e.s.
- 36 4 91 Vegetable fibre system yarn, jute
- 36 4 98 Vegetable fibre system yarn of other vegetable textile fibres

36 5 Continuous man-made fibre yarn

- 36 5 05 Filament yarn containing elastomers
- 36 5 11 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, polyamide (nylon) fibre
- 36 5 13 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, cellulosic fibre
- 36 5 15 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, polyolefin fibre
- 36 5 17 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, polyester fibre
- 36 5 19 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, n.e.s., of one
man-made fibre
- 36 5 31 Monofilament, man-made fibre, 150 denier and over, 12 in. in
length and over
- 36 5 32 Filament yarn, cellulosic fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 33 Filament yarn, polyamide (nylon) fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 34 Filament yarn, polyester fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 35 Filament yarn, polyolefin fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 39 Filament yarn (exc. stretch and textured) of one man-made
fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 55 Yarn of continuous man-made fibre mixtures

36 6 Other yarn

- 36 6 11 Tire cord yarn, polyamide (nylon)
- 36 6 13 Tire cord yarn, cellulosic
- 36 6 14 Tire cord yarn, polyester
- 36 6 15 Tire cord yarn, glass fibre
- 36 6 19 Tire cord yarn, n.e.s.
- 36 6 26 Silk yarn
- 36 6 36 Glass yarn (exc. tire yarn)
- 36 6 46 Paper yarn
- 36 6 99 Yarn, n.e.s.

36 8 Thread

- 36 8 11 Cotton thread for sewing
- 36 8 12 Crochet, darning, embroidery and hand-knitting cotton thread
- 36 8 23 Linen thread
- 36 8 35 Cellulosic thread from spun yarn
- 36 8 41 Thread of one man-made fibre for sewing
- 36 8 42 Crochet, darning, embroidery and hand-knitting thread of
man-made fibre
- 36 8 45 Non-cellulosic thread from spun yarn
- 36 8 69 Cotton blends and core thread (exc. rubber core thread)
- 36 8 99 Thread from continuous filament yarns

36 9 Cordage, twine and rope (except braided cords and threads)

- 36 9 03 Baler twine
- 36 9 05 Binder twine
- 36 9 11 Fishing line and cordage, vegetable fibre, commercial
- 36 9 13 Fishing line and cordage, n.e.s., commercial
- 36 9 21 Twine, n.e.s., all cotton
- 36 9 29 Twine, n.e.s., all jute
- 36 9 36 Twine, n.e.s., all sisal
- 36 9 39 Natural fibre twine, n.e.s.
- 36 9 42 Twine, n.e.s., man-made
- 36 9 49 Cordage and twine, n.e.s.
- 36 9 69 Natural fibre rope, not over 1.5 in. in circumference
- 36 9 77 Natural fibre rope, over 1.5 in. in circumference
- 36 9 89 Man-made fibre rope, not over 1.5 in. in circumference
- 36 9 97 Man-made fibre rope, over 1.5 in. in circumference

37 TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS - (continued)

37 0 Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part of wool and/or hair

Note: "All wool" means 95 per cent or more by weight of wool and/or hair or their combinations.

- 37 0 08 Woollen apparel fabrics, all wool
- 37 0 28 Woollen apparel fabrics, wool mixtures
- 37 0 48 Worsted apparel fabrics, all wool
- 37 0 68 Worsted apparel fabrics, wool mixtures
- 37 0 74 Woollen and worsted apparel fabric blend, all wool
- 37 0 78 Woollen and worsted apparel fabric blend, wool mixtures
- 37 0 99 Broad woven fabrics, wholly or in part of wool and/or hair, n.e.s.

37 1 Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part cotton

Note: "Cotton" means 95 per cent or more by weight of cotton. Excluded from this group is any broad woven fabric containing wool.

- 37 1 01 Duck and allied fabrics, cotton
- 37 1 04 Drills, twills and warp sateens, cotton, unbleached
- 37 1 06 Drills, twills and warp sateens, cotton, bleached
- 37 1 07 Drills, twills and warp sateens, cotton, coloured
- 37 1 12 Cheese, bandage and tobacco cloths, cotton
- 37 1 14 Broadcloths and lightweight poplins, cotton, unbleached
- 37 1 16 Broadcloths and lightweight poplins, cotton, bleached
- 37 1 18 Broadcloths and lightweight poplins, cotton, coloured
- 37 1 22 Print cloths and sheeting, cotton, unbleached
- 37 1 25 Print cloths and sheeting, cotton, bleached
- 37 1 28 Print cloths and sheeting, cotton, coloured
- 37 1 32 Flannels, flannelettes and other napped fabrics, cotton, unbleached or bleached
- 37 1 36 Flannels, flannelettes and other napped fabrics, cotton, coloured

37 1 Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part of cotton - (continued)

- 37 1 41 Denims, cotton
- 37 1 43 Gingham, cotton
- 37 1 47 Towelling, cotton (exc. terry cloth)
- 37 1 53 Corduroys, cotton, unbleached or bleached
- 37 1 57 Corduroys, cotton, coloured
- 37 1 61 Terry cloth, cotton
- 37 1 68 Pile fabrics, n.e.s., cotton
- 37 1 77 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., cotton, unbleached
- 37 1 78 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., cotton, bleached
- 37 1 79 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., cotton, coloured
- 37 1 81 Broad woven fabrics, cotton/cellulosic fibre blend
- 37 1 83 Broad woven fabrics, cotton/polyester fibre blend
- 37 1 87 Broad woven fabrics, cotton/polyamide (nylon) fibre blend
- 37 1 93 Broad woven fabrics, cotton/acrylic mixture
- 37 1 98 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., cotton and other fibre blend

37 2 Broad woven fabrics, vegetable textile fibre (except cotton)

Note: This group includes all broad woven fabrics containing 95 per cent or more by weight of one vegetable textile fibre other than cotton. Excluded from the group is any broad woven fabric containing wool.

- 37 2 11 Broad woven fabrics, jute
- 37 2 21 Broad woven fabrics, linen
- 37 2 49 Broad woven fabrics, vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s. (exc. cotton)

37 3 Broad woven fabrics, man-made fibre

Note: This group includes all broad woven fabrics containing 95 per cent or more by weight of one man-made textile fibre. Excluded from the group is any broad woven fabric containing wool or cotton.

- 37 3 01 Broad woven fabrics, cellulosic filament
- 37 3 06 Broad woven fabrics, cellulosic, spun
- 37 3 21 Broad woven fabrics, polyamide (nylon) filament
- 37 3 27 Broad woven fabrics, polyamide (nylon) filament, spun
- 37 3 41 Broad woven fabrics, acrylic filament
- 37 3 47 Broad woven fabrics, acrylic, spun
- 37 3 61 Broad woven fabrics, polyester filament
- 37 3 67 Broad woven fabrics, polyester, spun
- 37 3 72 Broad woven fabrics wholly of one man-made fibre, filament, n.e.s.
- 37 3 77 Broad woven fabrics wholly of one man-made fibre, spun, n.e.s.
- 37 3 81 Broad woven fabrics, cellulosic mixture
- 37 3 87 Broad woven fabrics, cellulosic polyamide (nylon) mixture
- 37 3 98 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., man-made fibre mixtures

37 4 Other broad woven fabrics

- 37 4 09 Broad woven silk fabrics (incl. silk mixtures but exc. silk-wool mixtures)

37 4 Other broad knitted fabrics - (continued)

- 37 4 29 Broad woven elastic fabrics
- 37 4 69 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s.

37 5 Pile fabrics, broad knitted

- 37 5 15 Pile fabrics, broad knitted, acrylic and acrylic mixtures
- 37 5 49 Pile fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted

37 6 Elastic and netted fabrics, broad knitted

- 37 6 15 Elastic and netted fabrics, broad knitted, polyamide (nylon) mixture
- 37 6 49 Elastic and netted fabrics, broad knitted, n.e.s.

37 7 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted (excluding pile and elastic fabrics)

- 37 7 15 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, viscose/rayon and/or acetate/rayon
- 37 7 25 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, polyamide (nylon) and polyamide mixture
- 37 7 45 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, polyester and polyester mixture
- 37 7 65 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, acrylic and acrylic mixture
- 37 7 99 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, n.e.s., fibre and fibre mixtures

37 8 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted (exclude pile and elastic fabrics)

- 37 8 08 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, cellulosic
- 37 8 18 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, polyester
- 37 8 28 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, polyamide (nylon)
- 37 8 49 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, n.e.s. (exc. pile and elastic fabrics)

37 9 Other broad knitted fabrics (exclude pile and elastic fabrics)

Note: Includes fabrics made by the MALIMO, ARACHNE and similar processes

- 37 9 08 Stockinette, broad knitted
- 37 9 15 Glove and shoe linings, broad knitted
- 37 9 25 Wristing, tubing and skirting, broad knitted
- 37 9 35 Jersey knit, cotton, broad knitted
- 37 9 39 Cotton, n.e.s., broad knitted fabrics
- 37 9 45 Wool and wool mixtures, n.e.s., broad knitted fabrics
- 37 9 55 Viscose/rayon and/or acetate/rayon fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted
- 37 9 65 Polyamide (nylon) and polyamide mixture fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted
- 37 9 75 Polyester and polyester mixture fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted
- 37 9 85 Acrylic and acrylic mixture fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted
- 37 9 99 Fibre and fibre mixture fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted

38 TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS - (concluded)38 1 Special construction fabrics

- 38 1 08 Bonded non-woven fabrics over 12 in. in width
- 38 1 19 Foam laminated fabrics

38 1 Special construction fabrics — (continued)

- 38 1 40 Quilted fabrics
- 38 1 43 Tire fabrics, polyamide (nylon), not coated
- 38 1 44 Tire fabrics, polyester, not coated
- 38 1 48 Tire fabrics, n.e.s., not coated
- 38 1 53 Fish netting
- 38 1 59 Netting, n.e.s. (exc. apparel netting)
- 38 1 68 Belting, textile, not coated (any width)
- 38 1 76 Papermakers' felts
- 38 1 87 Glass fabrics
- 38 1 91 Paper fabrics
- 38 1 99 Special construction fabrics, n.e.s.

38 3 Narrow fabrics

Note: This group includes fabrics not over 12 inches in width, except belting and special construction fabrics (38 1), lace and embroidered fabrics (38 6) and coated or impregnated fabrics (38 7).

- 38 3 12 Braids, non-elastic, cotton
- 38 3 14 Braids, non-elastic, man-made fibre
- 38 3 18 Braids, non-elastic, n.e.s.
- 38 3 23 Braids, elastic, cotton
- 38 3 25 Braids, elastic, man-made fibre
- 38 3 29 Braids, elastic, n.e.s.
- 38 3 41 Woven labels
- 38 3 43 Tapes and webbing, woven, non-elastic, cotton
- 38 3 44 Tapes and webbing, woven, non-elastic, man-made fibre
- 38 3 49 Narrow fabrics, woven, non-elastic, n.e.s.
- 38 3 51 Tapes and webbing, woven, elastic, cotton
- 38 3 53 Tapes and webbing, woven, elastic, man-made fibre
- 38 3 55 Tapes and webbing, woven, elastic, n.e.s.
- 38 3 57 Tapes, non-woven
- 38 3 59 Narrow fabrics, woven, elastic, n.e.s.
- 38 3 61 Ribbons, woven with fast edges, rayon
- 38 3 63 Ribbons, woven with fast edges, n.e.s.
- 38 3 67 Ribbons, slit from broad fabric
- 38 3 68 Ribbons, non-woven
- 38 3 72 Slit fabric, cotton (exc. ribbons)
- 38 3 75 Slit fabric, man-made fibre (exc. ribbons)
- 38 3 79 Slit fabric, n.e.s. (exc. ribbons)
- 38 3 93 Fringes and tassels
- 38 3 95 Knitted narrow fabrics
- 38 3 99 Narrow fabrics, n.e.s.

38 6 Lace and embroidered fabrics (broad or narrow fabrics)

Note: This group includes all lace and all fabrics which have been machine or hand-embroidered (except embroideries or lace as articles, pieces or motifs).

- 38 6 08 Lace fabrics
- 38 6 49 Embroidered and ornamented fabrics and bobbinet

38 7 Coated or impregnated fabrics

- 38 7 08 Vinyl-coated broad fabrics
- 38 7 15 Polyurethane coated broad fabrics
- 38 7 27 Pyroxylin (nitro-cellulose) coated broad fabric
- 38 6 28 Synthetic resin coated broad fabrics, n.e.s.
- 38 7 32 Rubber coated cotton broad fabrics (exc. tire fabrics)
- 38 7 37 Rubber coated tire fabrics
- 38 7 38 Belting, textile fabric, rubber coated
- 38 7 39 Rubber coated broad fabrics, n.e.s.
- 38 7 59 Broad fabrics coated with starch, stearates or oleates
- 38 7 69 Silicone coated broad fabrics
- 38 7 79 Broad coated fabrics, n.e.s.
- 38 7 91 Friction tape of textile materials
- 38 7 95 Narrow coated fabrics, n.e.s.

38 9 Other textile fabricated materials

- 38 9 02 Hat braids, not over 6 in. wide
- 38 9 11 Hoods and shapes, fur felt or wool and fur felt
- 38 9 12 Hoods and shapes, wool felt
- 38 9 13 Hoods and shapes, knitted, crocheted, plaited and woven
- 38 9 14 Hoods and shapes, n.e.s., textile
- 38 9 23 Tailors' canvas fronts
- 38 9 24 Shoulder pads
- 38 9 25 Tailors' pads (exc. shoulder pads)
- 38 9 34 Weatherstripping, textile
- 38 9 99 Textile fabricated materials, n.e.s.

39 OILS, FATS, WAXES, EXTRACTS AND DERIVATIVES, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE39 1 Animal oils and fats (except marine)

- 39 1 05 Wool grease and lanolin
- 39 1 15 Grease, n.e.s., animal
- 39 1 25 Tallow, inedible
- 39 1 27 Pig fat, rendered, crude
- 39 1 29 Animal oils and fats, n.e.s., crude (exc. marine)
- 39 1 30 Neat's-foot oil
- 39 1 37 Tallow oil (inedible oleo oil)
- 39 1 40 Oleo (tallow) stearin
- 39 1 41 Lard stearin
- 39 1 45 Lard oil
- 39 1 49 Animal oils and fats, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized (exc. marine)
- 39 1 55 Tallow, edible
- 39 1 65 Oleo (margerine) oil
- 39 1 95 Animal oils and fats, n.e.s., deodorized (exc. marine)

39 2 Fish and marine animal oils

- 39 2 09 Fish liver oil, crude
- 39 2 14 Herring oil, crude
- 39 2 19 Fish oil, n.e.s., crude
- 39 2 21 Seal oil, crude

39 2 Fish and marine animal oils -- (continued)

39 2 25	Whale oil, crude
39 2 28	Marine animal oil, n.e.s., crude
39 2 31	Cod liver oil, steam refined, not deodorized
39 2 33	Cod liver oil, sun rotted, not deodorized
39 2 39	Fish liver oil, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized (exc. medicinal grades)
39 2 44	Herring oil, refined, not deodorized
39 2 49	Fish oil, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized
39 2 51	Seal oil, refined, not deodorized
39 2 55	Whale oil, refined, not deodorized
39 2 57	Marine animal oil, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized
39 2 58	Fish and marine animal oil mixtures, refined, not deodorized
39 2 61	Cod liver oil, deodorized (exc. medicinal grades)
39 2 69	Fish liver oil, n.e.s., deodorized (exc. medicinal grades)
39 2 73	Herring oil, deodorized
39 2 79	Fish oil, n.e.s., deodorized
39 2 81	Seal oil, deodorized
39 2 86	Whale oil, deodorized
39 2 88	Marine animal oil, n.e.s., deodorized
39 2 98	Fish and marine animal oil mixtures, deodorized

39 3 Vegetable oils and fats (except essential oils)

39 3 01	Castor oil, crude
39 3 02	Chinawood (tung) oil, crude
39 3 05	Coconut oil, crude
39 3 06	Corn oil, crude
39 3 09	Cottonseed oil, crude
39 3 13	Flaxseed or linseed oil, crude
39 3 14	Olive oil, crude
39 3 17	Palm oil, crude
39 3 18	Palm kernel oil, crude
39 3 21	Peanut oil, crude
39 3 22	Rapeseed oil, crude
39 3 25	Soya bean oil, crude
39 3 26	Sunflower seed oil, crude
39 3 29	Vegetable oil, n.e.s., crude (incl. mixtures)
39 3 30	Castor oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 33	Chinawood (tung) oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 34	Coconut oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 37	Corn oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 38	Cottonseed oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 41	Flaxseed or linseed oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 42	Olive oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 45	Palm oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 46	Palm kernel oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 49	Peanut oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 50	Rapeseed oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 53	Soya bean oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 54	Sunflower seed oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 57	Vegetable oil, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized
39 3 58	Vegetable oil mixtures, refined, not deodorized

39 3 Vegetable oils and fats (except essential oils) - (continued)

- 39 3 62 Coconut oil, deodorized
- 39 3 65 Corn oil, deodorized
- 39 3 68 Cottonseed oil, deodorized
- 39 3 71 Olive oil, deodorized
- 39 3 74 Palm oil, deodorized
- 39 3 77 Palm kernel oil, deodorized
- 39 3 79 Peanut oil, deodorized
- 39 3 81 Rapeseed oil, deodorized
- 39 3 85 Soya bean oil, deodorized
- 39 3 89 Sunflower seed oil, deodorized
- 39 3 91 Vegetable oil, n.e.s., deodorized
- 39 3 93 Vegetable cooking fats (exc. shortening)
- 39 3 95 Blended salad oils
- 39 3 97 Vegetable oil mixtures, n.e.s., deodorized
- 39 3 99 Mixtures of vegetable oils with other oils

39 4 Waxes, animal and vegetable

- 39 4 05 Beeswax
- 39 4 15 Carnauba wax
- 39 4 49 Waxes, n.e.s., animal and vegetable

39 5 Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, and derivatives
of oils, fats and waxes

- 39 5 05 Linseed oil, boiled
- 39 5 09 Oils, oxidized, blown or boiled, n.e.s.
- 39 5 19 Hydrogenated oils, fats and waxes, n.e.s.
- 39 5 21 Sulphonated cod oil
- 39 5 23 Sulphonated neat's-foot oil
- 39 5 25 Sulphonated castor oil
- 39 5 27 Sulphonated coconut oil
- 39 5 29 Sulphonated oils, fats and waxes, n.e.s.
- 39 5 59 Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, n.e.s.
(exc. gum and wood extracts, fatty acids and alcohols)
- 39 5 80 Fats and soap stocks
- 39 5 99 Mixtures and residues of oils, fats and waxes, crude fatty
acids and alcohols, n.e.s.

39 6 Tanning and dyeing agents

- 39 6 10 Chestnut extract
- 39 6 20 Quebracho extract
- 39 6 40 Wattle extract
- 39 6 89 Synthetic tanning agents, n.e.s.
- 39 6 99 Natural tanning and dyeing extracts, n.e.s.

39 7 Essential oils, natural or synthetic

- 39 7 10 Lemon oil
- 39 7 15 Orange oil
- 39 7 20 Peppermint oil

39 7 Essential oils, natural or synthetic - (continued)

39 7 25 Spearmint oil
 39 7 49 Essential oils, n.e.s.
 39 7 69 Blends of essential oils

39 9 Other gum, wood and vegetable extracts (except acetic acid
and methyl alcohol)

39 9 05 Rosin
 39 9 09 Rosin sizing
 39 9 11 Rosin oils, spirits and acids, n.e.s.
 39 9 14 Tall oil, crude
 39 9 16 Tall oil, refined
 39 9 20 Turpentine
 39 9 25 Pine oil
 39 9 35 Wood and vegetable tar and pitch
 39 9 45 Lyes and their derivatives from wood pulp manufacturing (incl. lignin)
 39 9 55 Pyrethrum extract
 39 9 60 Rotenone extract
 39 9 99 Gum, wood and vegetable extracts, n.e.s. (exc.
 acetic acid and methyl alcohol)

40 CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS40 0 Chemical elements (except radioactive, ferrous and
non-ferrous metals)

40 0 03 Chlorine
 40 0 05 Bromine
 40 0 09 Iodine
 40 0 21 Acetylene black
 40 0 25 Carbon black, channel, furnace or thermal
 40 0 27 Lamp black
 40 0 31 Hydrogen
 40 0 33 Argon
 40 0 34 Rare gases, n.e.s.
 40 0 35 Oxygen, liquid
 40 0 36 Oxygen, gas
 40 0 37 Selenium
 40 0 38 Tellurium
 40 0 41 Nitrogen
 40 0 43 Phosphorus
 40 0 51 Sodium metal
 40 0 61 Calcium metal
 40 0 81 Mercury
 40 0 99 Chemical elements, n.e.s. (exc. radioactive and ferrous and
 non-ferrous metals)

40 1 Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids

40 1 02 Hydrogen chloride, anhydrous
 40 1 03 Hydrochloric (muriatic) acid
 40 1 11 Sulphur dioxide

40 1 Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids -
 (continued)

- 40 1 15 Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum)
- 40 1 17 Nitric acid (incl. sulphonitric acids)
- 40 1 20 Phosphorus pentoxide
- 40 1 21 Phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho-, and pyro-)
- 40 1 28 Arsenic trioxide and arsenic pentoxide
- 40 1 31 Boric acid
- 40 1 32 Fluoboric acid
- 40 1 35 Hydrofluoric acid
- 40 1 52 Carbon dioxide (dry ice)
- 40 1 53 Carbon dioxide, n.e.s.
- 40 1 62 Silica gel
- 40 1 99 Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or
 metalloids, n.e.s.

40 2 Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides

- 40 2 01 Ammonia, anhydrous
- 40 2 02 Ammonia, aqua
- 40 2 06 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), dry
- 40 2 07 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), liquid
- 40 2 09 Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
- 40 2 11 Sodium peroxide
- 40 2 13 Barium hydroxide
- 40 2 17 Magnesium oxide
- 40 2 21 Zinc oxide
- 40 2 30 Chromium oxide
- 40 2 33 Manganese dioxide
- 40 2 45 Iron oxides (natural and synthetic)
- 40 2 47 Cobalt oxides
- 40 2 48 Titanium dioxide, pure
- 40 2 55 Lead oxide (litharge)
- 40 2 57 Lead oxide (red lead, mineral orange)
- 40 2 61 Antimony oxides
- 40 2 82 Copper oxides
- 40 2 85 Molybdenum oxide
- 40 2 99 Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and
 peroxides, n.e.s.

40 4 Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids

- 40 4 01 Aluminum fluoride
- 40 4 02 Sodium fluoride
- 40 4 06 Fluorides and other fluorine salts, n.e.s.
- 40 4 07 Sodium chlorate
- 40 4 08 Potassium chlorate
- 40 4 09 Chlorates, hypochlorates and perchlorates, n.e.s.
- 40 4 10 Aluminum chloride
- 40 4 11 Ammonium chloride
- 40 4 12 Barium chloride
- 40 4 13 Calcium chloride
- 40 4 14 Zinc chloride

40 4 Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids – (continued)

40 4 16	Chlorides and oxychlorides, n.e.s.
40 4 17	Calcium hypochlorites
40 4 18	Sodium hypochlorites
40 4 20	Chlorites and hypochlorites, n.e.s.
40 4 24	Sodium sulphide
40 4 25	Sodium hydrosulphide
40 4 26	Sodium hydrosulphite
40 4 27	Sodium sulphite
40 4 28	Sodium thiosulphate
40 4 29	Sodium bisulphate
40 4 30	Sodium sulphate
40 4 31	Magnesium sulphate
40 4 32	Zinc sulphate
40 4 33	Aluminum sulphate
40 4 34	Copper sulphate
40 4 35	Chromium sulphate
40 4 39	Sulphides, dithionites, sulphites, thiosulphates, sulphates and persulphates, n.e.s.
40 4 40	Sodium nitrite
40 4 41	Potassium nitrate
40 4 42	Barium nitrate
40 4 43	Strontium nitrate
40 4 47	Nitrites and nitrates, n.e.s.
40 4 48	Sodium phosphate, monobasic
40 4 49	Sodium phosphate, dibasic
40 4 50	Sodium phosphate, tribasic
40 4 51	Tetrasodium pyrophosphate
40 4 52	Sodium tripolyphosphate
40 4 55	Sodium phosphates, n.e.s.
40 4 56	Calcium phosphates
40 4 57	Potassium phosphates
40 4 59	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates, n.e.s.
40 4 60	Ammonium bicarbonate and carbonate
40 4 61	Sodium carbonate
40 4 62	Sodium bicarbonate
40 4 63	Sodium sesquicarbonate
40 4 64	Potassium carbonate
40 4 65	Calcium carbonate (exc. whiting)
40 4 66	Barium carbonates, precipitated
40 4 67	Lead carbonate (white lead)
40 4 72	Carbonates and percarbonates, n.e.s.
40 4 73	Sodium cyanides
40 4 74	Calcium cyanides
40 4 79	Cyanides and complex cyanides, n.e.s.
40 4 81	Sodium silicates
40 4 82	Potassium silicates
40 4 86	Silicates, n.e.s.
40 4 87	Sodium borate (borax)
40 4 88	Sodium bichromate
40 4 89	Potassium bichromate
40 4 90	Calcium molybdate
40 4 99	Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, n.e.s.

40 5 Other inorganic chemicals

40 5 07	Phosphorus sesquisulphide
40 5 08	Carbon bisulphide (disulphide)
40 5 16	Silver cyanide
40 5 17	Silver nitrate
40 5 21	Radium and compounds
40 5 24	Uranium oxide
40 5 31	Heavy water
40 5 34	Radioactive chemicals, isotopes and compounds, n.e.s. and stable isotopes and their compounds
40 5 41	Liquid air
40 5 45	Hydrogen peroxide
40 5 53	Calcium carbide
40 5 57	Calcium cyanamide
40 5 67	Water, distilled and conductivity
40 5 99	Inorganic chemicals, n.e.s.

40 6 Hydrocarbons and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated,
nitrated or nitrosated)

40 6 01	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
40 6 05	Ethylene
40 6 06	Propylene
40 6 07	Butylenes
40 6 10	Isoprene
40 6 11	Acetylene
40 6 12	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
40 6 13	Cyclohexane
40 6 15	Saturated cyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
40 6 21	Benzene (benzol)
40 6 22	Toluene (toluol)
40 6 23	Xylene (xylol)
40 6 29	Styrene monomer
40 6 31	Naphthalene
40 6 34	Hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
40 6 35	Methyl chloride
40 6 36	Methylene chloride
40 6 38	Ethylene dibromide (ethylene bromide)
40 6 39	Ethyl chloride
40 6 41	Ethylene dichloride
40 6 42	Chloroform
40 6 49	Carbon tetrachloride
40 6 51	Vinyl chloride monomer
40 6 53	Trichloroethylene
40 6 55	Perchloroethylene
40 6 60	Fluorinated halogen hydrocarbons
40 6 64	Chlorobenzenes
40 6 65	Benzene hexachloride, technical (incl. lindane)
40 6 71	Nitrobenzene
40 6 83	Aldrin, technical

- 40 6 Hydrocarbons and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated,
nitrated or nitrosated) — (continued)
- 40 6 87 D.D.T., technical
- 40 6 98 Derivatives of hydrocarbons, n.e.s. (halogenated, sulphonated,
nitrated or nitrosated)
- 40 7 Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated
nitrated or nitrosated)
- 40 7 05 Methyl alcohol
- 40 7 07 Ethyl alcohol
- 40 7 11 Propyl alcohol, normal
- 40 7 13 Isopropyl alcohol
- 40 7 21 Butyl alcohol, normal
- 40 7 23 Isobutyl alcohol
- 40 7 42 Iso-octyl alcohol
- 40 7 61 Ethylene glycol, mono-
- 40 7 63 Propylene glycol, mono-
- 40 7 71 Pentaerythritol
- 40 7 73 Sorbitol
- 40 7 75 Menthol, natural and synthetic
- 40 7 80 Fatty alcohols, n.e.s. (incl. sulphonated)
- 40 7 82 Trimethylolethane
- 40 7 99 Alcohols and their derivatives, n.e.s. (halogenated,
sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)
- 40 8 Phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones and their derivatives
- 40 8 02 Phenol (carbolic acid)
- 40 8 03 Cresols
- 40 8 04 Cresylic acid
- 40 8 07 Beta-naphthol
- 40 8 11 Resorcinol
- 40 8 15 Phenols, chlorinated
- 40 8 17 Phenols and phenol-alcohols, n.e.s.
- 40 8 18 Derivatives of phenols and phenol-alcohols, n.e.s.
- 40 8 28 Ethylene glycol, di-
- 40 8 29 Ethylene glycol, tri-
- 40 8 33 Propylene glycol, di-
- 40 8 34 Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, alcohol peroxides
and ether peroxides and derivatives, n.e.s.
- 40 8 35 Ethylene oxide
- 40 8 36 Propylene oxide
- 40 8 37 Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, epoxyethers
and derivatives, n.e.s.
- 40 8 38 Acetals, hemiacetals and derivatives
- 40 8 42 Formaldehyde
- 40 8 44 Paraformaldehyde
- 40 8 48 Acetaldehyde
- 40 8 52 Butyraldehyde
- 40 8 56 Vanillin
- 40 8 59 Aldehyde-function compounds, n.e.s.
- 40 8 73 Acetone

40 8 Phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones and their
 derivatives — (continued)

- 40 8 75 Methyl-ethyl ketone
- 40 8 79 Methyl-isobutyl ketone
- 40 8 83 Camphor, natural and synthetic
- 40 8 89 Ketone-function and quinone-function compounds, n.e.s.

40 9 Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids
 and derivatives

- 40 9 02 Formic acid
- 40 9 03 Acrylic acid
- 40 9 04 Acetic acid
- 40 9 05 Acetic anhydride
- 40 9 12 Ethyl acetate
- 40 9 14 Vinyl acetate monomer
- 40 9 16 Isopropyl acetate
- 40 9 18 Butyl acetate
- 40 9 21 Ethyl acrylate
- 40 9 23 Butyl acrylate
- 40 9 25 2 ethylhexyl acrylate
- 40 9 27 Methyl methacrylate
- 40 9 29 Derivatives of acrylic acid, n.e.s.
- 40 9 32 Monochloroacetic acid
- 40 9 42 Stearic acid
- 40 9 45 Stearates
- 40 9 50 Lauric acid
- 40 9 52 Oleic acid
- 40 9 55 Fatty acids, n.e.s.
- 40 9 56 Sodium benzoate
- 40 9 58 Benzoic acid
- 40 9 59 Monoacids and derivatives, n.e.s.
- 40 9 62 Oxalic acid
- 40 9 63 Azelaic acid
- 40 9 64 Adipic acid
- 40 9 65 Fumaric acid
- 40 9 66 Maleic acid
- 40 9 68 Maleic anhydride
- 40 9 71 Isophthalic acid
- 40 9 72 Phthalic anhydride
- 40 9 74 Phthalates, dibutyl
- 40 9 77 Phthalates, phthalic acid esters and phthalic acids, n.e.s.
- 40 9 79 Polyacids and derivatives, n.e.s.
- 40 9 82 Lactic acid
- 40 9 84 Tartaric acid
- 40 9 85 Potassium bitartrate (cream of tartar)
- 40 9 87 Citric acid
- 40 9 88 Potassium citrate
- 40 9 91 Salicylic acid
- 40 9 93 Acetylsalicylic acid (exc. tablet or dosage form)
- 40 9 94 2, 4- dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, technical
- 40 9 96 Methyl chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCP or MCPA)

40 9 Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids
and derivatives - (continued)

40 9 98 Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids
 and other single or complex oxygen-function acids and
 their derivatives, n.e.s.

41 CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS - (continued)

41 1 Nitrogen - function compounds

41 1 29 Hexamethylenediamine
41 1 31 Ethanolamine, mono-
41 1 32 Ethanolamine, di-
41 1 33 Ethanolamine, tri-
41 1 43 Phenetidines, ortho-, meta-, para-
41 1 45 Sodium glutamate, mono-
41 1 48 Dicyanodiamide
41 1 51 Choline chloride
41 1 63 Hexamethylenetetramine
41 1 71 Acrylonitrile
41 1 74 Acetonitrile
41 1 82 Toluene di-isocyanate
41 1 87 Isocyanates, n.e.s.
41 1 99 Nitrogen-function compounds, n.e.s.

41 2 Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds
(include inorganic esters)

41 2 09 Tricresyl phosphates
41 2 16 Inorganic esters, salts and derivatives, n.e.s.
41 2 21 Xanthates
41 2 24 Dithiocarbamates
41 2 27 Mercaptans
41 2 31 Methionine
41 2 39 Organo-sulphur compounds, n.e.s.
41 2 51 Tetraethyl lead
41 2 59 Silicone fluids (exc. resins)
41 2 63 Organo-inorganic compounds, n.e.s.
41 2 81 Phenothiazine and derivatives
41 2 91 Thiazoles
41 2 93 Morpholine
41 2 95 Aminotriazole
41 2 98 Heterocyclic compounds, n.e.s.

41 3 Other organic chemicals

41 3 12 Animal charcoal
41 3 28 Naphthenic acid
41 3 45 Metal naphthenates
41 3 99 Organic chemicals, n.e.s.

41 5 Explosives, fuses and caps

- 41 5 09 Gunpowder and similar powder
- 41 5 19 Rocket and missile propellants, n.e.s.
- 41 5 25 Black blasting powder and similar mixtures of a nitrate and carbon
- 41 5 30 Nitrotoluols and nitro compounds (exc. nitroglycerin and nitrocellulose)
- 41 5 32 Nitrocellulose, explosive grades
- 41 5 34 Liquid nitroglycerin
- 41 5 37 Liquid mixtures containing nitroglycerin
- 41 5 40 Dynamite and other nitroglycerin mixtures (exc. liquid)
- 41 5 49 Explosives and blasting agents, n.e.s.
- 41 5 55 Safety fuses and detonating fuses
- 41 5 60 Electric blasting caps
- 41 5 65 Blasting caps, n.e.s.

41 6 Chemical products primarily used as fertilizers and fertilizer materials

Note: Some of the fertilizer chemicals included here also have other uses while some chemicals included in other groups are used to some extent as fertilizers or fertilizer materials.

- 41 6 10 Animal manures
- 41 6 15 Whale meal
- 41 6 18 Slag, basic
- 41 6 19 Sewage sludge
- 41 6 20 Prepared fertilizer mixtures
- 41 6 23 Superphosphate, 22% or less phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
- 41 6 26 Superphosphate, more than 22% phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
- 41 6 29 Ammoniated superphosphate
- 41 6 31 Urea
- 41 6 33 Sodium nitrate
- 41 6 39 Nitrogen solutions
- 41 6 44 Ammonium nitrate
- 41 6 45 Ammonium phosphate
- 41 6 47 Ammonium nitrogen-phosphate fertilizers, n.e.s.
- 41 6 48 Ammonium sulphate
- 41 6 52 Potassium chloride (muriate of potash)
- 41 6 56 Potassium sulphate
- 41 6 90 Fertilizer materials, n.e.s.

41 7 Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)

Note: Pure chemicals used for agricultural purposes are included in other groups.

- 41 7 06 Lead arsenate
- 41 7 09 Arsenicals, n.e.s.
- 41 7 11 Rotenone preparations
- 41 7 12 Pyrethrum preparations
- 41 7 15 Nicotine preparations
- 41 7 19 Botanicals, n.e.s.
- 41 7 21 Aldrin

41 7	<u>Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides) - (continued)</u>
41 7 22	Endrin
41 7 23	Lindane
41 7 24	Dieldrin
41 7 25	Chlordane
41 7 26	D.D.T.
41 7 27	Methoxychlor
41 7 28	Toxaphene
41 7 29	Synthetic organics, n.e.s. (formulated chlorinated hydrocarbon base)
41 7 31	Parathion
41 7 33	Malathion
41 7 35	Synthetic organics, n.e.s. (phosphate base)
41 7 37	Specific miticides
41 7 38	Agricultural insecticides, n.e.s.
41 7 40	Fixed copper spray materials (without D.D.T.)
41 7 41	Copper compound formulations, n.e.s.
41 7 42	Sulphurs, formulated
41 7 44	Captan and phaltan
41 7 45	Imide function compounds, formulated as fungicides, e.g. difolatan
41 7 47	Ferbam
41 7 48	Nabam
41 7 49	Dithiocarbamates, n.e.s., formulated
41 7 50	Organic mercurial seed treatments
41 7 52	Fungicide seed treatments
41 7 53	Mercurial fungicides
41 7 59	Agricultural fungicides, n.e.s.
41 7 60	TCA formulations and mixtures
41 7 61	Dalapon formulations
41 7 62	M.C.P.A. amine formulations, liquid
41 7 63	M.C.P.A. ester formulations, liquid
41 7 64	M.C.P.A. formulations, n.e.s.
41 7 65	2, 4 D amine formulations, liquid
41 7 66	2, 4 D ester formulations, liquid
41 7 67	2, 4 D formulations, n.e.s.
41 7 68	2, 4, 5 T formulations
41 7 69	2, 4 D - 2, 4, 5 T mixtures
41 7 70	Urea herbicides
41 7 72	Carbamate herbicides
41 7 73	Triazines
41 7 75	Herbicides, general vegetation killers
41 7 77	Herbicides for crop use
41 7 78	Agricultural herbicides, n.e.s.
41 7 80	Organic mercurials plus insecticide seed treatments
41 7 83	Fungicide-insecticide combinations, seed treatments
41 7 84	Fungicide-insecticide combinations, n.e.s.
41 7 89	Herbicide-fertilizer mixtures for agricultural uses
41 7 90	Agricultural dusts and sprays for controlling ectoparasites
41 7 94	Agricultural dusts and sprays, n.e.s. (exc. herbicides)
41 7 96	Agricultural fumigants
41 7 98	Agricultural chemicals, formulated, n.e.s. (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)

41 9 Other insecticides (except agricultural) and rodenticides

- 41 9 03 Naphthalene fumigants
- 41 9 06 Paradichlorobenzene fumigants
- 41 9 09 Fumigants, n.e.s.
- 41 9 49 Insect repellants
- 41 9 59 Insecticides, n.e.s.
- 41 9 63 Mouse and rat poisons, warfarin and pival type
- 41 9 64 Mouse and rat poisons, warfarin plus prolin
- 41 9 69 Mouse and rat poisons, n.e.s.
- 41 9 79 Rodenticides, n.e.s.

42 CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS – (concluded)42 1 Adhesives (including starch and dextrin base adhesives)

- 42 1 05 Glue, casein
- 42 1 10 Glue, fish
- 42 1 19 Glue, animal
- 42 1 29 Glue, vegetable (incl. starch and dextrin glues)
- 42 1 50 Glue, polyvinyl acetate
- 42 1 59 Glue, n.e.s., synthetic resin
- 42 1 65 Linoleum cement
- 42 1 74 Neoprene rubber cement
- 42 1 79 Rubber cement, n.e.s.
- 42 1 85 Mucilage and adhesive paste (exc. office mucilage and library paste)
- 42 1 99 Adhesives, n.e.s.

42 2 Synthetic rubber (including rubber compounds and reclaimed rubber)

- 42 2 10 Latex, synthetic, crude (all types)
- 42 2 20 Synthetic rubber, Buna-S (exc. latex)
- 42 2 50 Synthetic rubber, n.e.s. (exc. latex)
- 42 2 60 Compounded or semi-processed natural or synthetic rubbers
- 42 2 90 Rubber, reclaimed

42 3 Plastic materials, not shaped

Note: Include liquid, lump, slab, grain or powder forms

- 42 3 02 Phenol-formaldehyde resins
- 42 3 04 Melamine-formaldehyde resins
- 42 3 05 Urea-formaldehyde resins
- 42 3 06 Amino-aldehyde resins, n.e.s.
- 42 3 10 Saturated polyester resins
- 42 3 12 Unsaturated polyester resins
- 42 3 14 Polyamide resins
- 42 3 17 Polyurethane resins
- 42 3 21 Epoxy resins
- 42 3 23 Silicone resins
- 42 3 25 Ion exchange resins
- 42 3 29 Resins from condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition, n.e.s.
- 42 3 31 Acrylic resins
- 42 3 33 Polyethylene resins
- 42 3 35 Acrylonitrile - butadiene - styrene (ABS) resins

42 3 Plastic materials, not shaped – (continued)

- 42 3 37 Polystyrene resins, n.e.s.
- 42 3 41 Vinylidene resins, n.e.s.
- 42 3 44 Vinyl chloride resins
- 42 3 48 Vinyl resins, n.e.s.
- 42 3 51 Coumarone-indene resins
- 42 3 53 Polypropylene resins
- 42 3 55 Resins from polymerization and copolymerization, n.e.s.
- 42 3 59 Synthetic resins derived from natural resins or tall oil
- 42 3 61 Synthetic resins derived from natural rubber
- 42 3 65 Synthetic resin scrap or waste
- 42 3 71 Cellulose acetate
- 42 3 73 Cellulose acetate butyrate
- 42 3 75 Cellulose nitrate (exc. explosive grades)
- 42 3 77 Cellulose plastics, n.e.s., not shaped
- 42 3 79 Cellulose plastics scrap and waste
- 42 3 89 Protein plastics materials, not shaped
- 42 3 99 Plastics materials, not shaped, n.e.s.

42 5 Plastics basic shapes and forms

- 42 5 01 Cellulose acetate film and sheet
- 42 5 02 Regenerated cellulose film and sheet
- 42 5 05 Vulcanized fibre in rolls and sheets
- 42 5 07 Cellulosic film and sheet, n.e.s.
- 42 5 08 Polyethylene film and sheet
- 42 5 10 Polyester film and sheet
- 42 5 11 Acrylic film and sheet
- 42 5 13 Vinyl chloride film and sheet
- 42 5 14 Vinyl butyral film and sheet
- 42 5 16 Vinyl film and sheet, n.e.s.
- 42 5 17 Polypropylene film and sheet
- 42 5 18 Rubber hydrochloride film and sheet
- 42 5 19 Plastic film and sheet, n.e.s.
- 42 5 21 Layflat tubing, polyethylene
- 42 5 22 Layflat tubing, cellulosic
- 42 5 24 Plastic layflat tubing, n.e.s.
- 42 5 26 Pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, plastic
- 42 5 28 Blocks, bars and rods, plastic
- 42 5 29 Angles, channels, tees and similar shapes, plastic
- 42 5 30 Foamed and expanded plastics basic shapes and forms
- 42 5 35 Decorative laminated plastics, paper base
- 42 5 49 Laminated plastic materials, n.e.s.
- 42 5 55 Plastic sheet, reinforced (exc. laminated)
- 42 5 99 Plastics basic shapes and forms, n.e.s.

42 6 Dyestuffs and dye intermediates (except dyeing extracts)

- 42 6 05 Acid dyestuffs
- 42 6 07 Azoic dyestuffs
- 42 6 09 Basic dyestuffs, n.e.s.
- 42 6 15 Chrome dyestuffs
- 42 6 20 Direct and developed dyestuffs

42 6 Dyestuffs and dye intermediates (except dyeing extracts) -- (continued)

- 42 6 21 Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs
- 42 6 25 Sulphur dyestuffs
- 42 6 30 Vat dyestuffs (exc. indigo)
- 42 6 35 Indigo, synthetic and natural
- 42 6 40 Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs
- 42 6 45 Food, drug and cosmetic dyestuffs
- 42 6 90 Optical brighteners, organic
- 42 6 93 Reactive dyestuffs
- 42 6 99 Dyestuffs and dye intermediates, n.e.s. (exc. dyeing extracts)

42 7 Pigments, colour lakes and toners (except those in chemicals)

- 42 7 06 Organic yellow and orange pigments
- 42 7 07 Phthalocyanine greens
- 42 7 08 Phthalocyanine blues
- 42 7 11 Quinacridone violets
- 42 7 13 Organic blue and green pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 15 B.O.N. maroon
- 42 7 16 Quinacridone red
- 42 7 18 Organic red and maroon pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 23 Chrome yellow and orange pigments
- 42 7 25 Cadmium yellow and orange pigments
- 42 7 27 Molybdate orange pigment
- 42 7 28 Inorganic yellow and orange pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 31 Chrome green pigments
- 42 7 33 Chromium oxide and hydrate green pigments
- 42 7 35 Iron blue
- 42 7 36 Inorganic blue and green pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 37 Cadmium red and maroon pigments
- 42 7 38 Inorganic red and maroon pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 49 Textile pigments (exc. spin dyeing colours)
- 42 7 62 Lithopone
- 42 7 72 Titanium dioxide, extended
- 42 7 75 Whiting
- 42 7 82 Colour-earths, n.e.s., crude and refined
- 42 7 92 Luminescent, fluorescent or phosphorescent agents for paints, n.e.s.
- 42 7 99 Pigments, colour lakes and toners, n.e.s. (incl. organic)

42 8 Paints and related paint products

- 42 8 01 Paint, interior, oil base
- 42 8 03 Paint, exterior, oil base
- 42 8 06 Paint, combination interior-exterior, oil base
- 42 8 07 Paint, interior, emulsion base (water thinned)
- 42 8 08 Paint, exterior, emulsion base (water thinned)
- 42 8 10 Paint, combination interior-exterior, emulsion base (water thinned)
- 42 8 12 Enamels, interior
- 42 8 14 Enamels, n.e.s. (incl. auto, industrial, marine, etc.)
- 42 8 16 Lacquers, pigmented (incl. auto, industrial, marine, etc.)
- 42 8 18 Ceramic, enamelling and glass paints
- 42 8 20 Paint and enamel, aerosol spray bombs
- 42 8 24 Primers, sealers and undercoats

42 8 Paints and related paint products — (continued)

42 8 37 Special purpose paints and enamels, n.e.s.
 42 8 42 Leads, white, red, orange, in oil
 42 8 49 Stains (incl. varnish stains)
 42 8 53 Shellac, orange and white
 42 8 55 Lacquer, clear
 42 8 58 Varnishes, clear
 42 8 64 Tinting colours
 42 8 69 Thinners and reducers, paint, n.e.s.
 42 8 79 Paint and varnish removers
 42 8 81 Patching plaster (incl. paste)
 42 8 83 Putty, glazier's
 42 8 85 Caulking compound (builder's)
 42 8 89 Fillers, n.e.s.

42 9 Other chemical specialties, industrial

42 9 02 Alkylenes, mixed
 42 9 05 Additives for concrete
 42 9 06 Anti-freezing preparations
 42 9 07 Anti-knock preparations
 42 9 08 Additives for mineral oils, n.e.s.
 42 9 09 Brake fluids
 42 9 10 Radiator compounds
 42 9 11 Automotive chemicals, n.e.s.
 42 9 12 Boiler chemicals, prepared (bulk)
 42 9 13 Clarifying preparations for wines and fermented beverages (bulk)
 42 9 14 Carbon, activated
 42 9 15 Clays and earths, activated
 42 9 16 Collecting reagents for concentrating ores, metals or minerals, n.e.s.
 42 9 20 Petroleum cracking catalysts
 42 9 22 Compound catalysts
 42 9 23 Compound hardening agents
 42 9 32 Dextrin and dextrin preparations (exc. adhesives)
 42 9 36 Extenders for paints, prepared
 42 9 42 Fire-extinguishers' charge preparations
 42 9 46 Gelatin, inedible
 42 9 48 Glycerin, crude
 42 9 49 Glycerin, refined
 42 9 52 Metalworking compounds, prepared
 42 9 55 Industrial fungicides, germicides and slimicides
 42 9 62 Ion exchangers (exc. artificial resins)
 42 9 63 Proteins and albumins, n.e.s.
 42 9 64 Newspaper ink
 42 9 65 Lettering ink
 42 9 67 Lithographing ink
 42 9 68 Stamping ink
 42 9 69 Printing inks, n.e.s.
 42 9 70 Rotogravure ink
 42 9 72 Rubber and plastics compounding agents, n.e.s.
 42 9 73 Saccharin and similar artificial sweetening substances
 42 9 74 Starch and starch preparations (exc. food and adhesives)
 42 9 79 Surface active agents, n.e.s.

42 9 Other chemical specialties, industrial - (continued)

- 42 9 82 Textile specialty chemicals, prepared (bulk)
- 42 9 84 Thiophosphoric acid derivatives and compounds
- 42 9 90 Waxes, artificial
- 42 9 95 Sealing and sound deadening compounds and
 caulking compounds, n.e.s.
- 42 9 99 Chemical specialties, industrial, n.e.s.

43 PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS43 1 Gasoline

- 43 1 09 Aviation gasoline
- 43 1 49 Motor gasoline, n.e.s.

43 2 Fuel oil

- 43 2 10 Aviation fuel oil, gasoline base (jet B)
- 43 2 12 Aviation fuel oil, kerosene base (jet A1)
- 43 2 20 Diesel fuel
- 43 2 25 Kerosene (exc. jet fuel)
- 43 2 80 Fuel oil No. 1 (stove oil)
- 43 2 86 Fuel oils No. 2 and No. 3 (other light fuel oils)
- 43 2 99 Fuel oils, n.e.s.

43 3 Lubricating oils and greases

- 43 3 05 Cutting and penetrating oils
- 43 3 28 Lubricating oils
- 43 3 49 Lubricating greases

43 5 Coke of petroleum and coal

- 43 5 19 Petroleum coke
- 43 5 25 Pitch coke
- 43 5 49 Coke, n.e.s.

43 6 Refined and manufactured gases, fuel type

- 43 6 20 Butane
- 43 6 30 Propane
- 43 6 39 Liquified petroleum gases, n.e.s., fuel type and their mixtures
- 43 6 42 Refinery still gas
- 43 6 46 Coal and coke oven gas
- 43 6 49 Manufactured gas, n.e.s.

43 9 Petroleum and coal products (except those in chemicals)

- 43 9 01 Asphalt from petroleum
- 43 9 11 Asphalt liquid emulsion
- 43 9 15 Road oil, petroleum and coal
- 43 9 17 Roofing asphalt
- 43 9 19 Asphalt mixtures and emulsions, n.e.s.
- 43 9 20 Naphtha solvent

43 9 Petroleum and coal products (except those in chemicals) - (continued)

43 9 26	Creosote oil (incl. tar oil)
43 9 29	Refined mineral oil, n.e.s. (exc. chemicals)
43 9 30	Coal tar, crude
43 9 31	Roofing tar and pitch
43 9 33	Road tar and pitch
43 9 39	Tar and pitch, n.e.s.
43 9 45	Petroleum jelly
43 9 50	Paraffin wax, crude
43 9 55	Microcrystalline wax
43 9 59	Paraffin wax, n.e.s., refined
43 9 89	Petrochemical feedstocks (exc. L.P. gases)
43 9 99	Petroleum and coal products, n.e.s. (exc. those in chemicals)

44

IRON, STEEL AND ALLOYS44 1 Ferro-alloys

44 1 03	Chrom-x
44 1 04	Ferrochrome, high carbon-over 2% carbon (exc. chrom-x)
44 1 06	Ferrochrome, low carbon-maximum 2% carbon (exc. chrom-x)
44 1 14	Ferromanganese, high carbon-over 3% carbon
44 1 15	Ferromanganese, medium carbon-0.76-3% carbon
44 1 16	Ferromanganese, low carbon-maximum 0.75% carbon
44 1 20	Ferromolybdenum
44 1 31	Ferosilicon, high silicon-over 55% silicon
44 1 32	Ferrosilicon, medium silicon-45-55% silicon
44 1 33	Ferrosilicon, low silicon-under 45% silicon
44 1 40	Ferrotitanium
44 1 45	Ferrotungsten
44 1 50	Ferrovandium
44 1 60	Silicomanganese
44 1 65	Spiegeleisen
44 1 71	Ferrophosphorus
44 1 75	Ferroselenium
44 1 78	Ferrozirconium
44 1 99	Ferro-alloys, n.e.s.

44 2 Primary iron and steel

44 2 05	Pig iron, basic
44 2 10	Pig iron, foundry
44 2 15	Pig iron, malleable
44 2 19	Pig iron, n.e.s. (incl. silvery)
44 2 25	Sponge iron
44 2 29	Primary iron, n.e.s.
44 2 30	Steel ingots, carbon
44 2 36	Steel ingots, n.e.s.
44 2 42	Continuous cast carbon steel, basic open-hearth
44 2 43	Continuous cast steel, n.e.s., basic open-hearth
44 2 44	Continuous cast carbon steel, basic oxygen furnace
44 2 46	Continuous cast steel, n.e.s., basic oxygen furnace

44 2 Primary iron and steel — (continued)

- 44 2 47 Continuous cast carbon steel, electric
- 44 2 49 Continuous cast steel, n.e.s., electric
- 44 2 60 Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, carbon steel
- 44 2 70 Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, stainless steel
- 44 2 89 Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, alloy steel (exc. stainless)

44 3 Castings and forgings, iron and steel (except pipes and fittings)

- 44 3 03 Grinding balls, cast iron
- 44 3 05 Ingot moulds and stools
- 44 3 08 Municipal iron castings (incl. manhole covers)
- 44 3 12 Grey iron castings, n.e.s.
- 44 3 22 Grey iron alloy castings, n.e.s.
- 44 3 30 Malleable iron castings
- 44 3 35 Rough engine block castings, cast iron
- 44 3 39 Rough iron castings, n.e.s.
- 44 3 44 Grinding balls, steel, cast or forged
- 44 3 49 Steel castings, carbon steel, n.e.s.
- 44 3 50 Steel castings, stainless steel
- 44 3 60 Steel castings, alloy steel (exc. stainless)
- 44 3 70 Closed die forgings, carbon steel
- 44 3 80 Closed die forgings, alloy steel
- 44 3 90 Flat or open die forgings, carbon steel
- 44 3 94 Flat or open die forgings, alloy steel

44 4 Bars and rods, steel (include fabricated bars and rods)

- 44 4 05 Concrete reinforcing bars, carbon steel, hot rolled
- 44 4 07 Bars, carbon tool steel
- 44 4 09 Bars, carbon steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
- 44 4 15 Bars, stainless steel, hot rolled
- 44 4 20 Bars, alloy tool steel, hot rolled
- 44 4 29 Bars, alloy steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
- 44 4 40 Wire rods, carbon steel, hot rolled
- 44 4 45 Wire rods, stainless steel, hot rolled
- 44 4 49 Wire rods, alloy steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
- 44 4 60 Bars, carbon steel, cold finished
- 44 4 70 Bars, stainless steel, cold finished
- 44 4 89 Bars, alloy steel, n.e.s., cold finished
- 44 4 94 Concrete reinforcing bars, carbon steel, fabricated
- 44 4 99 Bars or rods, steel, n.e.s., fabricated

44 5 Plate, sheet and strip, steel (include fabricated plate, sheet and strip)

- 44 5 02 Plates, carbon steel, 60 in. or less in width
- 44 5 03 Plates, carbon steel, more than 60 in. but less than 100 in. in width
- 44 5 04 Plates, carbon steel, 100 in. and more in width
- 44 5 08 Plates, carbon steel, surface patterned
- 44 5 10 Plates, stainless steel
- 44 5 16 Plates, alloy steel (exc. stainless)

44 5 Plate, sheet and strip, steel (include fabricated, plate, sheet and strip) - (continued)

44 5 19 Plates, steel, n.e.s., fabricated
 44 5 31 Strip, carbon steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
 44 5 33 Sheet, carbon steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
 44 5 36 Strip, carbon steel, n.e.s., cold rolled
 44 5 38 Sheet, carbon steel, n.e.s., cold rolled
 44 5 40 Black plate
 44 5 42 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, finished for porcelain enamelling
 44 5 51 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, coated with tin (tinplate)
 44 5 55 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, galvanized (coated with zinc)
 44 5 59 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, coated with lead, or with alloy of lead and tin (terneplate)
 44 5 60 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, clad with alloy steel
 44 5 61 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, aluminum coated
 44 5 62 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, n.e.s., metal coated
 44 5 63 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, n.e.s., coated
 44 5 71 Sheet, stainless steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
 44 5 73 Sheet, stainless steel, n.e.s., cold rolled
 44 5 85 Sheet and strip, alloy steel, n.e.s.
 44 5 91 Sheet and strip, silicon steel
 44 5 95 Sheet and strip, steel, fabricated

44 6 Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel (include fabricated structural shapes)

44 6 05 Bearing pile, carbon steel
 44 6 10 Beams, wide flanged, carbon steel, unfabricated
 44 6 20 Structural shapes, carbon steel, n.e.s., large sizes, unfabricated
 44 6 25 Structural shapes, carbon steel, n.e.s., intermediate sizes, unfabricated
 44 6 30 Structural shapes, carbon steel, n.e.s., bar sizes, unfabricated
 44 6 50 Structural shapes, alloy steel, n.e.s., unfabricated
 44 6 80 Structural shapes, steel, punched, drilled or otherwise fabricated
 44 6 90 Sheet piling, carbon steel

44 7 Rails and railway track material

44 7 10 Rails, not over 60 lb. per linear yd.
 44 7 20 Rails, over 60 lb. but under 100 lb. per linear yd.
 44 7 30 Rails, 100 lb. and over per linear yd.
 44 7 40 Rail spikes
 44 7 60 Rail joints (incl. splice bars and fish plates)
 44 7 65 Tie plates
 44 7 90 Railway track material, n.e.s.

44 8 Pipes and tubes, iron and steel (except fittings and finished electrical conduit, tubing and corrugated metal culvert pipe)

44 8 02 Cast iron water pipe
 44 8 04 Cast iron soil pipe
 44 8 07 Cast iron pipe, n.e.s.
 44 8 21 Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, n.e.s., carbon steel

44 8 Pipes and tubes, iron and steel (except fittings and finished electrical conduit, tubing and corrugated metal culvert pipe) - (continued)

- 44 8 22 Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, n.e.s., alloy steel (incl. stainless)
- 44 8 25 Mechanical tubing, carbon steel, welded
- 44 8 27 Mechanical tubing, n.e.s., carbon steel
- 44 8 28 Mechanical tubing, alloy steel (incl. stainless)
- 44 8 31 Drill pipe, steel
- 44 8 36 Oil country goods, n.e.s., steel (well casing, well tubing)
- 44 8 39 Line pipe for transmission of natural gas and oil
- 44 8 41 Pipes and tubes, carbon steel, coated and/or wrapped with asphalt or other bituminous substances (Hill-Hubbell or similar process)
- 44 8 50 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel, spiralweld
- 44 8 51 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel, welded (exc. spiralweld)
- 44 8 53 Pipes, n.e.s., carbon steel, seamless, hot finished
- 44 8 57 Pipes, n.e.s., carbon steel, seamless, cold finished
- 44 8 59 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel
- 44 8 70 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., stainless steel
- 44 8 72 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., alloy steel
- 44 8 99 Pipes and tubes, iron and steel, n.e.s.

44 9 Wire and wire rope, steel

- 44 9 05 Wire, carbon steel, n.e.s., not coated
- 44 9 10 Wire, stainless steel, n.e.s., not coated
- 44 9 15 Wire, alloy steel, n.e.s., not coated
- 44 9 22 Wire, carbon steel, n.e.s., galvanized
- 44 9 25 Wire, carbon steel, n.e.s., coated (exc. insulated)
- 44 9 30 Barbed wire
- 44 9 36 Wire, carbon steel, flat or shaped
- 44 9 40 Wire, stainless steel, flat or shaped
- 44 9 43 Wire, alloy steel, n.e.s., flat or shaped
- 44 9 45 Steel wire strand (incl. twisted and braided, coated or not), over 5/32 in. in diameter
- 44 9 50 Steel wire strand (incl. twisted and braided, coated or not), 5/32 in. or less in diameter
- 44 9 55 Wire rope and multiple wire strand

45

NON-FERROUS METALS

45 1 Aluminum and aluminum alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 1 05 Aluminum paste and aluminum powder
- 45 1 09 Aluminum pigs, ingots, shot, billets and wire bars
- 45 1 12 Aluminum die castings
- 45 1 14 Aluminum foundry castings, rough and semi-finished
- 45 1 16 Aluminum forgings
- 45 1 17 Aluminum wire rods, extruded
- 45 1 18 Aluminum wire rods, n.e.s.
- 45 1 21 Aluminum bars and rods, extruded (exc. wire rods)
- 45 1 22 Aluminum bars and rods, n.e.s.
- 45 1 23 Aluminum plates (not less than .250 in. in thickness)

45 1 Aluminum and aluminum alloys (include basic shapes) - (continued)

45 1 26 Aluminum sheet and strip (less than .250 in. in thickness)
 45 1 32 Aluminum foil (less than .0060 in. in thickness)
 45 1 37 Aluminum structural shapes, extruded
 45 1 38 Aluminum structural shapes, n.e.s.
 45 1 41 Aluminum pipe and tubing, extruded
 45 1 42 Aluminum pipe and tubing, n.e.s.
 45 1 44 Aluminum wire, not insulated
 45 1 45 Aluminum cable, bare ACSR
 45 1 47 Aluminum cable (stranded wires), n.e.s., not insulated
 45 1 49 Aluminum and aluminum alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 2 Copper and copper alloys (include basic shapes)

45 2 02 Blister and anode copper
 45 2 04 Copper in primary forms (refinery shapes), n.e.s.
 45 2 07 Copper wire rods
 45 2 10 Copper bars, rods and shapes i.e., sections (exc. wire rods)
 45 2 12 Copper plates, sheets, strip and flat products
 45 2 15 Copper pipe and tubing
 45 2 18 Copper wire and cable, not insulated
 45 2 20 Copper castings and forgings (exc. pipe fittings)
 45 2 31 Copper powder and flakes
 45 2 36 Copper foil
 45 2 49 Copper basic shapes, n.e.s.
 45 2 74 Copper alloys in primary forms (refinery shapes)
 45 2 78 Copper alloy bars, rods and shapes (sections)
 45 2 82 Copper alloy plates, sheets, strip and flat products
 45 2 85 Copper alloy pipe and tubing
 45 2 88 Copper alloy wire and cable (exc. insulated)
 45 2 90 Copper alloy castings and forgings (exc. pipe fittings)
 45 2 91 Copper alloy powder and flakes
 45 2 96 Copper alloy foil
 45 2 99 Copper alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 3 Lead and lead alloys (include basic shapes)

45 3 02 Lead powder
 45 3 04 Lead pigs and blocks (incl. lead alloys in primary forms)
 45 3 06 Lead shot
 45 3 10 Lead bars and sheets
 45 3 14 Lead battery plates
 45 3 18 Lead foil (tea lead)
 45 3 19 Lead plates, sheet and strip, n.e.s.
 45 3 24 Lead pipe and tubing
 45 3 30 Antimonial lead
 45 3 38 Type metal blocks, bars, plates and sheets
 45 3 49 Lead and lead alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 4 Nickel and nickel alloys (include basic shapes)

45 4 04 Nickel ingots, cathodes, shot and primary forms, n.e.s.
 45 4 08 Nickel anodes for plating

45 4 Nickel and nickel alloys (include basic shapes) - (continued)

- 45 4 12 Nickel rods, n.e.s.
- 45 4 13 Nickel plate, sheet, strip and flat products
- 45 4 15 Nickel pipe and tubing
- 45 4 16 Nickel castings
- 45 4 18 Nickel wire and ribbon
- 45 4 29 Nickel basic shapes, n.e.s.
- 45 4 39 Nickel chromium, primary forms
- 45 4 49 Monel metal, primary forms
- 45 4 69 Nickel alloys, n.e.s., primary forms
- 45 4 99 Nickel alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 5 Precious metals and alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 5 04 Gold alloys (dental)
- 45 5 06 Gold leaf
- 45 5 08 Wire, gold filled
- 45 5 09 Gold and gold alloys in primary forms
- 45 5 10 Gold and alloys basic shapes, n.e.s.
- 45 5 12 Platinum lumps, ingots, powder and sponge
- 45 5 14 Platinum bars, strips, wire, sheets and plates
- 45 5 15 Platinum crucibles
- 45 5 16 Platinum pipe and tubing
- 45 5 22 Other platinum group metals in lumps, ingots, powder and sponge
- 45 5 29 Platinum and platinum group metal alloys and
 basic shapes, n.e.s.
- 45 5 42 Silver and alloys in cast bars, blocks, ingots and drops
- 45 5 44 Silver in rolled bars, sheets and plates
- 45 5 99 Silver and silver alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 6 Tin and tin alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 6 04 Anodes for plating, tin
- 45 6 08 Tin blocks, pigs and bars (incl. tin alloys in primary forms)
- 45 6 12 Tin foil and ribbon
- 45 6 49 Tin and tin alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 7 Zinc and zinc alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 7 04 Zinc dust
- 45 7 08 Zinc slabs, blocks and pigs (incl. zinc alloys in primary forms)
- 45 7 12 Zinc die castings
- 45 7 14 Zinc castings (exc. die castings)
- 45 7 16 Zinc anodes for plating
- 45 7 20 Zinc bars and rods, n.e.s.
- 45 7 24 Zinc plates
- 45 7 28 Zinc strip and sheets
- 45 7 32 Zinc slugs, discs and shells
- 45 7 49 Zinc and zinc alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 9 Other non-ferrous base metals and alloys (including basic shapes)

- 45 9 05 Antimony

45 9 Other non-ferrous base metals and alloys (including
basic shapes) — (continued)

45 9 25	Cadmium
45 9 10	Beryllium
45 9 15	Bismuth
45 9 30	Chromium
45 9 34	Cobalt
45 9 35	Columbium
45 9 36	Gallium
45 9 37	Germanium
45 9 38	Hafnium
45 9 39	Indium
45 9 40	Manganese
45 9 45	Magnesium
45 9 60	Molybdenum
45 9 65	Tantalum
45 9 68	Thallium
45 9 70	Titanium
45 9 74	Titanium basic shapes
45 9 75	Tungsten
45 9 77	Vanadium
45 9 78	Zirconium
45 9 79	Non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.
45 9 80	Solders (exc. precious metal)
45 9 81	Babbitt metal (lead or tin base)
45 9 83	Britannia metal
45 9 85	Magnesium alloys
45 9 86	Magnesium alloy basic shapes
45 9 89	Alloys of other non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.

46

METAL FABRICATED BASIC PRODUCTS

46 1 Structural and architectural metal products

Note: Structural shapes and sheet steel piling are
classified in Divisions 44 and 45.

46 1 03	Metal angle and square picket fence (incl. posts and gates)
46 1 09	Ornamental metal fences, posts and gates (exc. wire and wire filled)
46 1 10	Doors and door frames, steel
46 1 11	Doors and door frames, aluminum
46 1 12	Doors and door frames, n.e.s., metal
46 1 14	Windows and window frames, steel
46 1 15	Windows and window frames, aluminum
46 1 17	Windows and window frames, metal, n.e.s.
46 1 18	Shutters, metal
46 1 20	Roofing, steel
46 1 21	Roofing, aluminum
46 1 24	Roofing, n.e.s., metal
46 1 25	Siding, steel
46 1 27	Siding, aluminum
46 1 28	Siding, n.e.s., metal
46 1 32	Weatherstrip, metal

46 1 Structural and architectural metal products - (continued)

- 46 1 35 Moulding and trim, metal
- 46 1 38 Lath, expanded metal (incl. corner bead)
- 46 1 40 Ceilings, metal
- 46 1 42 Interior wall coverings, metal
- 46 1 43 Partitions, steel
- 46 1 45 Partitions, aluminum
- 46 1 46 Partitions, n.e.s., metal
- 46 1 49 Prefabricated exterior panels, metal
- 46 1 51 Roof decking, metal
- 46 1 52 Flooring, metal
- 46 1 54 Pipes and other shapes, sheet metal, furnace and stove
- 46 1 55 Pipes, ducts and other shapes, sheet metal, n.e.s.
- 46 1 57 Ventilators, metal, structural and architectural
- 46 1 58 Registers, grills and diffusers, n.e.s.
- 46 1 63 Roof drainage equipment, steel
- 46 1 66 Roof drainage equipment, aluminum
- 46 1 69 Roof drainage equipment, n.e.s., metal
- 46 1 70 Kitchen and household cabinets and units, metal (exc. free standing)
- 46 1 98 Metal accessories for buildings, n.e.s. (incl. stairs, staircases, fire escapes, gratings and treads)
- 46 1 99 Structural and architectural metal products, n.e.s.

46 2 Tanks

- 46 2 60 Boiler drums, incomplete (without heads)
- 46 2 70 Pressure and vacuum tanks
- 46 2 80 Storage and processing tanks (exc. domestic hot water tanks)
- 46 2 99 Tanks, n.e.s. (exc. containers)

46 3 Wire fencing, screening and netting

- 46 3 04 Woven or welded wire farm fence, steel
- 46 3 08 Woven or welded lawn fence or border, steel
- 46 3 12 Woven wire chain link fabric, steel (industrial or protection fence)
- 46 3 16 Twisted wire netting, steel (incl. for poultry or fur farms)
- 46 3 19 Wire fencing and netting, n.e.s.
- 46 3 24 Woven or welded wire mesh, reinforcing type
- 46 3 40 Insect wire screening, aluminum
- 46 3 41 Insect wire screening, steel (coated or uncoated)
- 46 3 42 Insect wire screening, metal (exc. aluminum and steel)
- 46 3 44 Fourdrinier wire cloth
- 46 3 52 Wire cloth or woven wire screening, n.e.s.
- 46 3 56 Snow fence (wire and lath)
- 46 3 61 Gates, wire filled
- 46 3 65 Fence posts, metal, tubular, T, U or similar shapes
- 46 3 99 Fabricated metal fencing, screening, netting and accessories

46 4 Insulated wire and cable

- 46 4 04 Telephone cable, insulated - exchange
- 46 4 08 Telephone cable, insulated - toll and toll entrance
- 46 4 12 Telephone switchboard wire and cable, insulated

46 4 Insulated wire and cable - (continued)

46 4 16 Television and radio wire and cable, insulated
 46 4 20 Accessory material for telephone cables
 46 4 24 Telephone cordage
 46 4 32 Telephone wires, n.e.s., insulated
 46 4 36 Magnet and annunciator wire and cable
 46 4 40 Weatherproof wire
 46 4 44 Signal and control cable, insulated
 46 4 48 Portable power supply cable
 46 4 52 Non-metallic sheathed building cable
 46 4 56 Flexible armoured building cable
 46 4 60 Building wire and cable, n.e.s.
 46 4 64 Flexible cords and fixture wire
 46 4 68 Service and service-entrance cable
 46 4 97 Power cables n.e.s. (copper or aluminum conductors)
 46 4 98 Rubber insulated and plastic insulated wire and cable, n.e.s.
 46 4 99 Insulated wire and cable, n.e.s.

46 5 Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware

46 5 02 Bolts and nuts, brass
 46 5 06 Bolts and headed or threaded rods, n.e.s. (with or without nuts)
 46 5 07 Speed fasteners
 46 5 08 Nuts, lock nuts and stop nuts, n.e.s.
 46 5 12 Wood screws (metal)
 46 5 14 Cap screws
 46 5 16 Machine screws
 46 5 25 Washers (metal)
 46 5 27 Rivets
 46 5 29 Fasteners, n.e.s., metal
 46 5 30 Wire nails, steel, less than 1 in. in length
 46 5 32 Wire nails, steel, 1 in. or more in length
 46 5 34 Wire nails, aluminum
 46 5 36 Wire nails, n.e.s.
 46 5 38 Cut nails
 46 5 40 Tacks (exc. thumb-tacks)
 46 5 42 Staples
 46 5 53 Hinges and butts
 46 5 56 Padlocks (incl. keys)
 46 5 57 Builders' locks and keys (exc. padlocks)
 46 5 59 Locks and keys, n.e.s.
 46 5 65 Lock parts and key blanks
 46 5 67 Panic hardware
 46 5 69 Builders' hardware, n.e.s.
 46 5 72 Appliance hardware, n.e.s.
 46 5 75 Automobile hardware, n.e.s. (exc. springs)
 46 5 78 Furniture and cabinet fittings (exc. springs)
 46 5 81 Casket fittings
 46 5 84 Luggage and trunk fittings
 46 5 87 Marine and rigging hardware
 46 5 99 Basic hardware, n.e.s.

46 6 Chains, chain links and unattached shackles and fittings - (continued)

- 46 6 10 Chain, power transmission and conveyor
- 46 6 30 Coil chain under 9/8 in. (1 1/8 in.) in size
- 46 6 40 Coil chain, 9/8 in. in size and over, electric weld
- 46 6 45 Coil chain, 9/8 in. in size and over, fire weld
- 46 6 80 Coil chain links, shackles and fittings (unattached)
- 46 6 90 Chain, n.e.s.

46 7 Welding electrodes (rods) and welding wire

- 46 7 04 Welding electrode stick, low hydrogen type mild and alloy steel
- 46 7 07 Welding electrode stick, n.e.s., mild steel and low alloy steel
- 46 7 14 Welding electrode stick, stainless steel
- 46 7 17 Welding electrode stick, non-ferrous and cast iron arc welding
- 46 7 29 Welding electrode stick, hardfacing and work hardening
- 46 7 33 Welding wire, mild and low alloy steel, flux cored
- 46 7 35 Welding wires, automatic and semi-automatic, spools, coils and bulk packs
- 46 7 45 Welding wire, solid stainless
- 46 7 49 Welding wire, hardfacing, flux cored
- 46 7 99 Welding electrodes (rods) and welding wire, n.e.s.

46 8 Valves and pipe fittings

- 46 8 05 Valves, iron body (exc. penstock)
- 46 8 10 Valves, alloy steel (exc. penstock)
- 46 8 15 Valves, steel (exc. alloy steel valves and penstock valves)
- 46 8 20 Valves, brass or bronze, screwed, flanged, "Victaulic", solder (exc. penstock)
- 46 8 30 Corporation brass (main and curb stops, etc.)
- 46 8 44 Automatic regulating valves, iron or steel
- 46 8 46 Automatic regulating valves, n.e.s.
- 46 8 47 Parts for valves
- 46 8 49 Valves, n.e.s.
- 46 8 52 Cast iron soil pipe fittings
- 46 8 53 Cast iron water pipe fittings
- 46 8 58 Cast iron pipe fittings, n.e.s.
- 46 8 65 Malleable iron pipe fittings
- 46 8 72 Buttwelding steel pipe fittings
- 46 8 76 Steel nipples (pipe fittings)
- 46 8 79 Steel pipe fittings, n.e.s.
- 46 8 88 Pipe fittings, non-ferrous metals, solder type
- 46 8 91 Pipe fittings, copper, unalloyed (exc. solder type)
- 46 8 95 Pipe fittings, copper alloy (exc. solder type)
- 46 8 98 Pipe fittings, non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.

46 9 Other metal fabricated basic products

- 46 9 04 Converted aluminum foil
- 46 9 08 Metal stampings for bathtubs
- 46 9 20 Metal frames for handbags, purses and reticules (exc. precious metal)
- 46 9 28 Metal parts for jewellery (exc. precious metal)

46 9 Other metal fabricated basic products -- (continued)

46 9 29 Stamped, pressed and perforated metal basic products, n.e.s.
 46 9 40 Upholstering springs, automobile and truck
 46 9 44 Upholstering springs, n.e.s.
 46 9 48 Coil springs (exc. upholstering springs)
 46 9 52 Springs, n.e.s. (exc. spring assemblies, mechanisms or springs
 constituting parts of machinery)
 46 9 59 Wire fabricated basic products, n.e.s.
 46 9 65 Corrugated metal culvert pipe
 46 9 99 Metal fabricated basic products, n.e.s.

47

NON-METALLIC MINERAL BASIC PRODUCTS47 1 Natural stone basic products (chiefly structural)

47 1 04 Granite, shaped, dressed or worked
 47 1 08 Marble, shaped, dressed or worked
 47 1 12 Limestone, n.e.s., shaped, dressed or worked
 47 1 16 Sandstone, shaped, dressed or worked
 47 1 20 Building stone, n.e.s., shaped, dressed or worked
 47 1 22 Monuments, bases and markers, semi-finished
 47 1 24 Roofing slates
 47 1 28 Roofing granules
 47 1 35 Paving stones and flagstones, dressed
 47 1 49 Natural stone basic products, n.e.s. (chiefly structural)

47 2 Structural clay products and refractories

47 2 03 Building brick, clay, face and common
 47 2 05 Building brick, clay, fancy and ornamental
 47 2 07 Structural tiles, clay, hollow (incl. partition)
 47 2 09 Building bricks and blocks, n.e.s.
 47 2 16 Drain tiles, earthenware
 47 2 20 Sewer pipes and fittings, earthenware
 47 2 28 Floor tiles, unglazed
 47 2 35 Floor tiles, glazed
 47 2 36 Wall tiles, unglazed
 47 2 37 Wall tiles, glazed
 47 2 49 Structural clay products, n.e.s.
 47 2 51 Fire brick and similar shapes, alumina
 47 2 53 Fire brick and similar shapes, chrome
 47 2 56 Fire brick and similar shapes, magnesite
 47 2 59 Fire brick and similar shapes, silica
 47 2 62 Fire brick and similar shapes, n.e.s.
 47 2 76 Dolomite, calcined
 47 2 79 Magnesite, calcined
 47 2 82 Graphite and other carbon refractories
 47 2 84 Refractory cements and mortars
 47 2 99 Refractories, n.e.s.

47 3 Glass basic products

47 3 03 Sheet glass, clear, not over 30 oz. per sq. ft.

47 3 Glass basic products – (continued)

- 47 3 06 Sheet glass, clear, over 30 oz. per sq. ft.
- 47 3 07 Plate or float glass, for laminating
- 47 3 11 Plate or float glass, not over 25 sq. ft.
- 47 3 12 Plate or float glass, bevelled or polished edge, plates
- 47 3 13 Plate or float glass, n.e.s.
- 47 3 15 Laminated glass, sheets or plates
- 47 3 16 Toughened or tempered glass, sheets or plates
- 47 3 18 Wired glass, sheets or plates
- 47 3 21 Glass bricks, blocks and tiles
- 47 3 24 Glass coated with reflecting materials
- 47 3 25 Heat reflecting or heat absorbing glass
- 47 3 29 Coloured glass, ornamental, figured or enamelled, n.e.s.
- 47 3 30 White glass, painted, vitrified, chipped, figured or enamelled
- 47 3 33 Stained or ornamental glass window units
- 47 3 35 Insulating multi-pane window units, air seal
- 47 3 38 Structural and ornamental glass, n.e.s.
- 47 3 53 Glass balls and marbles
- 47 3 60 Fibrous glass basic products, n.e.s. (exc. glass yarn and cordage)
- 47 3 62 Unfinished articles of glass or glassware for cutting,
mounting or plating
- 47 3 65 Tubes and tubing glass
- 47 3 70 Electric light bulb blanks, glass
- 47 3 72 Electronic tube blanks, glass
- 47 3 74 Glass blanks for reflectors and refractors
- 47 3 77 Lens blanks, spectacles or eyeglass
- 47 3 80 Lens blanks, optical, n.e.s.
- 47 3 86 Lens blanks, n.e.s.
- 47 3 91 Foam glass, basic products
- 47 3 99 Glass basic products, n.e.s.

47 4 Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products

- 47 4 04 Asbestos yarn and thread
- 47 4 08 Asbestos cloth
- 47 4 12 Asbestos dryer felts
- 47 4 16 Asbestos sheets, woven or felted
- 47 4 20 Asbestos pipe coverings
- 47 4 24 Asbestos packing
- 47 4 28 Asbestos brake lining for motor vehicles, moulded and semi-moulded
- 47 4 32 Asbestos brake lining for motor vehicles, woven
- 47 4 36 Asbestos clutch facings for motor vehicles
- 47 4 40 Asbestos brake linings and clutch facings, n.e.s.
- 47 4 44 Asbestos gaskets
- 47 4 48 Asbestos-cement
- 47 4 52 Asbestos-cement shingles
- 47 4 56 Asbestos-cement board and sheets
- 47 4 60 Asbestos-cement pipe
- 47 4 64 Asbestos-cement tile
- 47 4 66 Asbestos paper
- 47 4 68 Moulded asbestos insulation
- 47 4 69 Asbestos and asbestos-cement building materials, n.e.s.
- 47 4 97 Asbestos basic products, n.e.s.
- 47 4 98 Asbestos-cement basic products, n.e.s.

47 5 Cement and concrete basic products

47 5 04 Portland cement, standard
 47 5 08 Cement clinker
 47 5 09 Cement, white
 47 5 10 Masonry cement (masonry mixes)
 47 5 12 Cement, n.e.s.
 47 5 13 Cement, sand and lime, dry-mixed, for mortar
 47 5 14 Cement and aggregates, n.e.s., dry mixed
 47 5 16 Ready-mix concrete
 47 5 20 Chimney block, concrete
 47 5 23 Glazed block, concrete
 47 5 25 Concrete block, n.e.s., gravel
 47 5 33 Concrete block, n.e.s., light aggregate
 47 5 36 Concrete brick
 47 5 38 Concrete pipe, reinforced, culvert
 47 5 41 Concrete pipe, reinforced, sewer
 47 5 42 Concrete pipe, n.e.s., reinforced
 47 5 45 Concrete pipe, prestressed
 47 5 46 Concrete pipe, n.e.s., culvert
 47 5 47 Concrete pipe, n.e.s., sewer
 47 5 49 Concrete pipe, n.e.s.
 47 5 51 Prestressed concrete structural products
 47 5 57 Cast stone products
 47 5 71 Concrete septic tanks
 47 5 75 Concrete silo staves
 47 5 78 Concrete storage tanks
 47 5 99 Concrete basic products, n.e.s.

47 6 Abrasive basic products

47 6 04 Fused alumina, crude
 47 6 08 Silicon carbide, crude
 47 6 10 Tungsten carbide, crude
 47 6 12 Crude artificial abrasives, n.e.s.
 47 6 16 Artificial abrasive grains, fused alumina
 47 6 20 Artificial abrasive grains, silicon carbide
 47 6 24 Artificial abrasive grains, n.e.s.
 47 6 49 Abrasive cloth and paper
 47 6 54 Abrasive wheels
 47 6 55 Pulpstones of manufactured abrasives
 47 6 57 Abrasive hones, stones and blocks, n.e.s.
 47 6 68 Metallic carbide basic forms, n.e.s.
 47 6 79 Metal shot, n.e.s. (incl. grit, sand and wire pellets)
 47 6 99 Abrasive basic products, n.e.s.

47 7 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products
(except refractories)

47 7 04 Synthetic graphite, crude and ground
 47 7 08 Lighting carbons
 47 7 12 Welding carbons
 47 7 16 Battery carbons
 47 7 20 Graphite, metal graphite and carbon brush stock and brushes

47 7 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products
 (except refractories) – (continued)

- 47 7 24 Carbons or carbon electrodes, n.e.s.
- 47 7 28 Graphite and carbon packing rings and seals
- 47 7 32 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products, n.e.s.
 (exc. refractories)

47 8 Natural, synthetic and imitation gem and ornamental stones (cut,
 polished, carved, engraved, shaped, pierced, but not mounted)

- 47 8 04 Diamonds, unset
- 47 8 08 Natural pearls, unset
- 47 8 16 Natural gems and stones, unset, n.e.s.
- 47 8 20 Synthetic gems, unset
- 47 8 24 Glass, plastic and other imitation gems and ornamental stones

47 9 Other non-metallic mineral basic products

- 47 9 05 Gypsum plaster
- 47 9 08 Gypsum block
- 47 9 09 Gypsum lath (rock lath)
- 47 9 12 Gypsum wallboard
- 47 9 15 Gypsum sheathing
- 47 9 18 Gypsum tile
- 47 9 21 Gypsum basic products, n.e.s.
- 47 9 24 Mica, trimmed, block or sheet (standard size)
- 47 9 27 Mica, ground
- 47 9 36 Mica, fabricated, n.e.s. (incl. agglomerated splittings)
- 47 9 39 Drilling mud (incl. compounds and conditioners for)
- 47 9 43 Batts, mineral wool
- 47 9 44 Mineral wool granulated (pellets)
- 47 9 46 Mineral wool bulk
- 47 9 48 Non-rigid thermal insulation materials, n.e.s. (exc. asbestos)

47 9 Other non-metallic mineral basic products – (continued)

- 47 9 51 Expanded vermiculite
- 47 9 54 Expanded perlite
- 47 9 58 Optical and piezo-electric cut quartz and tourmaline
- 47 9 63 Pottery basic products, n.e.s. (exc. insulators)
- 47 9 66 Pottery setting and firing supplies
- 47 9 69 Foundry facings
- 47 9 72 Lime, hydrated
- 47 9 75 Lime, quick
- 47 9 78 Sand-lime bricks
- 47 9 81 Sand-lime blocks
- 47 9 84 Sand-lime basic products, n.e.s.
- 47 9 99 Non-metallic mineral basic products, n.e.s.

49 MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED MATERIALS

49 2 Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings

- 49 2 01 Heels, leather
- 49 2 06 Soles, leather

49 2 Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings -- (continued)

- 49 2 07 Insoles, taps and shoe bottoms, leather
- 49 2 08 Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings, n.e.s., leather
 (exc. ornaments)
- 49 2 21 Heels, rubber
- 49 2 24 Heels, plastic or composition
- 49 2 31 Soles and shoe bottoms, rubber
- 49 2 35 Soles, insoles, taps and shoe bottoms, n.e.s. rubber, plastic
 or composition
- 49 2 38 Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings, n.e.s., rubber,
 plastic, or composition, (exc. ornaments)
- 49 2 52 Heels, n.e.s.
- 49 2 56 Soles, insoles, taps and shoe bottoms, n.e.s.
- 49 2 61 Buckles and bows, shoe ornaments
- 49 2 62 Shoe eyelets and shoe eyelet hooks
- 49 2 65 Toe caps, steel, for safety wear
- 49 2 99 Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings, n.e.s.

49 3 Hoses (with or without couplings), hose couplings and fittings

- 49 3 08 Rubber garden hose, with or without couplings
- 49 3 12 Plastic garden hose, with or without couplings
- 49 3 16 Fire-hose, with or without couplings
- 49 3 23 Rubber hose, braided wire reinforced, with or without couplings
- 49 3 26 Rubber hose, reinforced, n.e.s., with or without couplings
- 49 3 29 Rubber hose and tubing, n.e.s.
- 49 3 32 Plastic hose and flexible tubing, n.e.s.
- 49 3 39 Hose and tubing, n.e.s.
- 49 3 40 Hose couplings and fittings (without hose)

49 4 Tiling, flooring and wall covering (except wood, metal, ceramic,
 concrete, textile and paper)

- 49 4 07 Mineral acoustic and ceiling tiles and panels
- 49 4 10 Acoustic and ceiling tiles and panels, n.e.s.
- 49 4 21 Floor tiles, vinyl asbestos
- 49 4 23 Floor tiles, solid vinyl
- 49 4 25 Floor tiles, linoleum
- 49 4 27 Floor tiles, rubber
- 49 4 29 Floor tiles, n.e.s.
- 49 4 61 Floor covering in rolls and sheets, vinyl asbestos
- 49 4 63 Floor covering in rolls and sheets, cushioned vinyl
- 49 4 65 Floor covering in rolls and sheets, n.e.s., sheet vinyl
- 49 4 67 Floor covering in rolls and sheets, linoleum
- 49 4 68 Floor covering in rolls and sheets, rubber (exc. mats)
- 49 4 69 Floor covering in rolls and sheets, n.e.s.
- 49 4 85 Wall covering, cove base, plastic or rubber (incl. corners)
- 49 4 89 Wall covering, n.e.s.

49 5 Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials

- 49 5 04 Porcelain high tension insulators
- 49 5 06 Porcelain insulating fittings for electric equipment, n.e.s.

49 5 Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials - (continued)

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| 49 | 5 | 08 | Insulating fittings for electric equipment, n.e.s. |
| 49 | 5 | 13 | Rigid non-metallic conduit for electric wiring |
| 49 | 5 | 16 | Pole line hardware |
| 49 | 5 | 20 | Flexible metallic conduit |
| 49 | 5 | 24 | Flexible non-metallic conduit |
| 49 | 5 | 28 | Rigid steel and non-ferrous conduit for electric wiring |
| 49 | 5 | 40 | Electrical metallic tubing (EMT), finished |
| 49 | 5 | 44 | Conduit and cable fittings, non-current-carrying |
| 49 | 5 | 62 | Outlet receptacle and switch boxes and covers |
| 49 | 5 | 64 | Outlet box connectors |
| 49 | 5 | 99 | Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials, n.e.s. |

49 6 Other fabricated materials

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 49 6 01 | Feathers and downs, processed (exc. ornamental) |
| 49 6 03 | Hoods and shapes, non-textile |
| 49 6 04 | Hat and cap materials, n.e.s. (exc. bands, braids, hoods
and shapes of textile composition or materials) |
| 49 6 08 | Bristles, animal, processed |
| 49 6 12 | Horsehair, processed |
| 49 6 14 | Mixtures of animal bristles or animal hair, vegetable fibres
and/or man-made fibre bristles for broom or brush mfr. |
| 49 6 16 | Catgut and wormgut, processed |
| 49 6 20 | Vegetable brush fibres, dressed, bleached, dyed or cut to length |
| 49 6 23 | Weatherstripping of two or more materials |
| 49 6 28 | Buckle blanks |
| 49 6 32 | Button blanks |
| 49 6 36 | Button and buckle moulds |
| 49 6 40 | Oakum |
| 49 6 44 | Wiping rags |
| 49 6 52 | Gaskets, n.e.s., sets of gaskets and gasket stock of two
or more materials (exc. rubber and asbestos or those for
particular machines or vehicles) |
| 49 6 99 | Fabricated materials, n.e.s. |

49 7 Electricity and steam

- | | |
|---------|-------------|
| 49 7 04 | Electricity |
| 49 7 08 | Steam |

SECTION V — END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE

- (1) The term "Machinery" includes attachments and accessories often loosely described as "equipment". Attachments and accessories are classified with parts.
- (2) Unless specified as a separate class, rebuilt or used commodities are classified with new commodities.

50 MACHINERY NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED CLASSIFIED BY FUNCTION

50 1 Boilers, steam, power and industrial process

Note: Marine type boilers are classified in 59 2, boilers for heating systems in 65 1.

- 50 1 02 Water tube package boiler units
- 50 1 04 Fire tube package boiler units
- 50 1 08 Steam generating units, water tube, knocked down
- 50 1 12 Fire tube boilers, n.e.s.
- 50 1 14 Power boilers, nuclear energy heat source
- 50 1 16 Power boilers, n.e.s.
- 50 1 20 Boiler drums, complete with heads
- 50 1 22 Boiler tubes, bent or otherwise fabricated
- 50 1 33 Boiler superheaters and economizers
- 50 1 39 Boiler parts, n.e.s.
- 50 1 40 Boiler feed water heaters
- 50 1 44 Boilerhouse equipment, n.e.s.
- 50 1 45 Steam generating equipment, electric

50 2 Engines and turbines (except electric)

Note: This group does not include automotive, tractor, railroad, aircraft and marine engines.

- 50 2 05 Steam engines and turbines, stationary
- 50 2 07 Parts for stationary steam engines and turbines
- 50 2 11 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 14 Parts for diesel and semi-diesel engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 19 Air-cooled gasoline engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 21 Gasoline engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 26 Parts for gasoline engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 30 Hydraulic turbines
- 50 2 31 Parts for hydraulic turbines
- 50 2 32 Penstock valves for hydro electric installations
- 50 2 40 Gas turbines
- 50 2 41 Parts for gas turbines
- 50 2 90 Engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 91 Engine parts, n.e.s.

50 3 Electric generators and motors (except auxiliary equipment for internal combustion engines)

- 50 3 05 Generators, A.C.

50 3 Electric generators and motors (except auxiliary equipment
for internal combustion engines) - (continued)

- 50 3 08 Generators, D.C. (incl. exciters)
- 50 3 10 Gas turbo-generator sets
- 50 3 12 Turbo-generator sets, n.e.s.
- 50 3 15 Self-contained generator sets and lighting outfits, n.e.s.
 (generators with power units)
- 50 3 17 Rotors, stators and coils for generators
- 50 3 19 Parts and accessories for generators, n.e.s.
- 50 3 21 Railway and vehicle motors, A.C. and D.C.
- 50 3 22 Shaded pole type motors
- 50 3 23 Universal type motors
- 50 3 26 Sets of rotors and stators for hermetically sealed refrigeration units
- 50 3 27 Synchronous motors and condensers
- 50 3 45 Electric induction motors, n.e.s.
- 50 3 62 D.C. motors
- 50 3 76 Rotors, stators and coils for electric motors
- 50 3 79 Parts and accessories for electric motors, n.e.s.
- 50 3 91 Position indicating electric motors
- 50 3 97 Parts for position indicating electric motors

50 4 Mechanical and hydraulic power transmission equipment and bearings

Note: Crankshaft main bearings and connecting rod bearings as well as camshaft bearings are considered as engine parts.

- 50 4 01 Bearings for motor vehicles, n.e.s.
- 50 4 03 Parts for bearings for motor vehicles
- 50 4 05 Ball bearings, n.e.s., complete (unmounted)
- 50 4 07 Ball bearings, n.e.s., complete (mounted)
- 50 4 09 Ball bearing parts, n.e.s.
- 50 4 11 Roller bearings, n.e.s., complete (unmounted)
- 50 4 13 Roller bearings, n.e.s., complete (mounted)
- 50 4 15 Roller bearing parts, n.e.s.
- 54 4 20 Bushings (bearing type) and sleeve bearings, n.e.s. (unmounted)
- 50 4 25 Bushings (bearing type) and sleeve bearings, n.e.s. (mounted)
- 50 4 32 Bearings, unmounted, n.e.s.
- 50 4 33 Parts for unmounted bearings, n.e.s.
- 50 4 36 Mounted bearings, n.e.s.
- 50 4 37 Parts for mounted bearings, n.e.s.
- 50 4 40 Speed changers and speed increasing or reducing units
- 50 4 42 Gear boxes, gear drive units, n.e.s.
- 50 4 44 Gears, power transmission
- 50 4 52 Flexible shaft couplings, power transmission
- 50 4 54 Hydraulic couplings
- 50 4 55 Hydraulic cylinders
- 50 4 56 Hydraulic pumps
- 50 4 57 Hydraulic valves
- 50 4 59 Hydraulic power transmission equipment and parts, n.e.s.
- 50 4 62 Pulleys, power transmission
- 50 4 65 Air motors
- 50 4 90 Mechanical power transmission equipment, n.e.s.
- 50 4 95 Parts for mechanical power transmission equipment, n.e.s.

50 5 Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens

- 50 5 04 Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces, electric (incl. foundry furnaces)
- 50 5 08 Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces, non-electric (incl. foundry furnaces)
- 50 5 12 Metal heat-treating furnaces and ovens, electric
- 50 5 16 Metal heat-treating furnaces and ovens, non-electric
- 50 5 17 Parts for metallurgical and metal heat-treating furnaces
- 50 5 18 Glass making, flashing and flatting furnaces
- 50 5 20 Wood industry kilns, electric
- 50 5 24 Wood industry kilns, non-electric
- 50 5 26 Cement industry kilns
- 50 5 28 Kilns, n.e.s., electric
- 50 5 32 Kilns, n.e.s., non-electric
- 50 5 36 Bakery ovens, electric
- 50 5 40 Bakery ovens, non-electric
- 50 5 41 Parts for bakery ovens
- 50 5 44 Distillation ovens, electric
- 50 5 48 Distillation ovens, non-electric
- 50 5 52 Industrial ovens, electric, n.e.s.
- 50 5 56 Industrial ovens, non-electric, n.e.s.
- 50 5 68 Industrial furnaces, electric, n.e.s.
- 50 5 72 Industrial furnaces, non-electric, n.e.s.
- 50 5 73 Parts for industrial ovens and furnaces, n.e.s.
- 50 5 80 Oil and gas burners, industrial process type
- 50 5 90 Mechanical stokers for industrial furnaces and ovens
- 50 5 91 Parts for industrial oil and gas burners or mechanical stokers

50 7 Compressors (air and gas), blowers, and vacuum pumps

- 50 7 09 Air compressors, stationary, reciprocating type
- 50 7 11 Air compressors, stationary, centrifugal type
- 50 7 15 Air compressors, portable
- 50 7 16 Gas compressors, stationary (exc. refrigeration type)
- 50 7 17 Gas compressors, n.e.s. (exc. refrigeration type)
- 50 7 18 Parts for compressing machinery (air and gas)
- 50 7 20 Vacuum pumps (exc. for milking machines)
- 50 7 22 Parts for vacuum pumps (exc. parts for milking machines)
- 50 7 62 Turbo-blowers, industrial
- 50 7 66 Fans and blowers, industrial, axial
- 50 7 68 Fans and blowers, industrial, centrifugal (exc. turbo-blowers)
- 50 7 69 Fans and blowers, n.e.s., industrial
- 50 7 75 Parts for industrial fans and blowers

50 8 Pumps

- 50 8 53 Pumps, power
- 50 8 55 Parts for power pumps
- 50 8 60 Pumps, hand
- 50 8 73 Self-contained household water pumping systems, jet type, deep or shallow well
- 50 8 74 Self-contained household water pumping systems, n.e.s., deep well
- 50 8 78 Self-contained household water pumping systems, n.e.s., shallow well

50 8 Pumps — (continued)

- 50 8 85 Liquid elevators and rams
- 50 8 95 Pump jacks and parts, n.e.s.

50 9 Other machinery classified by function

- 50 9 04 Bottle washing, filling, capping, sealing and labelling machines
- 50 9 06 Can washing, filling, closing and labelling machines
- 50 9 09 Heat sealing machinery
- 50 9 10 Filling, bagging and cartoning equipment
- 50 9 11 Strapping machinery and equipment
- 50 9 13 Baling and tying machinery, n.e.s. (exc. agricultural)
- 50 9 14 Wrapping and labelling machinery, n.e.s. (exc. bottle and can labelling)
- 50 9 16 Packaging machinery, n.e.s.
- 50 9 17 Parts and accessories for packaging machinery
- 50 9 22 Grease pumps and guns (incl. hand guns)
- 50 9 24 Unit lubricators
- 50 9 26 Lubrication equipment, n.e.s.
- 50 9 27 Parts for lubrication equipment
- 50 9 34 Thermal driers, dehydrators and anhydrators
- 50 9 35 Industrial drying machinery, n.e.s.
- 50 9 38 Heat exchangers, industrial (exc. air conditioning and refrigeration type)
- 50 9 53 Industrial filtering machinery
- 50 9 72 Dust collection equipment (air purification, solid matter), industrial
- 50 9 74 Air purification equipment (gaseous or vaporous matter), industrial
- 50 9 75 Parts for dust collection and air purification equipment
- 50 9 76 Industrial separators, centrifugal
- 50 9 80 Industrial steam cleaning equipment
- 50 9 82 Industrial spraying equipment, n.e.s.
- 50 9 85 Industrial staplers, stitchers and tackers
- 50 9 90 Machinery classified by function, n.e.s.
- 50 9 95 Parts for machinery classified by function, n.e.s.

51 CONVEYING, ELEVATING AND MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT51 1 Conveyors and conveying systems

- 51 1 04 Gravity conveyors (incl. straight and spiral chutes)
- 51 1 08 Portable conveyor units
- 51 1 12 Pneumatic tube systems
- 51 1 15 Parts for pneumatic tube systems
- 51 1 40 Aerial cableways (incl. ski and chair lifts)
- 51 1 41 Parts for aerial cableways
- 51 1 49 Unit conveyors, powered, n.e.s.
- 51 1 55 Bulk conveyors, powered, bucket type
- 51 1 65 Bulk conveyors, powered, belt, band or apron type
- 51 1 75 Bulk conveyors, powered, screw type
- 51 1 80 Bulk conveyors, powered, n.e.s.
- 51 1 85 Parts for conveyors and conveying systems, n.e.s.

51 2 Elevators and escalators (except construction and mining industry types)

- 51 2 04 Passenger elevators, electric and hydraulic
- 51 2 07 Freight, sidewalk and other elevators
- 51 2 09 Elevator parts
- 51 2 12 Escalators
- 51 2 15 Escalator parts

51 3 Hoisting machinery

- 51 3 04 Powered overhead travelling cranes
- 51 3 06 Railway cranes
- 51 3 08 Cranes and derricks, n.e.s. (exc. excavator-type cranes)
- 51 3 09 Parts for cranes and derricks (exc. parts for excavator-type cranes)
- 51 3 10 Mine hoists
- 51 3 11 Skips and cages, hoisting type
- 51 3 12 Chain blocks and trolleys
- 51 3 22 Monorail electric hoists
- 51 3 24 Monorail systems
- 51 3 26 Mobile lifts, elevating, platform and articulated boom
- 51 3 32 Winches for ships
- 51 3 36 Winches (exc. ship)
- 51 3 37 Parts for winches
- 51 3 90 Hoisting machinery, n.e.s.
- 51 3 95 Parts for hoisting machinery, n.e.s.

51 4 Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers and stackers

Note: This group includes industrial trucks, etc. for use in and around industrial plants, depots, docks and terminals as materials handling equipment.

- 51 4 02 Hand trucks, powered (incl. dollies)
- 51 4 10 Lift trucks, industrial, internal combustion
- 51 4 12 Lift trucks, industrial, electric
- 51 4 15 Parts for industrial lift trucks
- 51 4 20 Powered trucks, industrial, n.e.s.
- 51 4 30 Industrial tractors, trailers and stackers, n.e.s.
- 51 4 31 Parts for industrial tractors, trailers and stackers, n.e.s.

51 9 Other materials handling equipment

- 51 9 02 Wheelbarrows
- 51 9 04 Pushcarts and handcarts, n.e.s.
- 51 9 11 Log skidders
- 51 9 13 Log loaders
- 51 9 17 Woodland log handling equipment, n.e.s.
- 51 9 19 Parts for woodland log handling equipment
- 51 9 21 Front end loaders for mounting on tractors
- 51 9 24 Loaders, self-propelled, bucket and belt types
- 51 9 27 Integral tractor-shovel loaders
- 51 9 29 Parts for integral tractor-shovel loaders
- 51 9 71 Tote boxes

51 9 Other materials handling equipment — (continued)

51 9 76 Bulk bins, wooden
 51 9 77 Bins and hoppers, metal
 51 9 79 Bins and hoppers, n.e.s.
 51 9 85 Pallets
 51 9 90 Materials handling equipment, n.e.s.
 51 9 95 Parts for materials handling equipment, n.e.s.

52 SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY

52 0 Dies, moulds and cutting and forming tools (except rock
 drill bits and hand tools)

52 0 06 Diamond pointed tools
 52 0 18 Tungsten carbide tools and tungsten carbide tipped tools
 52 0 21 Tungsten carbide dies
 52 0 25 Wire drawing dies, n.e.s.
 52 0 29 Metalworking dies, n.e.s.
 52 0 31 Dies and moulds for plastics machinery
 52 0 39 Forming dies and moulds, n.e.s.
 52 0 49 Drills, taps, bits, reamers, punches and threading dies,
 n.e.s. (incl. screw plates)
 52 0 51 Machine knives and shear blades
 52 0 55 Milling cutters
 52 0 61 Circular saw blades, metal cutting
 52 0 63 Band saw blades, metal cutting
 52 0 65 Hack saw blades (power), metal cutting
 52 0 69 Cutting and forming tools, n.e.s., for metalworking machinery
 52 0 71 Circular saw blades, woodworking
 52 0 75 Band saw blades, woodworking
 52 0 79 Cutting tools, n.e.s., woodworking
 52 0 89 Cutting and forming tools, n.e.s.

52 1 Drilling, excavating, mining, oil and gas machinery

52 1 01 Parts for diamond rock drills
 52 1 02 Diamond rock drills
 52 1 03 Diamond rock drill bits
 52 1 04 Rock drills, n.e.s.
 52 1 05 Parts for rock drills, n.e.s.
 52 1 06 Tungsten carbide rock drill bits
 52 1 11 Rock drill bits, n.e.s., rotary type
 52 1 13 Percussion rock drill bits (exc. tungsten carbide)
 52 1 15 Well drilling machinery
 52 1 17 Parts and accessories for well drilling machinery
 52 1 18 Earth boring and related machinery, n.e.s.
 52 1 19 Parts and accessories for earth boring and related machinery, n.e.s.
 52 1 21 Parts for trench and ditch excavating machines
 52 1 22 Trench and ditch excavating machines
 52 1 24 Parts for powered excavator-type cranes and shovels
 52 1 25 Excavator-type cranes and shovels, powered
 52 1 26 Dredging machinery (exc. hulls)
 52 1 27 Bulldozer blades

52 1 Drilling, excavating, mining, oil and gas machinery -- (continued)

- 52 1 28 Bulldozing, angle-dozing and similar attachments, n.e.s.
- 52 1 32 Scrapers, dig-carry-haul type
- 52 1 33 Parts and accessories for dig-carry-haul type scrapers
- 52 1 36 Back hoes for mounting on tractors
- 52 1 37 Combination (integrated) back hoe loaders
- 52 1 38 Parts and accessories for excavating and dredging machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 1 39 Excavating machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 1 42 Agitators
- 52 1 44 Ball, rod and pebble mills
- 52 1 45 Parts for ball, rod and pebble mills
- 52 1 46 Classifiers
- 52 1 47 Parts for classifiers
- 52 1 48 Coal cutting machines (incl. cutting-loading)
- 52 1 49 Parts for coal cutting machines
- 52 1 50 Crushers, jaw type
- 52 1 51 Crushers, gyratory type
- 52 1 52 Crushers, n.e.s.
- 52 1 53 Parts for crushers
- 52 1 54 Flotation machines
- 52 1 55 Filters, ore processing
- 52 1 59 Magnetic separators
- 52 1 60 Screens, ore
- 52 1 64 Thickeners
- 52 1 66 Underground loaders
- 52 1 67 Parts for underground loaders
- 52 1 69 Mining, quarrying and ore dressing machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 1 71 Parts for mining, quarrying and ore dressing machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 1 77 Petroleum field production equipment
- 52 1 78 Oil well sucker rods
- 52 1 79 Parts for petroleum field production equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 1 80 Petroleum refining machinery
- 52 1 83 Parts for petroleum refining machinery
- 52 1 85 Natural gas field production equipment
- 52 1 87 Parts for natural gas field production equipment
- 52 1 89 Special machinery for petroleum and gas pipeline systems (exc. pipes)
- 52 1 95 Parts for special machinery for petroleum and gas
 pipeline systems (exc. pipes)

52 2 Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment
 (including respective tractor and truck attachments)

- 52 2 04 Bituminous mixing and paving equipment
- 52 2 06 Parts for bituminous mixing and paving equipment
- 52 2 12 Concrete mixer-agitators, truck type
- 52 2 16 Concrete, plaster and mortar mixers, portable
- 52 2 21 Concrete batching and mixing plants and concrete paving equipment
- 52 2 23 Concrete construction forms, metal
- 52 2 24 Concrete construction equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 2 25 Parts for concrete construction equipment
- 52 2 27 Grader blades
- 52 2 28 Graders, self-propelled and scrapers (exc. dig-carry-haul type)
- 52 2 33 Pneumatic pavement breakers

52 2 Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment (including
respective tractor and truck attachments) - (continued)

- 52 2 34 Ripper units
- 52 2 37 Rollers, road, self-propelled
- 52 2 38 Rollers, vibratory and other rolling compactors
- 52 2 41 Sweepers for roads, streets and warehouses
- 52 2 45 Snowplows
- 52 2 46 Snowblowers (exc. domestic type)
- 52 2 47 Road and airport construction and maintenance machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 2 48 Parts for road and airport construction and maintenance
 machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 2 49 Railway construction and maintenance-of-way equipment
 (exc. maintenance-of-way cars in 57 5)
- 52 2 52 Jacks (exc. automobile and truck type)
- 52 2 65 Pile drivers
- 52 2 68 Scaffolding equipment, demountable
- 52 2 90 Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 2 95 Parts for construction and maintenance machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

52 3 Metalworking machinery

Note: Power driven hand tools are included in Group 75 1,
welding rods in Group 46 7.

- 52 3 01 Forging machinery (incl. forging hammers) (exc. hydraulic
 forging presses)
- 52 3 02 Parts and accessories for forging machinery
- 52 3 04 Presses, punch, mechanical
- 52 3 05 Presses, mechanical, n.e.s., metalworking (exc. manual presses)
- 52 3 06 Presses, n.e.s., metalworking
- 52 3 07 Parts and accessories for presses, metalworking
- 52 3 08 Punching machines, metalworking
- 52 3 09 Shearing machines, metalworking
- 52 3 11 Bending and forming machines, metalworking
- 52 3 12 Machine tools, n.e.s., metalworking
- 52 3 13 Parts and accessories for metalworking machine tools, n.e.s.
- 52 3 16 Boring machines, metal-cutting, numerically controlled (N/C)
- 52 3 17 Boring machines, n.e.s., metal-cutting (incl. vertical turning
 and boring mills)
- 52 3 18 Parts and accessories for boring machines
- 52 3 19 Broaching machines, metal-cutting
- 52 3 20 Drilling machines, metal-cutting, numerically controlled (N/C)
- 52 3 21 Drilling machines, n.e.s. (incl. radial drills), metal-cutting
- 52 3 22 Parts and accessories for drilling machines, metal-cutting
- 52 3 23 Grinding machines and grinders, metal-cutting
- 52 3 24 Polishing and buffing machines, metalworking
- 52 3 25 Lathes, turret, n.e.s., metal-cutting
- 52 3 26 Lathes, automatic, metal-cutting
- 52 3 27 Lathes, n.e.s., metal-cutting (incl. engine lathes)
- 52 3 28 Parts and accessories for lathes, metal-cutting
- 52 3 30 Milling machines, metal-cutting, numerically controlled (N/C)
- 52 3 31 Milling machines, vertical and horizontal, metal-cutting
- 52 3 32 Parts and accessories for milling machines, metal-cutting

52 3 Metalworking machinery — (continued)

- 52 3 33 Planing machines, metal-cutting
- 52 3 34 Shapers and slotters
- 52 3 35 Tapping machines, metal-cutting
- 52 3 36 Gear hobbing, cutting and grinding machines
- 52 3 37 Transfer machines
- 52 3 38 Machining centres
- 52 3 39 Machine tools, n.e.s., metal-cutting
- 52 3 40 Parts and accessories for metal-cutting machine tools, n.e.s.
- 52 3 41 Physico-chemical process cutting and eroding machine tools
- 52 3 42 Parts and accessories for physico-chemical process cutting and eroding machine tools
- 52 3 43 Tumbling barrels and mills, metalworking
- 52 3 44 Blast cleaning equipment, metalworking
- 52 3 45 Die casting machines
- 52 3 46 Centrifugal casting machines, metalworking
- 52 3 47 Rolls, sand cast and chilled cast iron rolls for use in rolling iron or steel
- 52 3 48 Rolls for rolling mills, n.e.s.
- 52 3 49 Rolling mill machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 3 50 Metal plating machinery and equipment
- 52 3 51 Finishing equipment (metalworking), n.e.s.
- 52 3 53 Drawing and forming machines for wire and metal ribbon
- 52 3 54 Wire cable, rope and strand making machines (incl. electric cable making machines)
- 52 3 55 Wire fabric-making machinery (incl. wire weaving)
- 52 3 56 Can making machinery
- 52 3 57 Metal container making and reconditioning machines, n.e.s.
- 52 3 58 Metalworking machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 3 59 Parts and accessories for metalworking machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 3 61 Arc welding sets, D.C.
- 52 3 62 Arc welding sets, A.C.
- 52 3 65 Parts and accessories for arc welding sets
- 52 3 67 Induction welding, brazing and soldering equipment
- 52 3 68 Resistance welding equipment
- 52 3 69 Welding machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 3 71 Jigs
- 52 3 72 Fixtures
- 52 3 77 Metalworking accessories, n.e.s. (exc. machine accessories)

52 4 Wood harvesting, cutting and forming machinery
(except power driven hand tools)

- 52 4 03 Tree harvesting equipment
- 52 4 05 Parts for tree harvesting equipment
- 52 4 07 Rough wood preparation machinery
- 52 4 09 Parts for rough wood preparation machinery
- 52 4 11 Sawmill machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 13 Parts for sawmill machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 14 Sawing machines, band
- 52 4 16 Chain saws
- 52 4 17 Parts and accessories for chain saws
- 52 4 19 Sawing machines, n.e.s., woodworking

52 4 Wood harvesting, cutting and forming machinery
 (except power driven hand tools) - (continued)

- 52 4 20 Parts for woodworking sawing machines, n.e.s.
- 52 4 51 Lathes, woodworking (exc. veneer lathes)
- 52 4 53 Planers
- 52 4 55 Sanders
- 52 4 57 Wood cutting machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 59 Parts for wood cutting machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 64 Veneer drying machines
- 52 4 69 Veneer and plywood machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 70 Parts for veneer and plywood machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 85 Wood particle board making machinery
- 52 4 90 Woodforming machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 95 Parts for woodforming machinery, n.e.s.

52 5 Pulp and paper industries machinery

- 52 5 23 Pulp making machinery
- 52 5 25 Pulp sheet making machinery
- 52 5 29 Parts for pulp and pulp sheet making machinery
- 52 5 41 Paper stock preparation machinery
- 52 5 45 Paper making machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 5 47 Rolls for use in the manufacture of paper
- 52 5 49 Parts for paper making machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 5 60 Paper and paperboard converting machinery
- 52 5 65 Building board making machinery
- 52 5 67 Parts for building board making machinery
- 52 5 69 Parts for paper and paperboard converting machinery

52 6 Printing and bookbinding industries machinery and equipment

- 52 6 04 Rotary printing presses
- 52 6 05 Parts for rotary printing presses
- 52 6 08 Flat bed cylinder presses
- 52 6 12 Offset and lithographing presses
- 52 6 14 Parts for offset and lithographing presses
- 52 6 16 Printing presses, n.e.s.
- 52 6 19 Parts for printing presses, n.e.s.
- 52 6 20 Linotype, monotype and similar typesetting machinery
- 52 6 24 Composing room machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 6 29 Parts for composing room machinery
- 52 6 33 Type foundry and platemaking machinery and related equipment
- 52 6 36 Type for printing
- 52 6 39 Parts for type foundry and platemaking machinery and related equipment
- 52 6 41 Blankets or blanketing for the printing industry
- 52 6 43 Printers' rollers
- 52 6 48 Plates, electrotypes, stereotypes, matrices and similar articles
- 52 6 52 Printing industries machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 6 55 Parts for printing industries machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 6 56 Bookbinding machinery and equipment
- 52 6 59 Parts for bookbinding machinery and equipment

52 7 Textile industries machinery (includes industrial sewing)

- 52 7 04 Fibre cleaning and scutching machinery
- 52 7 06 Card clothing for textile machinery
- 52 7 08 Carding machinery (exc. card clothing)
- 52 7 12 Combing machinery
- 52 7 16 Drawing and roving frames
- 52 7 19 Parts for fibre preparation machinery
- 52 7 21 Spinning frames
- 52 7 22 Twisting frames
- 52 7 25 Winding machinery
- 52 7 26 Warping and related machinery
- 52 7 28 Man-made fibre spinning machinery (for filament extrusion)
- 52 7 29 Parts for spinning, twisting, winding, warping and related machinery
- 52 7 32 Weaving machinery
- 52 7 35 Parts for weaving machinery
- 52 7 36 Knitting machine needles (incl. latch and springboard)
- 52 7 41 Knitting machines, hosiery
- 52 7 43 Knitting machines, circular, other than hosiery
- 52 7 46 Knitting machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 7 49 Parts for knitting machinery
- 52 7 56 Bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing machinery
- 52 7 58 Parts for bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing machinery
- 52 7 60 Sewing machinery, industrial
- 52 7 62 Sewing machinery needles, industrial
- 52 7 90 Textile industries machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 7 95 Parts for textile industries machinery, n.e.s.

52 8 Food, beverages and tobacco products machinery
and equipment (except canning machinery)

- 52 8 02 Flour and grist mill machinery
- 52 8 16 Bakery machinery (exc. bakery ovens and bakery mixing machines)
- 52 8 24 Fish preparing machinery
- 52 8 26 Confectionery manufacturing machinery
- 52 8 27 Sugar manufacturing machinery
- 52 8 36 Slaughtering and meat packing machinery (exc. canning
and packaging machinery)
- 52 8 52 Pasteurizers for dairies
- 52 8 56 Dairy and milk products plant machinery, n.e.s. (exc.
dairy farm equipment)
- 52 8 60 Beverage manufacturing machinery
- 52 8 62 Parts for beverage manufacturing machinery
- 52 8 64 Cigarette making machinery
- 52 8 68 Tobacco manufacturing machinery, n.e.s. (exc. packaging machines)
- 52 8 75 Parts for cigarette and tobacco manufacturing machinery
- 52 8 90 Food products machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 8 95 Parts for food products machinery, n.e.s.

52 9 Other special industrial machinery and equipment

- 52 9 04 Rubber tire and tube building machinery
- 52 9 08 Rubber-working machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 9 10 Parts for rubber working machinery

52 9 Other special industrial machinery and equipment - (continued)

- 52 9 12 Cement mill machinery (exc. kilns)
- 52 9 14 Concrete block machines
- 52 9 17 Clay and concrete products machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 9 20 Glass making machinery (exc. furnaces)
- 52 9 22 Stone-working machinery
- 52 9 24 Shoe-making machinery (exc. sewing machines)
- 52 9 28 Leather tanning and leather working machinery (exc. shoe-making machinery)
- 52 9 30 Plastics injection moulding machinery
- 52 9 31 Plastics moulding machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 9 33 Plastics extrusion machinery
- 52 9 34 Plastics products machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 9 35 Parts for plastics products machinery
- 52 9 36 Chemical and pharmaceutical products machines (incl. synthetic rubber manufacturing machinery)
- 52 9 38 Parts for chemical and pharmaceutical products machines
- 52 9 40 Electric and electronic equipment manufacturing machinery
- 52 9 51 Sand working machinery for the foundry industry
- 52 9 61 Fertilizer making and mixing machinery
- 52 9 71 Commercial fishing equipment
- 52 9 90 Special industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 9 95 Parts for special industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT TRACTORS)54 1 Plowing, tilling, cultivating and weeding machinery

- 54 1 04 Moldboard plows, tractor mounted or semi-mounted
- 54 1 06 Moldboard plows, tractor drawn
- 54 1 09 Disc plows, harrow plows, one-way discs and discers
- 54 1 16 Plows, n.e.s.
- 54 1 20 Drag harrows
- 54 1 22 Spring tooth harrows
- 54 1 25 Disc harrows, tractor drawn, wheel type
- 54 1 27 Disc harrows, tractor drawn, other
- 54 1 29 Disc harrows, tractor mounted
- 54 1 33 Soil packers and land rollers
- 54 1 34 Soil pulverizers
- 54 1 37 Rotary tillers and cultivators (exc. garden type)
- 54 1 70 Row crop cultivators
- 54 1 72 Field cultivators, deep tillage type (chisel plows), tractor drawn, rigid type
- 54 1 73 Field cultivators, deep tillage type (chisel plows), tractor drawn, folding (wing), type
- 54 1 74 Field cultivators, deep tillage type (chisel plows), tractor mounted
- 54 1 76 Field cultivators, n.e.s., tractor drawn, rigid type
- 54 1 77 Field cultivators, n.e.s., tractor drawn, folding (wing) type
- 54 1 78 Field cultivators, n.e.s., tractor mounted
- 54 1 82 Rod weeders
- 54 1 90 Tilling and weeding machinery and attachments, n.e.s.

54 2 Planting, seeding, fertilizing, spraying, dusting
and other plant protection machinery and equipment

- 54 2 01 Row crop planters
- 54 2 03 Potato planters
- 54 2 07 Transplanters
- 54 2 11 Grain press drills, disc type
- 54 2 13 Grain press drills, hoe type
- 54 2 14 Combination grain and fertilizer drills
- 54 2 15 Seed boxes for harrow ploughs and one way discs
- 54 2 17 Seed boxes, n.e.s., fertilizer boxes and combination
seed and fertilizer boxes
- 54 2 19 Seeders and drills, n.e.s.
- 54 2 21 Fertilizer and lime sowers, centrifugal type
- 54 2 22 Fertilizer and lime sowers, gravity type
- 54 2 25 Anhydrous ammonia and other liquid chemical fertilizer applicators
- 54 2 26 Manure spreaders, box type, power-take-off
- 54 2 27 Manure spreaders, box type, ground driven
- 54 2 29 Manure spreaders, liquid or tank type
- 54 2 30 Fertilizing machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 54 2 31 Field sprayers, self propelled
- 54 2 32 Field sprayers, mounted
- 54 2 33 Field sprayers, trailer type
- 54 2 35 Row crop sprayers
- 54 2 37 Orchard sprayers
- 54 2 39 Agricultural sprayers and dusters, n.e.s.
- 54 2 90 Plant protection machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54 3 Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery

- 54 3 07 Mower, cutter bar type, power take-off, tractor drawn
- 54 3 09 Mowers, cutter bar type, power take-off, tractor mounted or
semi-mounted
- 54 3 11 Mower-conditioners (cutter bar integral machines)
- 54 3 13 Hay conditioners, roll type (complete machines)
- 54 3 21 Side delivery rakes, cylinder type
- 54 3 23 Side delivery rakes, finger wheel type
- 54 3 31 Bale stokers, automatic and manual
- 54 3 32 Haying machinery, n.e.s.
- 54 3 41 Swathers and windrowers, tractor drawn
- 54 3 43 Swathers and windrowers, self-propelled
- 54 3 45 Hay conditioner attachments for swathers and windrowers
- 54 3 61 Forage crop harvesters (incl. attachments)
- 54 3 64 Potato harvesting machinery
- 54 3 73 Combines, pull type
- 54 3 75 Combines, self-propelled
- 54 3 76 Pick-up attachments for combines
- 54 3 77 Corn heads for combines
- 54 3 83 Cabs for combines
- 54 3 84 Attachments, n.e.s., for combines
- 54 3 85 Corn pickers
- 54 3 86 Beet lifters, harvesters and loaders
- 54 3 87 Tobacco harvesting machinery
- 54 3 90 Harvesting, threshing and related machinery, n.e.s.

54 4 Machines for preparing crops for market or use

- 54 4 16 Grain grinders
- 54 4 17 Grinder-mixers, stationary and portable
- 54 4 18 Hammermills
- 54 4 20 Crushers or rollers
- 54 4 32 Feed mixers, farm type
- 54 4 43 Machines for preparing fruit, vegetables, flowers or nursery stock for market or use
- 54 4 49 Crop dryer with heating units
- 54 4 51 Tobacco tying machinery
- 54 4 52 Machines for preparing crops for market or use, n.e.s.

54 5 Dairy farm, poultry farm and apiary machinery and equipment

- 54 5 14 Milking machines (incl. vacuum pumps for milking machines)
- 54 5 29 Cream separators, farm type
- 54 5 41 Farm milk coolers, bulk type
- 54 5 45 Farm milk coolers, n.e.s.
- 54 5 52 Farm dairy machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 54 5 64 Brooders
- 54 5 72 Poultry farm machines and equipment, n.e.s.
- 54 5 80 Bee-keepers' equipment

54 6 Other agricultural machinery and equipment

- 54 6 01 Farm grain augers
- 54 6 03 Farm elevators, n.e.s.
- 54 6 05 Farm loader attachments for tractors
- 54 6 07 Silo unloaders
- 54 6 09 Gutter cleaners, power operated
- 54 6 10 Forage crop blowers
- 54 6 11 Stock watering cups and bowls
- 54 6 12 Cattle stalls, pens, stanchions and fittings
- 54 6 14 Bunk feeders, chain and auger types
- 54 6 19 Feeders, n.e.s., feed cookers and tank heaters
- 54 6 31 Tool bars and tool bar carriers
- 54 6 60 Farm irrigation systems
- 54 6 71 Stone and rock pickers
- 54 6 90 Agricultural machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54 9 Parts and accessories for agricultural machinery and equipment

- 54 9 60 Parts and accessories for agricultural field machinery and equipment
- 54 9 90 Parts and accessories for agricultural machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

55 TRACTORS55 1 Tractors (except industrial materials handling equipment)

- 55 1 05 Lawn and garden tractors
- 55 1 07 Attachments, accessories and parts for lawn and garden tractors
- 55 1 13 Wheel tractors, carburetor type (exc. lawn and garden tractors)
- 55 1 17 Wheel tractors, diesel type

55 1 Tractors (except industrial materials handling equipment) - (continued)

- 55 1 24 Crawler tractors, carburetor type
- 55 1 28 Crawler tractors, diesel type
- 55 1 45 Tractors, n.e.s.
- 55 1 51 Tractor cabs
- 55 1 85 Tractor engines
- 55 1 91 Parts and accessories, n.e.s., for tractors (exc. lawn and garden tractors)
- 55 1 95 Parts for tractor engines (exc. lawn and garden tractors)

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENTRAILWAY ROLLING STOCK57 1 Locomotives and tenders

- 57 1 16 Diesel-electric locomotives
- 57 1 20 Locomotives, railway service, n.e.s.
- 57 1 52 Diesel and semi-diesel engines for locomotive use
- 57 1 56 Engines for locomotives in railway service, n.e.s.
- 57 1 60 Parts for locomotive engines in railway service
- 57 1 76 Locomotives (exc. railway service)
- 57 1 80 Parts for locomotive engines, n.e.s.

57 4 Self-propelled railway cars

- 57 4 05 Self-propelled street, rapid transit and interurban cars
- 57 4 15 Self-propelled railway road bed construction, inspection and maintenance cars
- 57 4 29 Self-propelled railway cars, n.e.s.

57 5 Railway cars (except self-propelled)

- 57 5 04 Passenger and passenger service cars, railway (incl. combined passenger and service cars)
- 57 5 12 Box cars (exc. insulated)
- 57 5 20 Flat cars
- 57 5 24 Gondola cars
- 57 5 25 Hopper cars
- 57 5 26 Ore cars
- 57 5 28 Refrigerator cars
- 57 5 32 Tank cars
- 57 5 33 Auto transporter cars
- 57 5 34 Piggyback van cars
- 57 5 36 Maintenance-of-way cars (exc. self-propelled)
- 57 5 38 Container transporter cars
- 57 5 40 Livestock cars
- 57 5 42 Insulated box cars
- 57 5 47 Freight cars, n.e.s.
- 57 5 48 Industrial and mine rail cars
- 57 5 52 Railway cars, n.e.s. (exc. self-propelled)

57 6 Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock

- 57 6 08 Brakes and parts for railway rolling stock
- 57 6 14 Couplings
- 57 6 17 Springs for railway rolling stock
- 57 6 20 Underframes
- 57 6 24 Tires
- 57 6 28 Wheels
- 57 6 32 Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock, n.e.s.

58 ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES

Note: Engines and engine parts produced or sold separately are classified in 58 8; bodies and cabs for trucks in 58 5; motorcycle parts in 58 8.

58 1 Passenger automobiles and chassis

- 58 1 05 Convertibles
- 58 1 09 Hardtop sedans, 2 door
- 58 1 13 Hardtop sedans, 4 door
- 58 1 19 Sedans, 2 door
- 58 1 24 Sedans, 4 door
- 58 1 31 Station wagons
- 58 1 36 Passenger automobiles, n.e.s.
- 58 1 44 Chassis (sold without body)

58 2 Motor coaches, motor coach chassis, school bus type buses and chassis

- 58 2 04 Urban type motor coaches (exc. electric motor coaches)
- 58 2 08 Electric motor coaches
- 58 2 12 Interurban type motor coaches
- 58 2 16 School bus type buses
- 58 2 20 Motor coach and school bus type chassis

58 3 Trucks, truck chassis and truck tractors, commercial

- 58 3 04 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. (maximum gross vehicle weight), not over 6,000 lb.
- 58 3 06 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 6,000 lb but not over 10,000 lb.
- 58 3 10 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 10,000 lb. but not over 14,000 lb.
- 58 3 14 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 14,000 lb. but not over 16,000 lb.
- 58 3 18 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 16,000 lb. but not over 19,500 lb.
- 58 3 22 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 19,500 lb. but not over 26,000 lb.
- 58 3 26 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 26,000 lb. but not over 33,000 lb.
- 58 3 27 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 33,000 lb.

58 4 Trailers and semi-trailers

- 58 4 10 Stake type
- 58 4 12 Van type
- 58 4 14 Lowbed type
- 58 4 18 Logging type
- 58 4 28 Tank type
- 58 4 32 Dump type
- 58 4 36 Poletrailers
- 58 4 49 Trailers, commercial, n.e.s.
- 58 4 65 Mobile homes
- 58 4 66 Travel trailers
- 58 4 67 Tent trailers and camper trailers
- 58 4 70 Boat trailers
- 58 4 90 Trailers, n.e.s.

58 5 Bodies for trucks and buses

- 58 5 04 Dump bodies
- 58 5 16 Stake bodies
- 58 5 18 Multi-stop delivery bodies
- 58 5 22 Pick-up bodies
- 58 5 24 Van bodies
- 58 5 28 Bus bodies
- 58 5 30 Tank bodies for trucks
- 58 5 33 Tank bodies for trailers
- 58 5 35 Utility and service bodies (incl. tire service and tow truck bodies)
- 58 5 90 Truck bodies, n.e.s.

58 6 Military motor vehicles and trailers (except tanks)

- 58 6 04 Trucks, wheeled
- 58 6 08 Trucks, half-track, military
- 58 6 12 Trucks, full-track, military
- 58 6 16 Truck tractors, wheeled, military
- 58 6 20 Truck tractors, full track, military
- 58 6 24 Military trailers and trailer converters
- 58 6 28 Military truck-trailer combination motor vehicles
- 58 6 32 Military motor vehicles, amphibious
- 58 6 36 Military motor vehicles, n.e.s.

58 7 Other motor vehicles

Note: Only vehicles built for purposes mentioned are included here
(e.g. station-wagons adapted for use as ambulances are classified in 58 1)

- 58 7 03 Ambulances
- 58 7 06 Hearses
- 58 7 13 Prison vans
- 58 7 16 Police cruisers
- 58 7 19 Armoured vehicles (non-military)
- 58 7 23 Broadcasting, TV and film production cars
- 58 7 31 Motorcycles

58 7 Other motor vehicles - (continued)

58 7 33 Powercycles
 58 7 35 Motor scooters
 58 7 53 Street cleaning and garbage handling vehicles (exc. trucks)
 58 7 63 Wrecker and towing service cars
 58 7 83 Racing cars
 58 7 85 Snowmobiles, pleasure and sporting type
 58 7 86 All-terrain-vehicles (A.T.V.)
 58 7 87 Off-highway trucks
 58 7 89 Motor vehicles, electric powered, n.e.s.
 58 7 90 Motor vehicles, n.e.s.

58 8 Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies

58 8 02 Engines for pleasure and sporting type snowmobiles
 58 8 04 Motor vehicle engines, diesel
 58 8 09 Motor vehicle engines, gasoline, n.e.s.
 58 8 12 Motor vehicle engines, liquefied gas
 58 8 16 Motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
 58 8 18 Rebuilt motor vehicle engines
 58 8 41 Crankshaft main bearings and connecting rod bearings as well as
 camshaft bearings for motor vehicle engines
 58 8 45 Parts for diesel motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
 58 8 46 Parts for gasoline motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
 58 8 49 Parts for motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
 58 8 52 Suspension leaf (flat) springs
 58 8 54 Suspension coil springs
 58 8 55 Suspension torsion bars
 58 8 60 Parts for trailers, n.e.s.
 58 8 61 Battery heaters
 58 8 62 Block heaters
 58 8 63 Heaters and defrosters, n.e.s.
 58 8 65 Electric horns
 58 8 66 Windshield wiper mechanisms (incl. washers)
 58 8 68 Transmissions and parts
 58 8 69 Clutch assemblies
 58 8 70 Differentials and rear axle assemblies
 58 8 71 Drive shafts and universal joints
 58 8 73 Jacks for motor vehicles and parts
 58 8 74 Mirrors for motor vehicles
 58 8 75 Tracks for snowmobiles
 58 8 76 Parts for pleasure and sporting type snowmobiles (exc. engine parts)
 58 8 77 Shock absorbers
 58 8 78 Wheels, brakes and brake system components
 58 8 79 Steering wheels
 58 8 80 Steering gear assemblies
 58 8 82 Hub caps
 58 8 83 Tire valves and tire valve components
 58 8 85 Stampings and body parts
 58 8 86 Hydraulic hoists for trucks (sold separately)
 58 8 87 Tailgate loaders for trucks (sold separately)
 58 8 89 Parts and accessories for truck and bus bodies, n.e.s.
 58 8 90 Radiators for motor vehicles

58 8 Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies – (continued)

- 58 8 91 Mufflers, resonators, exhaust and tail pipes for motor vehicles
- 58 8 93 Parts, attachments and accessories, n.e.s., for motorcycles, powercycles and motor scooters (exc. engine parts)
- 58 8 95 Parts, accessories and assemblies for motor vehicles, n.e.s.
- 58 8 96 Soft trim for motor vehicles (exc. carpets and carpeting)
- 58 8 97 Automobile type safety harnesses and seat belts

59

SHIPS AND BOATS59 1 Ships and boats (with or without engines)

- 59 1 09 Warships (all types)
- 59 1 15 Container ships
- 59 1 18 Tankers
- 59 1 19 Cargo ships, n.e.s.
- 59 1 28 Passenger ships
- 59 1 30 Tugs and towboats
- 59 1 34 Dredges
- 59 1 38 Ferries
- 59 1 42 Fishing boats
- 59 1 44 Commercial vessels, n.e.s.
- 59 1 46 Scows and barges
- 59 1 50 Special purpose work vessels, n.e.s.
- 59 1 51 Canoes
- 59 1 53 Rowboats, skiffs and dories
- 59 1 55 Sailing craft
- 59 1 57 Outboard boats (incl. cabin cruisers)
- 59 1 59 Inboard and inboard-outboard cabin cruisers and motor yachts
- 59 1 61 Inboard and inboard-outboard boats, n.e.s.
- 59 1 63 Houseboats
- 59 1 66 Pleasure and sporting craft, n.e.s.
- 59 1 90 Ships and boats, n.e.s. (with or without engines)

59 2 Marine engines (main propulsion)

- 59 2 03 Marine type boilers
- 59 2 11 Steam engines, reciprocating, marine type
- 59 2 20 Steam turbines, marine type
- 59 2 25 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, marine type
- 59 2 29 Parts for marine diesel and semi-diesel engines
- 59 2 31 Gasoline engines, marine type
- 59 2 39 Parts for marine gasoline engines (exc. parts of outboards)
- 59 2 45 Inboard-outboard propulsion units
- 59 2 50 Outboard motors
- 59 2 55 Parts for outboard motors
- 59 2 60 Marine engines, n.e.s.
- 59 2 90 Marine engine parts and accessories (exc. diesel and gasoline engine parts)

59 3 Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats (except engines and parts)

- 59 3 01 Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats (exc. engines and parts)

60

AIRCRAFT60 1 Aircraft, complete with engines

- 60 1 04 Military aircraft, fixed wing
- 60 1 06 Military aircraft, helicopters
- 60 1 15 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, jet type
- 60 1 19 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, n.e.s.
- 60 1 20 Non-military aircraft, helicopters
- 60 1 32 Gliders and sail planes
- 60 1 41 Airships and balloons (incl. parts)
- 60 1 45 Drone aircraft, military
- 60 1 49 Aircraft, n.e.s. (incl. rockets other than weapons and ammunition)

60 2 Airframes

- 60 2 04 Military airframes, fixed wing
- 60 2 06 Military air frames, helicopter
- 60 2 15 Non-military airframes, fixed wing
- 60 2 22 Non-military airframes, helicopter
- 60 2 90 Airframes, n.e.s.

60 3 Aircraft engines

- 60 3 18 Aircraft engines, reciprocating type
- 60 3 26 Aircraft engines, gas turbine (turboshaft, turboprop)
- 60 3 28 Aircraft engines, gas turbine (turbojet, turbofan)
- 60 3 40 Aircraft engines, n.e.s.
- 60 3 49 Parts for aircraft engines

60 4 Other aircraft assemblies, equipment and parts (except engines and tires)

- 60 4 04 Parachutes, personnel and cargo-carrying and other aerial delivery equipment
- 60 4 08 Towing equipment (airborne)
- 60 4 12 Catapults and beaching gear
- 60 4 16 Energizers and engine preheaters
- 60 4 80 Propeller assemblies and components, aircraft
- 60 4 95 Aircraft assemblies, equipment and parts, n.e.s. (exc. engines and tires)

61 MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLES (INCLUDE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES)61 2 Air cushion vehicles

- 61 2 15 Hovercraft (for use over water)
- 61 2 29 Air cushion vehicles, n.e.s.
- 61 2 39 Accessories and parts for air cushion vehicles

61 9 Other vehicles (include parts and accessories)

Note: Childrens' wheel goods are classified in group 83 6.

- 61 9 08 Bicycles
- 61 9 12 Bicycle frames

61 9 Other vehicles (include parts and accessories) - (continued)

61 9 16 Bicycle saddles
 61 9 20 Bicycle parts, n.e.s. (exc. tires)
 61 9 22 Wheelchairs, invalid chairs and parts
 61 9 24 Commercial tricycles
 61 9 28 Wagons, carts, buggies and similar vehicles
 61 9 32 Sleighs and cutters (exc. children's sleighs)
 61 9 90 Vehicles, n.e.s.
 61 9 95 Parts for vehicles, n.e.s.

62

RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES62 1 Pneumatic tires, new (tubeless or tube type)

62 1 03 Passenger car tires, pneumatic, new
 62 1 08 Truck and bus tires, pneumatic, new, sizes smaller than 12.00 - 22
 62 1 10 Truck and bus tires, pneumatic, new, sizes 12.00 - 22 and larger
 62 1 12 Airplane tires, pneumatic, new
 62 1 15 Farm tractor and implement tires, pneumatic, new
 62 1 18 Off-highway type vehicle tires, new (incl. tires for earth movers,
 excavators, loggers, graders, etc.)
 62 1 20 Industrial tires, pneumatic and semi-pneumatic, new
 (incl. wheelbarrow tires).
 62 1 24 Motorcycle and sidecar tires, pneumatic, new
 62 1 90 Pneumatic tires, pneumatic, new and semi-pneumatic, new

62 2 Tire tubes

62 2 04 Passenger car tire tubes
 62 2 08 Truck and bus tire tubes, sizes smaller than 12.00 - 22
 62 2 10 Truck and bus tire tubes, sizes 12.00 - 22 and larger
 62 2 15 Tractor and implement tire tubes
 62 2 90 Tire tubes, n.e.s.

62 3 Solid and cushion tires and tiring

62 3 02 Industrial tires, solid
 62 3 06 Tires and tiring, solid and semi-pneumatic, for baby carriages,
 tricycles, toys, etc.
 62 3 08 Lawn-mower tires, all types
 62 3 90 Solid and cushion tires and tiring, n.e.s.

62 4 Rebuilt and used tires

62 4 02 Rebuilt, retreaded and recapped passenger tires
 62 4 06 Rebuilt, retreaded and recapped truck and bus tires
 62 4 09 Rebuilt, retreaded and recapped tires, n.e.s.
 62 4 10 Used tires, pneumatic, for recapping and retreading, all types

63

COMMUNICATION AND RELATED EQUIPMENT63 1 Telecommunication equipment

- 63 1 08 Telephone sets and related apparatus (exc. station apparatus)
- 63 1 29 Radio telephone equipment (incl. radio telephone, microwave and transceivers)
- 63 1 39 Intercommunication sets and equipment (exc. telephone hand sets)
- 63 1 43 Printing terminals (exc. computer type)
- 63 1 48 Facsimile and tape terminals
- 63 1 58 Multiplex communication equipment
- 63 1 68 Telephone switchgear
- 63 1 78 Communication terminals, n.e.s. (incl. station apparatus and central office equipment)
- 63 1 85 Parts for communication terminals, n.e.s.
- 63 1 90 Telecommunication equipment, n.e.s.
- 63 1 95 Parts for telecommunication equipment, n.e.s.

63 2 Electronic computer equipment

- 63 2 09 Digital computer equipment
- 63 2 15 Parts for digital computer equipment
- 63 2 29 Analog computers
- 63 2 35 Parts for analog computers
- 63 2 49 Hybrid computer equipment
- 63 2 55 Parts for hybrid computers

63 3 Radio equipment and related devices

- 63 3 08 Radio broadcast transmitting equipment
- 63 3 12 Television broadcast transmitting equipment
- 63 3 18 Radio and television broadcast, closed circuit and CCTV studio equip.
- 63 3 29 Television and radio broadcast equipment, n.e.s.
- 63 3 54 Radio receiving sets, automotive
- 63 3 62 Radio receiving sets, combination phonograph-type
- 63 3 67 Radio receiving sets, n.e.s., domestic
- 63 3 69 Radio receiving sets, n.e.s.
- 63 3 76 Television receiving sets, domestic, colour
- 63 3 79 Television receiving sets, domestic, colour, combination
- 63 3 86 Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white
- 63 3 89 Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, combination

63 4 Electronic navigation and related equipment

- 63 4 09 Radar equipment
- 63 4 55 Radio navigation equipment (exc. radar)
- 63 4 75 Sonar equipment
- 63 4 99 Electronic navigation and related equipment, n.e.s.

63 5 Electronic tubes and semi-conductors and integrated circuits
(except x-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps)

- 63 5 03 Television picture tubes, black and white (incl. rebuilt)
- 63 5 09 Television picture tubes, colour (incl. rebuilt)

- 63 5 Electronic tubes and semi-conductors and integrated circuits
 (except x-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps) - (continued)
- 63 5 16 Electronic receiving tubes
 - 63 5 18 Electronic tubes, n.e.s.
 - 63 5 29 Electronic tube parts
 - 63 5 33 Semi-conductors, transistor type
 - 63 5 36 Semi-conductors, diode and rectifier type
 - 63 5 39 Semi-conductors, n.e.s.
 - 63 5 49 Semi-conductor parts
 - 63 5 69 Integrated circuits (incl. medium and large system integrated circuits)

63 6 Audio and video recording and reproducing equipment

- 63 6 06 Phonograph record players
- 63 6 12 Audio frequency amplifiers (self-contained units)
- 63 6 22 Tape recorders and tape players, domestic (incl. audio and video)
- 63 6 71 Magnetic tape, video
- 63 6 75 Magnetic tape, computer
- 63 6 79 Magnetic tape, n.e.s.
- 63 6 80 Phonograph records and blanks
- 63 6 99 Audio and video recording and reproducing equipment, n.e.s.

63 7 Electronic equipment components, chassis and cabinetry

- 63 7 04 Antennae and antenna parts and mountings
- 63 7 08 Crystals (mounted) and holders (exc. crystal semi-conductors)
- 63 7 12 Power packs (non-rotating power supply converter units)
- 63 7 20 Resistors, electronic (exc. power service)
- 63 7 22 Capacitors, electronic
- 63 7 28 Transformers, inductors and coils, electronic
- 63 7 35 Loud-speakers, electronic
- 63 7 42 Tuners, electronic
- 63 7 54 Printed circuits for electronic equipment
- 63 7 63 Parts for phonograph record players, n.e.s.
- 63 7 67 Parts for tape players and tape recorders, n.e.s.
- 63 7 75 Chassis for TV, radio and phonograph sets, etc.
- 63 7 83 Cabinets for TV, radio and phonograph sets, etc., wooden
- 63 7 85 Cabinets for TV, radio and phonograph sets, etc., n.e.s.
- 63 7 95 Electronic equipment components, n.e.s.

65 HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

65 1 Heating equipment, hot water and steam

- 65 1 03 Packaged boiler-burner units
- 65 1 07 Heating boilers, electric
- 65 1 14 Heating boilers, n.e.s.
- 65 1 22 Steam generating units for heating systems
- 65 1 49 Heating boiler and steam generating unit parts
- 65 1 63 Heating radiators, baseboard type, 16 in. and under
 in height, non-electric
- 65 1 80 Heating radiators, n.e.s.
- 65 1 84 Steam traps for heating systems
- 65 1 90 Heating equipment, hot water and steam, n.e.s.

65 2 Warm air heating equipment

- 65 2 04 Furnaces, warm air type, coal or wood burning
- 65 2 08 Furnaces, warm air type, oil burning
- 65 2 12 Furnaces, warm air, gas burning
- 65 2 15 Furnaces, warm air type, electric
- 65 2 20 Forced air circulation units
- 65 2 90 Warm air heating equipment, n.e.s.
- 65 2 95 Parts for warm air heating equipment

65 3 Heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters

- 65 3 04 Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel
- 65 3 16 Heating stoves and space heaters, gas
- 65 3 24 Heating stoves and space heaters, fuel oil
- 65 3 27 Air space heaters, electric, portable, fan forced type
- 65 3 28 Air space heaters, electric, portable, without fan
- 65 3 29 Air space heaters, electric, n.e.s., for fixed or permanent installation
- 65 3 30 Unit heaters, steam or hot water, centrifugal or propellor fan type
- 65 3 31 Unit heaters, direct gas fired
- 65 3 37 Unit heaters, electric
- 65 3 38 Unit heaters, n.e.s.
- 65 3 43 Water heaters, oil fired
- 65 3 48 Water heaters, gas, automatic (incl. tank and controls)
- 65 3 52 Water heaters, gas (exc. automatic)
- 65 3 56 Water heaters, electric, circulating type
- 65 3 60 Water heaters, electric, immersion type
- 65 3 64 Water heaters, electric, clamp-on type
- 65 3 68 Water heaters, electric, automatic storage tank type (incl. tank and controls)
- 65 3 90 Heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters, n.e.s. (incl. combinations)
- 65 3 95 Heating stoves, space heater and water heater parts

65 4 Other fuel burning equipment

- 65 4 16 Forced draft units
- 65 4 20 Oil burners for ranges
- 65 4 24 Oil burners, residential heating type
- 65 4 28 Oil burners, heating type (exc. residential)
- 65 4 32 Oil burners (heating type) parts
- 65 4 35 Gas burners, residential heating type
- 65 4 37 Gas burners (exc. residential)
- 65 4 39 Parts for gas burners, heating type
- 65 4 55 Incinerators, residential type
- 65 4 90 Fuel burning equipment, n.e.s.
- 65 4 95 Parts for fuel burning equipment, n.e.s.

65 5 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (except industrial fans)

- 65 5 03 Room air conditioners, window and wall sleeve types, up to 30,000 btu's/hr.

65 5 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (except
 industrial fans) -- (continued)

- 65 5 05 Room air conditioners (heat-pump type), self-contained (exc.
 window and wall sleeve)
- 65 5 07 Air conditioners, combination heating and cooling (exc. heat pumps)
- 65 5 09 Unitary heat pumps
- 65 5 13 Railway car air conditioners (mechanical)
- 65 5 15 Aircraft air conditioners
- 65 5 23 Unitary air conditioners, n.e.s.
- 65 5 24 Air conditioning terminal equipment
- 65 5 26 Parts for air conditioning units
- 65 5 28 Humidifiers, self-contained
- 65 5 29 Dehumidifiers, self-contained (mechanical)
- 65 5 33 Parts for humidifiers and dehumidifiers
- 65 5 41 Household refrigerators, electric
- 65 5 43 Household refrigerators, n.e.s.
- 65 5 45 Freezers, household size
- 65 5 46 Combination refrigerator-freezers, household
- 65 5 48 Parts for refrigerators and freezers, household size
- 65 5 51 Ice cream dispensing cabinets, non-display
- 65 5 53 Display cases, refrigerated, self-contained and remote
- 65 5 55 Commercial refrigerators (incl. reach-in and walk-in types,
 self-contained and remote)
- 65 5 57 Cold storage doors, all sizes and types
- 65 5 59 Refrigerated bulk liquid dispensers, self-contained
- 65 5 60 Soda fountains, refrigerated
- 65 5 61 Bottle beverage coolers, self-contained
- 65 5 63 Drinking water coolers (incl. office type, self-contained)
- 65 5 66 Ice makers, all types
- 65 5 68 Railroad car refrigeration units (mechanical)
- 65 5 69 Truck refrigeration units (mechanical)
- 65 5 73 Heat transfer coils
- 65 5 75 Unit coolers, ceiling or wall mounted type
- 65 5 77 Unit coolers, floor mounted
- 65 5 82 Refrigeration compressor units and bare compressors
- 65 5 84 Refrigeration condensing units, reciprocating
- 65 5 85 Evaporative condensers, all types (refrigeration)
- 65 5 86 Refrigeration condensers, air cooled
- 65 5 89 Cooling towers, natural or forced draft
- 65 5 94 Refrigeration heat exchangers, shell and tube, and shell and coil
- 65 5 96 Liquid chillers, reciprocating type
- 65 5 97 Central station air handling equipment
- 65 5 99 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, n.e.s.
 (exc. industrial fans)

66

COOKING EQUIPMENT FOR FOOD

Note: Includes commercial and domestic, but not industrial equipment

66 1 Electric appliances for cooking and warming food

- 66 1 03 Domestic electric cooking stoves and ranges
- 66 1 10 Domestic built-in electric cooking ovens (incl. top mountings)
- 66 1 11 Electric rangettes

66 1 Electric appliances for cooking and warming food -- (continued)

- 66 1 20 Electric cooking plates and grills, n.e.s., domestic type
- 66 1 28 Commercial electric ranges, ovens and broilers
- 66 1 33 Commercial electric cooking and food-warming equipment,
 n.e.s. (incl. combinations)
- 66 1 45 Domestic electric toasters
- 66 1 52 Commercial electric toasters
- 66 1 61 Commercial electric coffee makers
- 66 1 65 Domestic electric coffee makers
- 66 1 74 Kettles, electric
- 66 1 76 Waffle irons, electric, domestic (incl. combination sandwich toasters)
- 66 1 80 Waffle irons, electric, commercial
- 66 1 83 Deep fat fryers, domestic
- 66 1 85 Frypans, electric
- 66 1 90 Electric appliances for cooking and warming food, n.e.s.
- 66 1 96 Heating elements for electric appliances
- 66 1 98 Parts for electric appliances for cooking and warming food, n.e.s.

66 2 Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food

- 66 2 01 Camping stoves
- 66 2 04 Cooking stoves and ranges, solid fuel, domestic type
- 66 2 08 Cooking stoves and ranges, gas, domestic type
- 66 2 10 Domestic built-in gas cooking ovens (incl. top mountings)
- 66 2 12 Cooking stoves and ranges, liquid fuel, domestic type
- 66 2 15 Parts of cooking stoves and ranges, non-electric, domestic, n.e.s.
- 66 2 20 Cooking stoves, ranges, ovens and broilers, non-electric,
 commercial type
- 66 2 24 Cooking equipment, non-electric, commercial type, n.e.s.
- 66 2 28 Food warming equipment, non-electric, commercial
- 66 2 90 Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food, n.e.s.
- 66 2 95 Parts for cooking and food warming equipment, non-electric,
 commercial, n.e.s.

67 PLUMBING EQUIPMENT AND FITTINGS (EXCEPT VALVES, PIPES AND FITTINGS)

67 1 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware

- 67 1 04 Bath tubs, enamelled cast iron
- 67 1 06 Bath tubs, enamelled steel
- 67 1 08 Bath tubs, n.e.s.
- 67 1 12 Sinks, enamelled cast iron
- 67 1 14 Sinks, enamelled steel
- 67 1 16 Sinks, uncoated formed metal
- 67 1 18 Sinks, n.e.s.
- 67 1 23 Sink and drainboard combinations, enamelled
- 67 1 25 Sink and drainboard combinations (exc. enamelled)
- 67 1 43 Laundry tubs
- 67 1 46 Service sinks, enamelled
- 67 1 48 Service sinks, vitreous china
- 67 1 49 Service sinks (exc. enamelled and vitreous china)
- 67 1 52 Urinals, vitreous china

67 1 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware - (continued)

67 1 54 Urinals (exc. vitreous china)
 67 1 56 Wash basins, enamelled
 67 1 58 Wash basins, vitreous china
 67 1 59 Wash basins (exc. enamelled and vitreous china)
 67 1 61 Bidets
 67 1 64 Toilet seats
 67 1 68 Toilet bowls and toilet bowl-tank combinations, vitreous china
 67 1 70 Toilet tanks, n.e.s., vitreous china
 67 1 74 Flush tanks (exc. toilet tanks of vitreous china)
 67 1 76 Drinking fountains, non-refrigerated
 67 1 78 Industrial wash fountains
 67 1 81 Shower cabinets and stalls
 67 1 85 Modular bathroom units
 67 1 90 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, n.e.s.

67 2 Plumbers' brass goods (except pipes, pipe valves and fittings)

67 2 05 Faucets, bath and shower, tub-fillers, shower heads and
 shower and tub-filler combinations
 67 2 08 Traps
 67 2 12 Stops
 67 2 14 Bath waste and overflows
 67 2 20 Faucets, laundry tub, sink and washbasin and their combinations
 67 2 24 Toilet tank fittings
 67 2 28 Plumbing fixture fittings and piping specialties, n.e.s.
 67 2 32 Plumbing fixture trim
 67 2 38 Flush valves, plumbing
 67 2 99 Plumbers' brass goods, n.e.s. (exc. pipes, pipe valves and fittings)

67 3 Bathroom and toilet accessories

67 3 05 Bathroom and toilet accessories, vitreous china
 67 3 35 Bathroom and toilet accessories, plastic
 67 3 90 Bathroom and toilet accessories, n.e.s.

68 ELECTRIC LIGHTING, DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT68 1 Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps

68 1 01 Incandescent type lamps, floor models, portable, residential
 68 1 03 Incandescent type lamps, table models, portable, residential
 68 1 05 Incandescent lamps, n.e.s., portable (exc. residential and
 hand lamps)
 68 1 06 Fluorescent type lamps, residential floor models (incl.
 combination fluorescent-incandescent type)
 68 1 08 Fluorescent type lamps, residential table models (incl.
 combination fluorescent-incandescent type)
 68 1 11 Fluorescent lamps, n.e.s., portable
 68 1 19 Electric discharge type lamps (exc. fluorescent)
 68 1 26 Fluorescent type lighting fixtures, residential (incl.
 combination fluorescent-incandescent type)

68 1 Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps - (continued)

- 68 1 28 Fluorescent lighting fixtures, commercial, institutional and industrial type
- 68 1 31 Lighting fixtures, mercury vapour, commercial, institutional and industrial
- 68 1 34 Fluorescent lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
- 68 1 37 Electric discharge lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
- 68 1 38 Parts for fluorescent and similar lighting fixtures and lamps
- 68 1 40 Incandescent type fixtures, residential
- 68 1 42 Incandescent lighting fixtures, n.e.s., commercial, institutional and industrial type (signs and advertising displays are classified in group 94 2)
- 68 1 48 Searchlights
- 68 1 51 Floodlight and spotlight fixtures, n.e.s. (incl. studio and theatre lighting fixtures)
- 68 1 60 Electric lighting fixtures and luminaires for streets and other vehicular routes and operation areas (exc. signalling equipment)
- 68 1 66 Lighting fixtures, automotive type (passenger car, truck, trailer, motorcycle, bus)
- 68 1 72 Incandescent electric lighting fixtures, n.e.s., vehicular
- 68 1 78 Flashlights, penlights and cases
- 68 1 87 Miners' Lights
- 68 1 88 Globes and reflectors for lighting fixtures
- 68 1 89 Lamp shades
- 68 1 91 Incandescent electric lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
- 68 1 92 Parts for incandescent lighting fixtures and lamps
- 68 1 95 Street light brackets
- 68 1 96 Street light standards
- 68 1 97 Street light control equipment (incl. photo-electric controllers, relays, etc.)
- 68 1 98 Lighting equipment, n.e.s.

68 2 Electric lamps (light bulbs and tubes)

- 68 2 02 Incandescent lamps (bulbs), large (over 32 volts, base 3/4 in. or over in diameter)
- 68 2 12 Fluorescent lamps (bulbs and tubes)
- 68 2 22 Mercury vapour lamps (bulbs and tubes)
- 68 2 32 Vapour lamps (exc. mercury)
- 68 2 42 Sealed beam lamps (voltage of 32 volts or under)
- 68 2 52 Christmas-tree and coloured miniature lamps (bulbs)
- 68 2 62 Miniature lamps (exc. Christmas-tree)
- 68 2 72 Photoflash lamps (bulbs)
- 68 2 78 Photographic lamps (bulbs) (exc. photoflash)
- 68 2 90 Parts for electric lamps (bulbs and tubes), n.e.s.

68 3 Transformers (except telephone and telegraph)

- 68 3 01 Distribution transformers, dry type, 225 KVA and under, single phase
- 68 3 04 Distribution transformers, dry type, 225 KVA and under, 3 phase
- 68 3 07 Distribution transformers, liquid filled type, 225 KVA and under, single phase

68 3 Transformers (except telephone and telegraph) - (continued)

- 68 3 08 Distribution transformers, liquid filled type, 225 KVA and under,
 3 phase
- 68 3 10 Distribution transformers, liquid filled type, 226 KVA to 499 KVA,
 3 phase
- 68 3 11 Power transformers, 500 KVA to 2,500 KVA
- 68 3 13 Power transformers, 2,501 KVA to 7,500 KVA
- 68 3 15 Power transformers, 7,501 KVA to 50,000 KVA
- 68 3 17 Power transformers, above 50,000 KVA
- 68 3 19 Instrument transformers
- 68 3 26 Fluorescent lamp ballasts and transformers
- 68 3 29 Mercury and other vapour lamp ballasts and transformers
- 68 3 39 Feeder voltage regulators and regulating transformers
- 68 3 49 Electronic equipment transformers (exc. radio and television)
- 68 3 69 Specialty transformers, n.e.s. (exc. telephone and telegraph)
- 68 3 95 Transformer equipment and parts

68 4 Switchgear and protective equipment (electric lighting, distribution
 and control)

- 68 4 02 Switchgear assemblies (exc. low voltage switchboards)
- 68 4 08 Low voltage switchboards, fused or moulded case circuit
 breaker type (exc. switchgear assemblies)
- 68 4 12 Distribution, lighting and residential panelboards with
 fuses or moulded case circuit breakers
- 68 4 18 Industrial and residential enclosed safety switches and
 circuit breakers (incl. molded case circuit breakers)
- 68 4 23 Lightning arresters
- 68 4 26 Power circuit breakers
- 68 4 27 Low voltage air circuit breakers (exc. moulded case breakers)
- 68 4 28 Disconnecting switches, indoor or outdoor
- 68 4 33 Power fuses, fuse links and renewable elements (exc. cartridge fuses)
- 68 4 34 Cutouts, oil fuse type (incl. links and parts)
- 68 4 35 Cutouts, distribution, 601 v. and above
- 68 4 37 Individual cutouts for cartridge and plug fuses
- 68 4 38 Cartridge fuses
- 68 4 39 Plug fuses
- 68 4 40 Fuses, n.e.s.
- 68 4 41 Renewal elements for cartridge fuses
- 68 4 81 Power capacitors
- 68 4 85 Connectors for transmission, distribution, power and industrial use
- 68 4 90 Switchgear and protective equipment, n.e.s. (electric lighting,
 distribution and control)
- 68 4 95 Parts for switchgear and protection equipment

68 5 Industrial control equipment and accessories

- 68 5 02 Traction control equipment for electric railway and vehicle motors
- 68 5 04 A.C. and D.C. full voltage manual starters (600 v. maximum)
- 68 5 06 A.C. full voltage magnetic starters for squirrel cage
 motors (600 v. maximum)

68 5 Industrial control equipment and accessories - (continued)

- 68 5 08 A.C. multi-pole magnetic contactors and control relays,
 600 v. maximum (exc. thermal overload relays)
- 68 5 10 A.C. reduced voltage manual and magnetic starters (600 v. maximum)
- 68 5 14 A.C. motor control centres (assemblies of magnetic switches,
 600 v. maximum)
- 68 5 16 A.C. high voltage and synchronous motor controllers
- 68 5 20 A.C. drives
- 68 5 36 Dial starters, drum switches and their resistors, D.C. and
 A.C. (exc. traction control)
- 68 5 42 A.C. and D.C. brakes
- 68 5 44 D.C. drives (exc. package adjustable voltage drives)
- 68 5 52 A.C. magnetic controls, n.e.s.
- 68 5 55 D.C. magnetic controls
- 68 5 60 Industrial electronic control equipment, n.e.s.
- 68 5 90 Industrial control equipment and accessories, n.e.s.
- 68 5 95 Parts for industrial control equipment

68 6 Wiring devices

- 68 6 04 Incandescent sockets (lamp holders)
- 68 6 08 Fluorescent sockets (lamp holders)
- 68 6 12 Switches, surface and flush types
- 68 6 19 Switches, n.e.s.
- 68 6 22 Receptacles (convenience outlets)
- 68 6 24 Wall plates for switches and outlets
- 68 6 34 Plugs, caps and cord connectors
- 68 6 38 Appliance and extension cords and attachments
- 68 6 48 Fluorescent lamp starters
- 68 6 70 Wiring devices, n.e.s.

68 7 Converter equipment

- 68 7 71 Motor-generator sets, A.C. to D.C. (incl. frequency changers)
- 68 7 72 Frequency changer sets, A.C. to A.C.
- 68 7 73 Motor-generator sets, D.C. to D.C. (incl. dynamotors)
- 68 7 74 Semi-conductor power rectifying equipment
- 68 7 76 Battery chargers, commercial
- 68 7 77 Metallic rectifiers (exc. battery chargers)
- 68 7 79 Mercury arc power rectifiers and excitation cubicles
- 68 7 78 Industrial A.C. and single phase AC to DC rectifier sets
- 68 7 80 Rectifying and inverting equipment, n.e.s.
- 68 7 95 Converter equipment, n.e.s.
- 68 7 98 Parts for converter equipment

68 9 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines
(include automobile and truck)

- 68 9 02 Voltage regulators
- 68 9 04 Coils, ignition
- 68 9 08 Starter (cranking) motors, assemblies and parts
- 68 9 12 Distributors, assemblies and parts
- 68 9 16 Generators (battery charging type), assemblies and parts

68 9 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines (include automobile and truck) - (continued)

- 68 9 20 Magneto assemblies and parts
- 68 9 24 Spark plugs
- 68 9 28 Wiring harness, ignition
- 68 9 90 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines, n.e.s. (incl. automobile and truck)
- 68 9 95 Parts for auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines, n.e.s.

69 OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

69 1 Other food preparation electric appliances

- 69 1 01 Food mixers, electric, domestic type
- 69 1 02 Food juicers (juice extractors), electric, domestic type
- 69 1 05 Food blenders, electric, domestic type
- 69 1 06 Knives, electric, domestic type
- 69 1 08 Food grinders, choppers and slicers, n.e.s. (exc. knives)
- 69 1 12 Food preparation electric appliances, n.e.s.

69 2 Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers and sanders

- 69 2 04 Vacuum cleaners, electric, upright floor models (incl. electric broom type)
- 69 2 08 Vacuum cleaners, electric, canister type models
- 69 2 12 Vacuum cleaners, electric, hand models
- 69 2 14 Vacuum cleaners, electric, commercial and industrial
- 69 2 16 Attachments for vacuum cleaners
- 69 2 20 Parts for vacuum cleaners
- 69 2 24 Floor polishers, domestic
- 69 2 28 Floor polishers, commercial and industrial
- 69 2 32 Floor sanders
- 69 2 49 Cleaning equipment, n.e.s., electric
- 69 2 95 Parts for electric cleaning equipment, n.e.s.

69 3 Batteries

- 69 3 04 Primary wet cells
- 69 3 08 Storage wet cells, automotive type
- 69 3 20 Storage wet cells, railway service type
- 69 3 28 Storage wet cells, direct motive power type
- 69 3 32 Storage wet cells, n.e.s.
- 69 3 36 Dry cells, 6 in. batteries
- 69 3 40 Dry cells, portable radio batteries
- 69 3 44 Dry cells, radio batteries, n.e.s.
- 69 3 48 Dry cells, flashlight batteries
- 69 3 52 Dry cells, hearing aid batteries
- 69 3 56 Dry cells, n.e.s.
- 69 3 65 Alkaline batteries (incl. nickel cadmium)
- 69 3 95 Parts and supplies for batteries (exc. plates, anodes, cathodes and rubber parts)

69 4 Laundry equipment, electric (except commercial laundry)

- 69 4 04 Washing machines, electric, domestic, wringer type
- 69 4 08 Washing machines, electric, domestic, automatic
- 69 4 10 Washing machines, electric, domestic, n.e.s.
- 69 4 12 Washer-spin dryer combinations
- 69 4 14 Parts for electric washing machines, domestic type
- 69 4 16 Clothes dryers, electric, domestic
- 69 4 19 Parts for electric clothes dryers, domestic type
- 69 4 20 Ironers, electric, domestic
- 69 4 24 Flat-irons, steam type
- 69 4 28 Flat-irons, automatic, n.e.s.
- 69 4 32 Flat-irons, electric, n.e.s.
- 69 4 90 Laundry equipment, electric, n.e.s. (exc. commercial laundry)
- 69 4 95 Parts for electric laundry equipment, n.e.s.

69 5 Dishwashers and garbage disposal units, electric, household

- 69 5 04 Dishwashers, electric, household type
- 69 5 08 Garbage disposal units, electric, domestic type
- 69 5 35 Parts for domestic type electric dishwashers and garbage disposal units

69 6 Fans, household and commercial (include air circulators)

- 69 6 04 Fans, air circulating (wall bracket, table, counter and desk)
- 69 6 08 Fans, air circulators (ceiling, pedestal and floor)
- 69 6 11 Fans, exhaust and ventilating
- 69 6 17 Power ventilators (incl. unit, roof, etc.)
- 69 6 18 Fans, household and commercial, n.e.s. (incl. air circulators)
- 69 6 55 Parts for fans, n.e.s., household and commercial, (incl. ventilators)

69 7 Miscellaneous electric equipment and appliances

- 69 7 08 Electric blankets
- 69 7 12 Heating pads, electric
- 69 7 20 Razors (dry-shavers), electric
- 69 7 24 Electric fencers
- 69 7 28 Electric steamers and vaporizers
- 69 7 38 Electromagnets, n.e.s.
- 69 7 40 Permanent magnets
- 69 7 51 Electric hair styling equipment, domestic
- 69 7 55 Electric can openers and combination can openers and sharpeners,
 domestic
- 69 7 61 Tooth brushes, electric
- 69 7 66 Electric shoe polishers, domestic
- 69 7 71 Electric knife sharpeners, domestic
- 69 7 90 Electric equipment and appliances, n.e.s.
- 69 7 95 Parts for miscellaneous electrical equipment and appliances

70

MEASURING, CONTROLLING, LABORATORY, MEDICAL AND OPTICAL
INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES

70 1 Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus (exclude
radio navigational aids)

- 70 1 04 Automatic pilots, aircraft
- 70 1 08 Compasses (exc. radio, incl. terrestrial types)
- 70 1 10 Gyros, navigational
- 70 1 12 Azimuths, sextants and octants
- 70 1 90 Aircraft, nautical instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
(exc. radio navigational aids)
- 70 1 95 Parts for aircraft and nautical instruments

70 2 Electrical and electronic measuring and testing instruments

- 70 2 04 Ammeters, voltmeters and ohmmeters, panel type
- 70 2 08 Power measuring instruments
- 70 2 12 Electricity supply meters (watt-hour meters and watt-hour
demand meters)
- 70 2 16 Impedance measuring devices
- 70 2 18 Oscilloscopes and oscillographs
- 70 2 22 Electrical properties recording instruments
- 70 2 90 Electrical and electronic measuring and testing instruments, n.e.s.
- 70 2 95 Parts for electrical and electronic measuring and testing instruments

70 3 Other measuring and measuring-controlling instruments

Note: Clocks and watches are classified in Division 82. Mechanics'
measuring tools are classified in group 75 4.

- 70 3 26 Thermometers and accessories
- 70 3 28 Thermostats
- 70 3 32 Pyrometers
- 70 3 36 Humidity measuring and controlling instruments
- 70 3 38 Barometers (exc. meteorological)
- 70 3 40 Pressure and vacuum measuring and controlling instruments
(exc. barometers)
- 70 3 42 Gas meters
- 70 3 43 Water meters
- 70 3 44 Fluid flow and liquid level measuring and controlling
instruments, n.e.s.
- 70 3 48 Mechanical motion and rotation measuring and controlling instruments
- 70 3 52 Instruments for measuring and controlling ph (acidity,
alkalinity), density and constituents of gases
- 70 3 60 Process control equipment and multifunction controlling instruments
and equipment, n.e.s.
- 70 3 62 Meteorological instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
- 70 3 72 Taximeters and fare recording devices
- 70 3 76 Parking meters
- 70 3 90 Measuring and measuring-controlling instruments, n.e.s.
- 70 3 95 Parts for measuring and measuring-controlling
instruments

70 4 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment
 (except x-ray equipment)

- 70 4 04 Hardness testing machines
- 70 4 08 Strength of materials testing machines
- 70 4 12 Pressures testing machines
- 70 4 16 Spring testing and checking machines
- 70 4 20 Wear, abrasion and aging testing machines
- 70 4 24 Balancing machines (testing and inspection)
- 70 4 32 Insulation, heating, ventilation and air conditioning testing machines
- 70 4 90 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment, n.e.s.
 (exc. x-ray equipment)
- 70 4 95 Parts for physical properties testing and inspection equipment
 (exc. x-ray equipment)

70 5 Laboratory instruments and apparatus (except measuring and optical)

- 70 5 04 Laboratory ware, plastic
- 70 5 08 Laboratory glassware (incl. other ceramic ware)
- 70 5 12 Constant temperature apparatus and devices, laboratory
- 70 5 90 Laboratory instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
 (exc. measuring and optical)
- 70 5 95 Parts for laboratory instrument and apparatus (exc.
 measuring and optical)

70 6 Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment (except
 x-ray equipment)

- 70 6 02 Physiological monitoring and recording equipment
- 70 6 04 Medical and surgical diagnostic instruments, apparatus and equipment
- 70 6 12 Surgical and medical instruments, apparatus and equipment
 (exc. diagnostic and physiotherapeutic)
- 70 6 20 Ophthalmic (optical), examining and diagnostic equipment
- 70 6 21 Dental burrs, broaches, abrasive points, wheels and discs
- 70 6 25 Dental instruments, apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.
- 70 6 28 Physiotherapy apparatus and equipment
- 70 6 32 Veterinary instruments, apparatus and equipment
- 70 6 40 Operating room equipment and accessories for hospitals
- 70 6 44 Other hospital equipment, utensils and accessories (exc. furniture)
- 70 6 48 Medical surgical, dental and veterinary assembled outfits
- 70 6 95 Parts for medical and related instruments, apparatus and
 equipment (exc. x-ray equipment)

70 7 Optical apparatus and instruments

- 70 7 04 Optical lenses, camera and projection (incl. mounts), ground
 (exc. ophthalmic)
- 70 7 08 Binoculars
- 70 7 14 Microscopes (optical)
- 70 7 16 Laboratory and industrial optical instruments (exc. microscopes)
- 70 7 20 Optical apparatus and instruments, n.e.s.
- 70 7 95 Parts for optical apparatus and instruments

70 8 Scales and balances

- 70 8 04 Scales, platform, built-in or pit type
- 70 8 08 Industrial scales (exc. built-in or pit type)
- 70 8 16 Retail and commercial scales
- 70 8 19 Bathroom scales
- 70 8 20 Household and person weighing scales, n.e.s.
- 70 8 24 Mailing and parcel post scales
- 70 8 31 Balances and weights, precision weighing
- 70 8 91 Scales and balances, n.e.s.
- 70 8 95 Parts for scales and balances

70 9 Miscellaneous instruments, apparatus and accessories

- 70 9 04 Surveying instruments
- 70 9 20 Geophysical and mineral prospecting equipment
- 70 9 70 Nuclear radiation detection and measuring instruments
- 70 9 80 Technical models for demonstration and instruction
 (education equipment)
- 70 9 90 Scientific instruments, apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.

71 X-RAY AND RELATED EQUIPMENT71 1 X-ray and related equipment (except separate photographic cameras)

- 71 1 04 Medical x-ray apparatus (exc. x-ray tubes)
- 71 1 08 Non-medical x-ray apparatus (exc. x-ray tubes)
- 71 1 12 X-ray tubes, screens and accessories
- 71 1 51 Radiation apparatus using radioactive substances
- 71 1 95 Parts for x-ray and related equipment (exc. separate
 photographic cameras)

72 SAFETY AND SANITATION EQUIPMENT, ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS72 1 Industrial safety equipment (except clothing and footwear)

- 72 1 05 Respirators and other breathing devices (exc. military)
- 72 1 90 Industrial safety equipment, n.e.s. (exc. clothing and footwear)

72 2 Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment

- 72 2 04 Military respiratory protective equipment
- 72 2 90 Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment
 (exc. respiratory)

72 3 Water life saving equipment

- 72 3 04 Life preservers, life buoys (ring), buoyant cushions
- 72 3 08 Water life saving equipment, n.e.s.

72 4 Fire-fighting equipment and accessories

- 72 4 04 Fire extinguishers, hand held

73 5 Beauty and barber shop equipment

- 73 5 91 Beauty and barber shop equipment
- 73 5 95 Parts for beauty and barber shop equipment

73 6 Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment

Note: Hand tools are classified in Division 75 and lubrication equipment in group 50 9.

- 73 6 08 Front end alignment equipment
- 73 6 12 Tire repairing equipment (tire tube repair kits are 94 5 85)
- 73 6 16 Brake servicing equipment
- 73 6 20 Body and fender repair equipment
- 73 6 24 Automobile lifts
- 73 6 28 Service station air pump assemblies
- 73 6 32 Measuring and dispensing pump assemblies (filling station type)
- 73 6 90 Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance and repair equipment, n.e.s.
- 73 6 95 Parts for motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment

73 7 Other service equipment

- 73 7 04 Dishwashing machinery, commercial
- 73 7 24 Shoe repair equipment
- 73 7 90 Service equipment, n.e.s.
- 73 7 95 Parts for service equipment, n.e.s.

74

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES

Note: Stone and concrete furniture is classified in 96 8.

74 1 Household furniture (including furniture in disassembled or knocked down state)

- 74 1 03 Bedroom furniture, wooden, not upholstered
- 74 1 06 Living room furniture, wooden, not upholstered
- 74 1 09 Dining room furniture, wooden, not upholstered
- 74 1 12 Kitchen and dinette furniture, wooden, not upholstered
- 74 1 15 Children's furniture, wooden, not upholstered
- 74 1 19 Cedar chests (incl. cedar lined chests)
- 74 1 22 Desks, household, writing, study, etc., wooden
- 74 1 24 Household furniture, n.e.s., wooden
- 74 1 28 Beds, metal (exc. folding or roll-away types)
- 74 1 30 Bunk beds
- 74 1 33 Couches (exc. studio couches)
- 74 1 36 Cribs, infants
- 74 1 38 Cots, metal (incl. folding or roll-away types)
- 74 1 42 Kitchen and dinette furniture, metal, not upholstered
- 74 1 43 TV or snack tables, metal
- 74 1 44 Desks, metal (household, writing, study, etc.)
- 74 1 46 Children's furniture, metal, not upholstered
- 74 1 48 Household furniture, n.e.s., metal, not upholstered

74 1 Household furniture (including furniture in disassembled or knocked down state) - (continued)

- 74 1 50 Living room furniture, convertible or dual-purpose, upholstered (bed chesterfields, davenports, divans, sofa beds, studio lounges, etc.)
- 74 1 52 Living room furniture, n.e.s., upholstered
- 74 1 54 Studio couches
- 74 1 57 Upholstered furniture, n.e.s.
- 74 1 66 Wicker, reed, rattan, willow and woven fibre household furniture
- 74 1 99 Household furniture, n.e.s. (incl. furniture in disassembled or knocked down state)

74 2 Office furniture and visible record equipment

- 74 2 04 Desks, office type, wooden
- 74 2 08 Visible record equipment, wooden
- 74 2 12 Office furniture, n.e.s., wooden
- 74 2 16 Desks, office type, metal
- 74 2 20 Visible record equipment, metal
- 74 2 24 Office furniture, n.e.s., metal
- 74 2 90 Office furniture and visible record equipment, n.e.s.

74 3 Special purpose furniture (except household and office)

Note: Seats and other furniture for transportation equipment are included with the appropriate transportation equipment items.

- 74 3 04 Outdoor furniture (camp, lawn, veranda, etc.), wooden
- 74 3 08 Outdoor furniture (camp, lawn, veranda, etc.) (exc. wooden)
- 74 3 12 Church furniture
- 74 3 16 School furniture
- 74 3 20 Auditorium and theatre furniture
- 74 3 24 Laboratory furniture
- 74 3 28 Hospital beds
- 74 3 32 Hospital furniture (exc. beds)
- 74 3 36 Hotel, motel, restaurant and store furniture
- 74 3 90 Special purpose furniture, n.e.s., (exc. household and office)

74 4 Hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office fixtures

- 74 4 05 Beverage dispensing equipment, non-heating, non-refrigerating, non-vending types
- 74 4 15 Counters, hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office
- 74 4 25 Display or show cases
- 74 4 99 Hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office fixtures, n.e.s.

74 5 Fire-resistant and burglary-resistant safes, enclosures and components

- 74 5 04 Safes, night depositories and security boxes and chests (incl. interior equipment and locks)
- 74 5 08 Vaults and other fire-resistant and burglary-resistant enclosures (incl. components and accessories)

74 6 Shelving and lockers

- 74 6 04 Shelving
- 74 6 08 Lockers

74 7 Other furniture and fixtures

Note: Upholstering springs are classified in 46 9.

- 74 7 04 Box springs and upholstered bases
- 74 7 08 Bed springs, link fabric
- 74 7 12 Bed springs, cable fabric
- 74 7 16 Bed springs, slat fabric
- 74 7 20 Bed springs, coil
- 74 7 24 Mattresses, spring filled
- 74 7 28 Mattresses, cotton felt
- 74 7 30 Mattresses, foam plastic
- 74 7 31 Mattresses, foam rubber
- 74 7 32 Mattresses, n.e.s.
- 74 7 41 Awnings, textile
- 74 7 43 Awnings, n.e.s.
- 74 7 44 Shades and blinds, venetian
- 74 7 48 Shades and blinds (exc. venetian)
- 74 7 56 Picture and photograph frames
- 74 7 68 Cabinets, household, free standing, wooden
- 74 7 69 Cabinets, household, free standing (exc. wooden)
- 74 7 90 Furniture and fixtures, n.e.s.

74 8 Furniture and fixture components

- 74 8 02 Table, bar and counter tops, finished, wooden
- 74 8 05 Table, bar and counter tops, finished (exc. wooden)
- 74 8 07 Furniture frames, wooden
- 74 8 09 Furniture frames, metal
- 74 8 21 Furniture parts, n.e.s., household, wooden
- 74 8 25 Furniture parts, household, metal, n.e.s. (exc. hardware and raw or rough stampings)
- 74 8 29 Furniture parts, n.e.s., household, plastic
- 74 8 41 Furniture parts, office, wooden
- 74 8 45 Furniture parts, n.e.s., office, metal (exc. hardware and raw or rough stampings)
- 74 8 49 Furniture parts, office, plastic
- 74 8 90 Furniture and fixture parts, n.e.s.

75 HAND TOOLS AND CUTLERY (EXCEPT TABLE AND KITCHEN)75 1 Power driven hand tools

- 75 1 02 Drills and tappers
- 75 1 04 Riveters
- 75 1 06 Grinders
- 75 1 08 Buffers and polishers
- 75 1 12 Screw drivers and nut runners (incl. stud setters)

75 4 Mechanics' measuring tools

- 75 4 04 Calipers and dividers
- 75 4 08 Gauges
- 75 4 12 Levels and plumb rules
- 75 4 14 Micrometers (inside, outside and depth)
- 75 4 16 Protractors and squares
- 75 4 20 Metal rules and scales (incl. precision tapes)
- 75 4 24 Straight edges
- 75 4 28 Toolmakers' vises
- 75 4 90 Mechanics' measuring tools, n.e.s.

75 5 Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools

- 75 5 90 Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools

75 6 Scissors, shears, trimmers and clippers (except surgical)

- 75 6 04 Scissors (6 in. blade or less)
- 75 6 08 Shears or trimmers (over 6 in. blade)
- 75 6 12 Clippers, oscillating cutter bar (exc. electric)
- 75 6 16 Manicure and pedicure implements (exc. scissors and brushes)

75 8 Other cutlery (except table and kitchen)

- 75 8 04 Food processing cutlery (such as butchers', canners', fishery, bakery)
- 75 8 08 Industrial cutlery (exc. food processing) (e.g. shoe, rubber, linoleum, wood carvers', paper hangers')
- 75 8 12 Straight razors
- 75 8 16 Safety razors, non-electric
- 75 8 20 Safety razor blades
- 75 8 24 Pocket and hunting knives
- 75 8 90 Cutlery, n.e.s. (exc. table and kitchen)

76 OTHER EQUIPMENT76 1 Brooms, brushes and mops

- 76 1 06 Brooms
- 76 1 12 Whisks
- 76 1 17 Tooth brushes (exc. electric)
- 76 1 18 Brushes for personal use, n.e.s., manual
- 76 1 20 Paint brushes (exc. artists' brushes)
- 76 1 21 Brushes, manual, n.e.s.
- 76 1 31 Brushes, mechanical
- 76 1 36 Wet mops
- 76 1 40 Dry mops
- 76 1 49 Mops, n.e.s.
- 76 1 59 Parts for brooms, brushes and mops
- 76 1 65 Paint rollers, complete
- 76 1 67 Paint roller parts

76 2 Other cleaning equipment, non-electric

- 76 2 04 Carpet sweepers
- 76 2 12 Mop wringers
- 76 2 16 Garbage, refuse or trash cans
- 76 2 20 Pails, all kinds
- 76 2 90 Non-electric cleaning equipment and parts, n.e.s.

76 3 Miscellaneous equipment

- 76 3 01 Power mowers, riding type
- 76 3 05 Lawn-mowers, power, n.e.s.
- 76 3 06 Parts, attachments and accessories for power lawn mowers
- 76 3 08 Lawn-mowers, n.e.s.
- 76 3 09 Parts, attachments and accessories for lawn mowers, n.e.s.
- 76 3 13 Garden tillers
- 76 3 17 Rotary snow removal equipment, domestic
- 76 3 18 Parts for domestic rotary snow removal equipment
- 76 3 23 Metal ladders (exc. safety and fire ladders)
- 76 3 25 Ladders, n.e.s. (exc. safety, fire and rope ladders)
- 76 3 90 Miscellaneous equipment, n.e.s.
- 76 3 95 Parts for miscellaneous equipment, n.e.s.

77 OFFICE MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT77 1 Business machines and equipment

- 77 1 04 Accounting and bookkeeping machines (exc. punched-card type)
- 77 1 08 Adding machines
- 77 1 09 Parts for accounting, bookkeeping and adding machines
- 77 1 12 Addressing, mail handling and form handling machines
- 77 1 16 Calculating machines
- 77 1 17 Parts for calculating machines
- 77 1 20 Mechanical tabulating and punched card equipment (exc. equipment uniquely used on-line to computers)
- 77 1 21 Parts for mechanical tabulating and punched card equipment
- 77 1 26 Cash registers
- 77 1 28 Cash register parts, attachments and accessories
- 77 1 32 Coin, currency, cheque handling and related machines
- 77 1 33 Parts for coin, currency, cheque handling and related machines
- 77 1 35 Dictating and transcribing machines, electronic
- 77 1 37 Parts for dictating and transcribing machines, electronic, n.e.s.
- 77 1 39 Spirit duplicators
- 77 1 48 Typewriters, electric (incl. portable electric)
- 77 1 52 Typewriters, portable, non-electric
- 77 1 56 Typewriters, standard, non-electric
- 77 1 59 Typewriters, n.e.s.
- 77 1 60 Parts, attachments and accessories for typewriters
- 77 1 90 Business machines and equipment, n.e.s.
- 77 1 95 Parts for business machines, n.e.s.

APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

78

78 1 Apparel, not knitted, for men, youths and boys

- 78 1 02 Underwear, shorts, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 08 Underwear, n.e.s., not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 12 Pyjamas, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 14 Robes, not knitted, for men, youths and boys (incl. smoking jackets)
- 78 1 19 Sleepwear and loungewear, n.e.s., not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 20 Leather coats, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 22 Short coats, not knitted, for men, youths and boys (exc. leather)
- 78 1 34 Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
(exc. leather)
- 78 1 36 All weather coats, textile, for men, youths and boys (incl. raincoats)
- 78 1 38 Raincoats, non-textile (rubber and plastic), for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 42 Suits, not knitted, regular weight, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 46 Suits, not knitted, lightweight, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 55 Sport coats, separate, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
(incl. corduroys and blazers)
- 78 1 62 Pants and slacks, separate, fine dress and sports, not knitted,
for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 64 Jeans, work and casual pants, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 66 Shorts, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 68 Pants, n.e.s. (ski pants, uniform pants), not knitted, for
men, youths and boys
- 78 1 70 Ski suits and other sport suits, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 73 Shirts, business and formal, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 76 Shirts, sport, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 78 Shirts, work, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 82 Bathing suits, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 84 Beachwear, not knitted, for men, youths and boys (incl. cabana sets)
- 78 1 85 Beachwear, n.e.s., not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 92 Military uniforms, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 94 Medical, surgical and laboratory clothing (incl. disposable),
not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 96 Overalls and coveralls, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 98 Non-military uniforms and occupational clothing, n.e.s., not
knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 99 Apparel, not knitted, for men, youths and boys, n.e.s.

78 2 Apparel, not knitted, for women, misses and girls

- 78 2 02 Slips, half-slips and bra slips, not knitted, for women, misses
and girls
- 78 2 06 Panties and briefs, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 08 Underwear, n.e.s., not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 12 Pyjamas, all types, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 13 Nightgowns, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 15 Bedjackets and negligees, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 16 Bathrobes, dressing gowns and kimonas, not knitted, for women,
misses and girls
- 78 2 17 Smocks and hooovers, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 19 Sleepwear and loungewear, n.e.s., not knitted, for women,
misses and girls

78 2 Apparel, not knitted, for women, misses and girls - (continued)

- 78 2 20 Leather coats, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 22 Short coats, not knitted, for women, misses and girls (exc. leather)
- 78 2 24 All weather coats, textile, for women, misses and girls
 (incl. raincoats)
- 78 2 25 Ski suits and other sport suits, not knitted, for women,
 misses and girls
- 78 2 26 Coats, winterweight and lightweight, not knitted (incl. leather
 and simulated fur), for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 28 Raincoats, non-textile (rubber and plastic), for women, misses
 and girls
- 78 2 34 Suits and slack suits, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 38 Separate jackets and blazers, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 45 Dresses, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 55 Blouses and shirts, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 63 Leather skirts, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 65 Skirts, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 74 Pants, slacks and jeans, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 78 Shorts, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 84 Bathing suits, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 88 Beachwear, n.e.s., not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 94 Medical and surgical clothing, n.e.s., not knitted, for
 women, misses and girls
- 78 2 98 Uniforms and occupational clothing, n.e.s., not knitted, for
 women, misses and girls
- 78 2 99 Apparel, not knitted, for women, misses and girls, n.e.s.

78 3 Apparel, not knitted, for children, infants and toddlers

- 78 3 03 Underwear, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 08 Sleepwear, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 11 Coats, dress or casual, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 12 Coat-sets, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 14 Short coats, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 15 Snowsuits, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 17 All weather coats, textile (incl. raincoats), for children
- 78 3 18 Raincoats, non-textile (rubber and plastic), for children
- 78 3 35 Dresses and jumpers, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 50 Suits, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 51 Jackets and blazers, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 53 Blouses, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 54 Shirts, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 56 Skirts, not knitted, for children (incl. culottes)
- 78 3 57 Slacks, jeans and snow pants, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 59 Shorts, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 62 Overalls and coveralls, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 65 Costumes, playsuits (cowboy, clown, etc.), not knitted, for children
- 78 3 66 Beachwear, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 68 Children's clothing, n.e.s., not knitted
- 78 3 71 Diapers, disposable
- 78 3 72 Diapers and diaper sets, n.e.s., not knitted, for infants
- 78 3 74 Undershirts and waterproof panties, not knitted, for infants
- 78 3 77 Coat and coat sets, not knitted, for infants

78 3 Apparel, not knitted, for children, infants and toddlers -- (continued)

- 78 3 78 Nighties and sleepers, not knitted
- 78 3 82 Bunting bags, not knitted
- 78 3 84 Pram suits, not knitted
- 78 3 85 Rompers, not knitted
- 78 3 87 Bonnets, not knitted
- 78 3 88 Infant's wear, n.e.s., not knitted

78 4 Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for men, youths and boys

- 78 4 02 Underwear shirts, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 03 Underwear combinations, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 05 Underwear drawers, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 06 Underwear shorts, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 08 Underwear, n.e.s., knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 21 Pyjamas, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 29 Sleepwear and loungewear, knitted, n.e.s., for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 42 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 52 T-shirts, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 58 Shirts, n.e.s., knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 62 Beachwear, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 63 Suits and sports jackets, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 67 Pants and slacks, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 69 Outerwear, n.e.s., knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 82 Hosiery of wool and wool mixture for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 84 Hosiery of cotton and cotton mixture for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 86 Hosiery of man-made fibres for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 88 Hosiery, n.e.s., for men, youths and boys

78 5 Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for women, misses and girls

- 78 5 02 Slips and half slips, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 (incl. bra-slips)
- 78 5 03 Drawers, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 05 Panties, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 07 Vests, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 08 Underwear, n.e.s., for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 12 Pyjamas, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 15 Nightdresses, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 19 Sleepwear and loungewear, n.e.s., knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 32 Suits and slack suits, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 38 Dresses, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 42 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 48 Blouses, knitted, for women, misses and girls (incl. shells)
- 78 5 62 Skirts, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 64 Pants and slacks, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 71 Tights and leotards, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 75 Beachwear, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 79 Outerwear, n.e.s., knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 82 Hosiery of wool and wool mixture for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 84 Hosiery of cotton and cotton mixture for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 86 Hosiery of nylon and nylon mixture for women, misses and girls
 (exc. panty-hose)

78 5 Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for women, misses and girls - (continued)

78 5 88 Hosiery of other fibres for women, misses and girls
 (exc. panty-hose)

78 5 91 Panty-hose

78 6 Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for children, infants and toddlers

78 6 02 Underslips, knitted, for children
78 6 03 Drawers and panties, knitted, for children
78 6 05 Vests, knitted, for children
78 6 07 Underwear combinations, knitted, for children
78 6 08 Underwear, n.e.s., knitted, for children
78 6 12 Pyjamas, knitted, for children
78 6 14 Nightdresses, knitted, for children
78 6 16 Sleepwear, n.e.s., knitted, for children
78 6 21 Suits and slack suits, knitted, for children
78 6 23 Dresses, knitted, for children
78 6 24 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted, for children
78 6 26 Blouses, knitted, for children
78 6 27 T-shirts, knitted, for children
78 6 29 Shirts, n.e.s., knitted, for children
78 6 33 Pants and slacks, knitted, for children
78 6 35 Jerseys and sweatshirts, knitted, for children
78 6 37 Beachwear, knitted, for children
78 6 39 Outerwear, n.e.s., knitted, for children
78 6 52 Hosiery of wool and wool mixture, for children
78 6 53 Hosiery of cotton and cotton mixture, for children
78 6 57 Hosiery of nylon and nylon mixture, for children
78 6 59 Hosiery of other fibres, for children
78 6 81 Sleepers, knitted, for infants and toddlers
78 6 83 Rompers, knitted, for infants and toddlers
78 6 85 Bonnets and booties, knitted, for infants and toddlers
78 6 87 Undershirts, knitted, for infants and toddlers
78 6 89 Apparel, n.e.s., knitted, for infants and toddlers

78 7 Fur goods, apparel

78 7 40 Fur trimmings (cuffs, collars, etc.)
78 7 51 Fur coats
78 7 55 Fur jackets
78 7 65 Fur stoles
78 7 75 Fur boleros
78 7 85 Fur capes
78 7 90 Fur goods, apparel, n.e.s.

78 8 Other apparel

78 8 01 Fabric gloves and mittens
78 8 03 Leather gloves and mittens
78 8 05 Plastic and plastic coated gloves and mittens
78 8 07 Rubber gloves
78 8 09 Gloves and mittens, n.e.s. (exc. athletic and safety)

78 8 Other apparel — (continued)

- 78 8 22 Caps and helmets
- 78 8 25 Hats (exc. fur hats)
- 78 8 29 Headwear, n.e.s. (exc. fur and safety)
- 78 8 45 Safety clothing (incl. safety hard hats)
- 78 8 62 Girdles and pantie girdles (incl. latex)
- 78 8 64 Corsets, corselettes
- 78 8 66 Brassieres, longline brassieres and bandeaux-bras
- 78 8 69 Foundation garments, n.e.s.
- 78 8 90 Apparel, n.e.s.

78 9 Apparel accessories

- 78 9 04 Handkerchiefs
- 78 9 12 Neckties
- 78 9 15 Shawls, mufflers and scarves
- 78 9 16 Neckwear, n.e.s.
- 78 9 23 Garter belts
- 78 9 24 Sanitary belts
- 78 9 28 Belts for personal wear, n.e.s.
- 78 9 32 Suspenders
- 78 9 37 Garters and hose supporters
- 78 9 44 Armlets and sleeve supporters
- 78 9 49 Belts, suspenders, garters and webbing, n.e.s.
- 78 9 53 Handbags and purses
- 78 9 56 Billfolds and wallets
- 78 9 72 Umbrellas and parasols
- 78 9 76 Umbrella and parasol parts
- 78 9 80 Canes and walking sticks
- 78 9 82 Aprons
- 78 9 84 Shoe laces
- 78 9 90 Apparel accessories, n.e.s.

79

FOOTWEAR

Note: Boot and shoe sizes for classification

1. Men's: 6 and up
2. Boy's: under size 6
3. Women's: 4 and up
4. Girl's: under size 4
5. Infant's and little children

79 1 Boots, shoes and sandals (except athletic, orthopaedic, felt footwear and rubber and waterproof plastic)

- 79 1 11 Men's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 13 Men's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 17 Men's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 19 Men's boots and shoes, n.e.s.
- 79 1 21 Boy's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 23 Boy's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 27 Boy's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 29 Boy's boots and shoes, n.e.s.

79 1 Boots, shoes and sandals (except athletic, orthopaedic, felt footwear and rubber and waterproof plastic) - (continued)

- 79 1 31 Women's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 33 Women's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 37 Women's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 39 Women's boots and shoes, n.e.s.
- 79 1 41 Girl's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 43 Girl's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 47 Girl's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 49 Girl's boots and shoes, n.e.s.
- 79 1 71 Infant's and little children's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 73 Infant's and little children's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 77 Infant's and little children's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 79 Infant's and little children's boots and shoes, n.e.s.

79 3 Slippers and house footwear (except felt)

- 79 3 11 Men's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
- 79 3 13 Men's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
- 79 3 17 Men's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
- 79 3 19 Men's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.
- 79 3 21 Boy's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
- 79 3 23 Boy's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
- 79 3 27 Boy's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
- 79 3 29 Boy's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.
- 79 3 31 Women's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
- 79 3 33 Women's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
- 79 3 37 Women's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
- 79 3 39 Women's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.
- 79 3 41 Girl's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
- 79 3 43 Girl's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
- 79 3 47 Girl's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
- 79 3 49 Girl's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.
- 79 3 71 Infant's and little children's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
- 79 3 73 Infant's and little children's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
- 79 3 77 Infant's and little children's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
- 79 3 79 Infant's and little children's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.

79 4 Rubber and plastic waterproof footwear

- 79 4 04 Boots, all rubber, knee, thigh and hip
- 79 4 06 Boots, all rubber, lumbermen's and similar
- 79 4 08 Boots, all rubber, less than knee length, n.e.s.
- 79 4 12 Boots, rubber bottom and leather tops
- 79 4 16 Fabric footwear with rubber soles
- 79 4 20 Overshoes and galoshes, cloth uppers
- 79 4 24 Overshoes and galoshes, all rubber, lined and unlined
- 79 4 28 Light and heavy rubbers (footwear)
- 79 4 32 Bathing shoes, rubber and plastic
- 79 4 64 Plastic waterproof footwear, winter types (over the foot)
- 79 4 68 Plastic waterproof footwear, n.e.s.
- 79 4 90 Rubber footwear, n.e.s.

79 8 Other footwear

- 79 8 09 Ski boots (incl. rubber and plastic)
- 79 8 15 Skate boots
- 79 8 30 Sports and athletic footwear, n.e.s. (exc. rubber)
- 79 8 70 Orthopaedic footwear, individually made
- 79 8 80 Safety footwear (steel toe)
- 79 8 85 Felt boots and shoes (exc. slippers)
- 79 8 87 Moccasins (exc. moccasin slippers)
- 79 8 99 Footwear, n.e.s.

80 TOILETRIES, CLEANING PREPARATIONS AND CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES80 1 Toilet preparations and cosmetics

- 80 1 01 Creams, cleansing
- 80 1 03 Creams, hormone (non-medicinal)
- 80 1 05 Creams, moisturizing
- 80 1 07 Creams, night
- 80 1 09 Creams, n.e.s. (exc. medicinal type)
- 80 1 11 Lotions (beauty preparations), liquid
- 80 1 13 Lotions (beauty preparations), solid
- 80 1 14 Lotions (beauty preparations), n.e.s.
- 80 1 16 Eyebrow pencil
- 80 1 17 Eye shadow
- 80 1 19 Foundations, cream
- 80 1 21 Foundations, liquid
- 80 1 23 Lip preparations (lipsticks, lip rouge, lip colour, lip pomade)
- 80 1 25 Make-up base, cake
- 80 1 27 Make-up base, cream
- 80 1 29 Make-up base, liquid
- 80 1 31 Mascara
- 80 1 33 Powder, face, compressed
- 80 1 35 Powder, face, loose
- 80 1 37 Rouge
- 80 1 39 Make-up preparations, n.e.s.
- 80 1 41 Perfumes
- 80 1 44 Toilet water and colognes, aerosol
- 80 1 48 Toilet water and colognes, solid
- 80 1 49 Toilet water and colognes, n.e.s.
- 80 1 51 Bath oils
- 80 1 52 Bath salts
- 80 1 53 Bubble bath
- 80 1 54 Powder, body, dusting
- 80 1 55 Powder, body, talcum (exc. after shave)
- 80 1 56 Sachets, skin
- 80 1 57 Sachets, n.e.s.
- 80 1 59 Fragrance preparations, n.e.s.
- 80 1 60 Depilatories, personal
- 80 1 62 Shampoo, soap
- 80 1 63 Shampoo, soapless
- 80 1 65 Home permanent wave kits
- 80 1 66 Hair sprays (aerosol fixatives)
- 80 1 67 Hair tonics and dressings, female

80 7 Cleaning and polishing preparations

- 80 7 01 Toilet bowl cleaner (incl. toilet flush)
- 80 7 02 Cleaning and scouring powders, pastes and cakes, abrasive type
- 80 7 03 Cleaning and scouring powders, pastes and cakes, n.e.s.
- 80 7 06 Impregnated metal pads (soap or other detergents)
- 80 7 07 Floor cleaners
- 80 7 09 Cleaning preparations, n.e.s.
- 80 7 11 Boot and shoe polishes, paste
- 80 7 13 Boot and shoe polishes, liquid or cream
- 80 7 15 Furniture polish, cream
- 80 7 17 Furniture polish, oil
- 80 7 25 Floor polish, paste
- 80 7 27 Floor polish, liquid (incl. self-polishing)
- 80 7 32 Automobile polishes
- 80 7 34 Silver polishes
- 80 7 36 Metal polishes, n.e.s.
- 80 7 38 Polishes, waxes and related preparations, n.e.s.
- 80 7 42 Sweeping compounds

80 8 Household chemical specialties

- 80 8 01 Bleaches, granular, household
- 80 8 05 Bleaches, liquid, household
- 80 8 08 Drain pipe cleaner (exc. toilet flush)
- 80 8 15 Fabric softeners, household
- 80 8 21 Disinfectants, household
- 80 8 30 Deodorants, non-personal, household
- 80 8 40 Water purifying and softening compounds, household
- 80 8 90 Household chemical specialties, n.e.s.

81 JEWELLERY AND SILVERWARE (EXCEPT WATCHES AND CLOCKS)81 1 Jewellery of precious metals or other valuable jewellery
(plain or set with jewels)

- 81 1 08 Cigar and cigarette cases, lighters and cigarette holders
- 81 1 12 Emblems (incl. emblem pins, medals and insignia, precious metal)
- 81 1 25 Watch bracelets (precious metal)
- 81 1 90 Jewellery of precious metal or other valuable jewellery, n.e.s. (plain or set with jewels)

81 2 Costume jewellery (include imitation stones and pearls)

- 81 2 08 Emblems (incl. pins)
- 81 2 12 Rosaries, crosses and other religious costume jewellery
- 81 2 25 Watch bracelets (costume jewellery)
- 81 2 90 Costume jewellery, n.e.s. (incl. imitation stones and pearls)

81 3 Pearls, strung (except necklaces)

- 81 3 10 Pearls, natural, strung or pierced (exc. necklaces)
- 81 3 20 Pearls, cultured or cultivated, strung or pierced (exc. necklaces)

81 4 Silverware and plated ware (include goldware)

- 81 4 04 Table flatware, sterling (incl. goldware)
- 81 4 08 Table flatware, silverplate (incl. goldplated)
- 81 4 16 Table hollow ware, sterling (incl. goldware)
- 81 4 21 Table hollow ware, silverplate (incl. goldplated), on Britannia metal
- 81 4 22 Table hollow ware, silverplate (incl. goldplated), on nickel-silver
- 81 4 23 Table hollow ware, silverplate (incl. goldplated), on brass or copper
- 81 4 24 Table hollow ware, silverplate (incl. goldplated), n.e.s.
- 81 4 28 Toiletware, sterling (incl. goldware)
- 81 4 32 Toiletware, silverplate (incl. goldplated)
- 81 4 40 Ecclesiastical ware
- 81 4 90 Silverware and plated ware, n.e.s. (incl. goldware)

81 9 Jewellers' findings of precious metals (parts)

- 81 9 09 Jewellers' findings of precious metals (parts)

82 WATCHES AND CLOCKS82 1 Watches and watch movements

- 82 1 04 Watches, wrist (incl. precious metal)
- 82 1 08 Watches (exc. wrist) (incl. precious metal)
- 82 1 12 Watch cases and parts (incl. precious metal)
- 82 1 15 Watch movements
- 82 1 18 Parts for watch movements (exc. springs)

82 2 Clocks and clock movements (except chronometers and special time recorders)

- 82 2 04 Wall clocks, non-electric, key wind
- 82 2 06 Travel alarm clocks
- 82 2 07 Alarm clocks, n.e.s.
- 82 2 14 Electric clocks (exc. clocks for vehicles and secondary clocks for electric time systems)
- 82 2 16 Clocks, n.e.s.
- 82 2 20 Clock movements, clock cases and clockwork mechanisms
- 82 2 22 Springs for clockwork mechanism
- 82 2 24 Parts for clock movements, clock cases and clockwork mechanisms (exc. springs)

82 3 Chronometers and special time recorders (include precious metal)

- 82 3 02 Chronometers
- 82 3 04 Chronographs (exc. chronographic wrist watches)
- 82 3 06 Stop watches
- 82 3 14 Master electric clocks and secondary clocks for electric time systems
- 82 3 21 High precision special time recorders
- 82 3 24 Special time recorders, n.e.s.
- 82 3 28 Parts for chronometers and special time recorders (exc. springs)

83 OTHER RECREATION EQUIPMENT, TOYS, GAMES, SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS83 1 Amusement park and playground equipment

- 83 1 02 Coin-operated amusement machines and parts
- 83 1 04 Amusement park equipment and parts, n.e.s.
- 83 1 12 Shooting gallery equipment, n.e.s. (exc. firearms and ammunition)
- 83 1 14 Swimming and wading pools for above ground use
- 83 1 16 Playground equipment and parts, n.e.s.

83 2 Sporting and athletic equipment (except uniforms and footwear)

- 83 2 01 Archery equipment
- 83 2 10 Basketballs and other basketball equipment
- 83 2 11 Billiard, snooker and pool tables
- 83 2 15 Billiard, pool and snooker equipment, n.e.s.
- 83 2 21 Bowling equipment, indoor and outdoor
- 83 2 24 Golf balls
- 83 2 25 Golf clubs and finished parts
- 83 2 26 Golf equipment, n.e.s.
- 83 2 27 Hockey sticks
- 83 2 28 Hockey pucks
- 83 2 29 Ice hockey equipment and parts, n.e.s. (exc. skates)
- 83 2 30 Lacrosse sticks
- 83 2 32 Lacrosse equipment
- 83 2 33 Football (rugby) balls
- 83 2 34 Football (rugby) equipment, n.e.s.
- 83 2 35 Skates, ice
- 83 2 36 Skates, roller
- 83 2 37 Skis
- 83 2 38 Ski poles
- 83 2 39 Skiing equipment, n.e.s.
- 83 2 41 Soccer (football) equipment
- 83 2 43 Tennis balls
- 83 2 49 Badminton, tennis and squash equipment, n.e.s.
- 83 2 55 Curling stones and handles
- 83 2 61 Track and field sports equipment
- 83 2 63 Exercising gymnasium and health studio equipment and parts
- 83 2 65 Underwater diving and swimming equipment and parts
- 83 2 71 Baseball and softball bats
- 83 2 73 Baseballs and softballs
- 83 2 79 Baseball and softball equipment, n.e.s.
- 83 2 90 Sporting and athletic equipment and parts, n.e.s.

83 3 Fishing and hunting equipment (except firearms and ammunition)

- 83 3 04 Fishing rods and parts
- 83 3 08 Fishing tackle and parts, n.e.s., sportsmen's
- 83 3 12 Hunting equipment and parts (exc. firearms and ammunition)

83 4 Games (except amusement park and playground games)

- 83 4 04 Playing cards in decks or packs
- 83 4 05 Handicraft or hobbycraft kits

83 4 Games (except amusement park and playground games) - (continued)

- 83 4 09 Puzzles
- 83 4 12 Games and entertainment equipment, n.e.s.

83 5 Toys

- 83 5 04 Dolls
- 83 5 15 Dolls' clothing and doll parts
- 83 5 16 Stuffed animals
- 83 5 20 Construction toys and parts
- 83 5 24 Toy vehicles, n.e.s.
- 83 5 26 Mechanical toys and parts
- 83 5 27 Electric toys and parts
- 83 5 40 Children's play costumes, decorative accessories and parts
- 83 5 44 Playballs, plastic and rubber (incl. inflatable)
- 83 5 48 Toy furniture and household equipment
- 83 5 54 Toy guns and pistols
- 83 5 61 Road race sets and parts
- 83 5 90 Toys and parts, n.e.s.

83 6 Children's vehicles

- 83 6 04 Bicycles with wheels under 14 in. in diameter
- 83 6 06 Tricycles
- 83 6 08 Children's pedal type vehicles, n.e.s.
- 83 6 12 Wagons, scooters and children's wheel vehicles, n.e.s.
- 83 6 16 Sleighs, children's
- 83 6 20 Toboggans
- 83 6 90 Children's vehicles, n.e.s.

84

HOUSE FURNISHINGS84 1 Floor coverings

- 84 1 05 Axminster carpets in rolls
- 84 1 15 Wilton carpets in rolls
- 84 1 25 Tapestry and velvet carpets in rolls
- 84 1 31 Tufted carpets in rolls, polypropylene
- 84 1 33 Tufted carpets in rolls, polyamide
- 84 1 35 Tufted carpets in rolls, acrylic
- 84 1 39 Tufted carpets in rolls, n.e.s.
- 84 1 49 Floor carpets in rolls, n.e.s.
- 84 1 51 Axminster rugs, mats and runners
- 84 1 53 Wilton rugs, mats and runners
- 84 1 56 Oriental rugs, genuine
- 84 1 57 Tufted rugs, mats and runners
- 84 1 63 Braided rugs and mats
- 84 1 64 Hemp, jute and sisal mats and matting
- 84 1 66 Coconut fibre and coir mats and matting
- 84 1 68 Rag and hooked rugs

84 1 Floor coverings — (continued)

- 84 1 75 Automobile and other transportation type carpets
- 84 1 79 Rugs, mats and runners, n.e.s., textile
- 84 1 85 Artificial turf
- 84 1 95 Rubber mats and matting, household
- 84 1 98 Rugs, mats and runners, n.e.s., non-textile

84 5 Curtains and draperies

- 84 5 05 Curtains, cotton
- 84 5 12 Curtains, man-made fibre
- 84 5 15 Curtains, plastic
- 84 5 29 Curtains, n.e.s.
- 84 5 35 Drapes, textile
- 84 5 45 Drapes, plastic
- 84 5 59 Draperies, n.e.s.
- 84 5 75 Tapestries (exc. rugs)

84 6 Bedding, textile

- 84 6 01 Bedspreads
- 84 6 10 Comforters
- 84 6 20 Quilts
- 84 6 30 Blankets (exc. baby and electric)
- 86 4 35 Blankets, baby
- 84 6 41 Flannelette sheets, all cotton
- 84 6 43 Sheets, cotton (exc. flannelette)
- 84 6 45 Sheets, cotton and polyester blend (exc. flannelette)
- 84 6 49 Sheets, n.e.s.
- 84 6 50 Pillow-cases
- 84 6 55 Bed pillows, all kinds
- 84 6 60 Mattress and pillow pads, covers and protectors
- 84 6 90 Bedding, textile, n.e.s.

84 7 Tablecloths, napkins and related articles

- 84 7 01 Tablecloths, textile
- 84 7 15 Table napkins, textile
- 84 7 25 Table sets, luncheon, bridge and similar, textile
- 84 7 30 Table and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies and similar articles, n.e.s., textile
- 84 7 41 Table napkins, paper
- 84 7 49 Tablecloths and related articles, paper
- 84 7 69 Tablecloths, n.e.s.
- 84 7 79 Napkins, n.e.s.
- 84 7 89 Table sets, luncheon, bridge and similar, n.e.s.
- 84 7 99 Table and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies and similar articles, n.e.s.

84 8 Towels, washcloths, bath mats and related articles

- 84 8 01 Towels, paper
- 84 8 05 Towels, terry cotton

84 8 Towels, washcloths, bath mats and related articles - (continued)

- 84 8 07 Towels, linen
- 84 8 09 Towels, n.e.s.
- 84 8 15 Washcloths
- 84 8 20 Bathroom sets (towel and washcloth)
- 84 8 30 Bath mats and bath mat sets (exc. rubber)

84 9 Other house furnishings and supplies

- 84 9 04 Dish and scrub cloths
- 84 9 12 Cushions and pillows (exc. bed pillows)
- 84 9 18 Slip covers and cushion tops
- 84 9 22 Facial tissues and handkerchiefs, paper
- 84 9 24 Toilet paper, packaged
- 84 9 90 House furnishings and supplies, n.e.s.

85 KITCHEN UTENSILS, CUTLERY AND TABLEWARE (EXCEPT SILVERWARE)85 1 Cooking utensils

- 85 1 06 Pressure cookers
- 85 1 16 Cooking utensils, aluminum, n.e.s.
- 85 1 20 Cooking utensils, stainless steel, n.e.s.
- 85 1 24 Cooking utensils, vitreous enamel, n.e.s.
- 85 1 26 Cooking utensils, glass, n.e.s.
- 85 1 90 Cooking utensils, n.e.s.

85 2 Food preparation utensils (except cooking)

- 85 2 04 Sieves, sifters and colanders
- 85 2 07 Food preparation utensils, glass (exc. cooking)
- 85 2 09 Food preparation utensils, ceramic (exc. cooking)
- 85 2 13 Food preparation utensils, plastic (exc. cooking)
- 85 2 15 Food preparation utensils, wooden (exc. cooking)
- 85 2 99 Food preparation utensils, n.e.s. (exc. cooking)

85 3 Food storage utensils

- 85 3 07 Food storage utensils, glass
- 85 3 09 Food storage utensils, ceramic
- 85 3 13 Food storage utensils, plastic
- 85 3 15 Food storage utensils, wooden
- 85 3 99 Food storage utensils, n.e.s.

85 4 Kitchen appliances, hand operated

- 85 4 02 Food choppers, cutters, grinders, mincers, shredders and slicers
- 85 4 07 Grinding mills, spice
- 85 4 12 Eggbeaters, mixers and whips
- 85 4 16 Can openers
- 85 4 90 Kitchen appliances, hand operated, n.e.s.

85 5 Flatware and kitchen cutlery (except silverware)

- 85 5 03 Flatware, individual pieces and sets, stainless steel
- 85 5 15 Carving sets
- 85 5 23 Disposable table cutlery, plastic
- 85 5 29 Disposable table cutlery, n.e.s. (exc. silverware)
- 85 5 99 Flatware and kitchen cutlery, n.e.s. (exc. silverware)

85 6 Other tableware

- 85 6 04 Tableware, china and porcelain
- 85 6 08 Tableware, ceramic, n.e.s.
- 85 6 09 Tumblers and stemware, glass or crystal
- 85 6 11 Tableware, glass, n.e.s.
- 85 6 15 Tableware, plastic (exc. disposable)
- 85 6 17 Tableware, wooden
- 85 6 18 Tableware, metal
- 85 6 20 Tableware, n.e.s. (exc. silverware)

86 OTHER HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT86 1 Domestic laundry equipment (except electric)

- 86 1 04 Washing machines, gas engined and parts
- 86 1 06 Dryers, gas and parts
- 86 1 10 Clothes-pins
- 86 1 12 Portable laundry tubs and wash boilers
- 86 1 16 Clothes' dryers, indoor and outdoor (exc. electric and gas)
- 86 1 20 Ironing boards
- 86 1 90 Domestic laundry equipment and parts, n.e.s. (exc. electric)

86 2 Domestic sewing machines

- 86 2 04 Sewing machines, electric driven, domestic
- 86 2 08 Sewing machines, hand or treadle driven, domestic
- 86 2 12 Attachments for domestic sewing machines
- 86 2 16 Parts for domestic **sewing** machines (exc. needles)
- 86 2 19 Sewing machine, needles, domestic

86 3 Baby carriages, strollers, sulkies and go-carts

- 86 3 04 Baby carriages and parts
- 86 3 08 Strollers, sulkies, go-carts and parts

86 4 Luggage

- 86 4 04 Suitcases and travelling bags
- 86 4 08 Trunks
- 86 4 14 Briefcases, portfolios and attaché cases
- 86 4 90 Luggage, n.e.s.

86 5 Toilet articles other than brushes (except silver and plated toiletware)

- 86 5 28 Compacts and powder-puffs
- 86 5 32 Combs (exc. electric)
- 86 5 36 Hairpins, bobby pins and similar hairdressing accessories
- 86 5 40 Toilet and dresser articles and sets, n.e.s. (incl. parts)

86 6 Matches and smokers' supplies (except tobacco and jewellery)

- 86 6 04 Book matches
- 86 6 08 Matches (exc. book matches)
- 86 6 12 Pipes (smokers')
- 86 6 16 Cigar and cigarette holders (exc. jewellery)
- 86 6 18 Tobacco pouches
- 86 6 20 Tobacco receptacles (exc. jewellery)
- 86 6 21 Cigar and cigarette cases (exc. jewellery)
- 86 6 23 Cigarette lighter-case combinations, butane fuel (exc. jewellery)
- 86 6 25 Cigarette lighter-case combinations (exc. jewellery)
- 86 6 27 Cigarette lighters, butane fuel (exc. combination and jewellery)
- 86 6 28 Cigarette lighters, n.e.s. (exc. combination and jewellery)
- 86 6 29 Parts for cigarette lighters and lighter-case combinations (exc. jewellery)
- 86 6 32 Cigarette-paper books and tubes
- 86 6 40 Smokers' accessories, n.e.s. (exc. jewellery)

86 7 Miscellaneous household and personal equipment

- 86 7 04 Garment bags and covers
- 86 7 11 Trays, household, plastic
- 86 7 13 Trays, household (exc. plastic)
- 86 7 15 Household baskets, boxes, n.e.s., wooden
- 86 7 16 Household baskets, boxes, cans and bags, n.e.s.
- 86 7 18 Coolers, picnic, portable, non-electric
- 86 7 20 Curtain and drapery poles, rods, cranes and decorative accessories
- 86 7 24 Fireplace accessories, ensembles and fittings
- 86 7 28 Art and decorative ware, china and porcelain
- 86 7 30 Art and decorative ware, glass (incl. cut glass)
- 86 7 31 Art and decorative ware, wooden
- 86 7 32 Art and decorative ware, n.e.s. (exc. silverware)
- 86 7 35 Wire coat hangers
- 86 7 36 Wardrobe accessories, n.e.s.
- 86 7 90 Household and personal equipment and parts, n.e.s.

87 MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Note: The word drugs is used to mean medicinal pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemicals products. All drugs for veterinary use are covered in group 878.

87 1 Drugs affecting neoplasms, the endocrine system and metabolic diseases

- 87 1 19 Sex hormones, natural and synthetic
- 87 1 29 Corticosteroids, natural and synthetic

87 1 Drugs affecting neoplasms, the endocrine system and
 metabolic diseases — (continued)

- 87 1 39 Pancreatic and thyroid agents
- 87 1 49 Posterior pituitary hormones and substitutes
- 87 1 59 Antineoplastics and immunosuppressives
- 87 1 90 Drugs affecting neoplasms, the endocrine system and
 metabolic diseases, n.e.s.

87 2 Drugs acting on the central nervous system and the sense organs

- 87 2 19 Narcotics
- 87 2 29 Agents for analgesia, gout and inflammation
- 87 2 39 Anticonvulsants
- 87 2 49 Psychotherapeutics
- 87 2 59 CNS stimulants
- 87 2 69 Sedatives and hypnotics
- 87 2 79 Anaesthetics
- 87 2 89 Ophthalmic agents
- 87 2 94 Anti-nauseants
- 87 2 97 Muscle relaxants
- 87 2 99 Drugs acting on the central nervous system and the sense organs, n.e.s.

87 3 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems

- 87 3 19 Hematological agents
- 87 3 29 Cardiac agents
- 87 3 39 Hypotensive agents (exc. diuretics)
- 87 3 59 Vasodilators and vasoconstrictors
- 87 3 69 Respiratory tract agents
- 87 3 99 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems, n.e.s.

87 4 Drugs acting on the digestive and genito-urinary systems

- 87 4 05 Digestive enzymes
- 87 4 18 Antacids (exc. effervescent salicylate products classified
 as analgesics)
- 87 4 28 Laxatives, purgatives and cathartics
- 87 4 38 Digestive system anti-spasmodics and anti-cholinergics
- 87 4 49 Drugs acting on the digestive system, n.e.s.
- 87 4 58 Diuretics
- 87 4 89 Drugs acting on the genito-urinary system, n.e.s.

87 5 Vitamins, nutriments and hematinics

- 87 5 04 Vitamin A (retinol)
- 87 5 11 Vitamin B1 (thiamine)
- 87 5 12 Vitamin B2 (riboflavin)
- 87 5 14 Vitamin B4 (niacin, nicotinamide)
- 87 5 16 Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)
- 87 5 17 Vitamin B12
- 87 5 18 Vitamin B12 complex
- 87 5 31 Vitamin C (ascorbic acid)
- 87 5 34 Vitamin D (calciferol)
- 87 5 42 Vitamin E (tocopherol)

87 5 Vitamins, nutriments and hematinics -- (continued)

- 87 5 69 Vitamins, n.e.s.
- 87 5 74 Hematinics, ferrous salts
- 87 5 76 Hematinics, ferrous salts with vitamins and/or minerals
- 87 5 79 Hematinics, n.e.s.
- 87 5 84 Nutriments, therapeutic

87 6 Drugs affecting parasitic and infective diseases

- 87 6 19 Anti-infectives
- 87 6 29 Penicillin
- 87 6 34 Streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin
- 87 6 39 Antibiotics, n.e.s.
- 87 6 47 Antibacterials
- 87 6 59 Sulphonamides
- 87 6 69 Tuberculostatics (exc. streptomycin)
- 87 6 79 Antiseptics and disinfectants
- 87 6 99 Drugs affecting parasitic and infective diseases, n.e.s.

87 7 Biological and bacteriological products

- 87 7 15 Bacteriological products (vaccines, etc.)
- 87 7 39 Blood and blood fractions
- 87 7 44 Liver extract, injectable
- 87 7 55 Biological products, n.e.s.

87 8 Veterinary medicines (include pharmaceutical and medicinal chemical products for use in feed supplements)

- 87 8 12 Biological products for veterinary use
- 87 8 13 Drugs acting on the central nervous system and sense organs for veterinary use
- 87 8 14 Antibiotics for veterinary use
- 87 8 24 Coccidiostats
- 87 8 39 Drugs affecting parasitic and infective diseases for veterinary use, n.e.s.
- 87 8 43 Steroid and hormone preparations for veterinary use
- 87 8 47 Therapeutic vitamin preparations for veterinary use
- 87 8 49 Veterinary medicines, n.e.s. (incl. pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemical products for use in feed supplements)

87 9 Other medicinal and pharmaceutical products

- 87 9 24 Fish liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
- 87 9 29 Fish visceral oil, pharmaceutical grade
- 87 9 65 Dermatological preparations
- 87 9 75 Electrolytic, caloric and water balance medicinal products
- 87 9 85 Diagnostic aids
- 87 9 99 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products, n.e.s.

88

MEDICAL SUPPLIES, OPHTHALMIC GOODS AND ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES

- 88 1 Surgical and medical supplies (include veterinary supplies)
- 88 1 05 Surgical gauze, dressings and sponge pads
- 88 1 07 Surgical bandages (incl. medicated)
- 88 1 09 Adhesive plasters (incl. medicated)
- 88 1 12 Absorbent cotton (purified cotton)
- 88 1 16 Sanitary napkins and tampons
- 88 1 19 Textile surgical and medical supplies, n.e.s.
- 88 1 21 Sutures, suture needles and sutures with needles
- 88 1 24 First aid kits (exc. doctors' and diagnostic)
- 88 1 31 Blood handling, analysing, collecting and processing supplies
- 88 1 32 Disposable hypodermic syringes and needles
- 88 1 41 Urinary and ostomy appliances, supplies and parts
- 88 1 42 Disposable medical and surgical instruments and apparatus
- 88 1 51 Catheters, bougies, drains and sondes, disposable
- 88 1 52 Surgical implants (bone screws, prosthetic appliances,
 heart valves, etc.)
- 88 1 90 Surgical and medical supplies, n.e.s. (incl. veterinary supplies)
- 88 2 Dental supplies
- 88 2 04 Artificial teeth and dentures
- 88 2 10 Dental floss and saliva ejectors
- 88 2 12 Dental filling materials (exc. metal)
- 88 2 16 Waxes, compounds, investments and denture base materials
- 88 2 20 Dental metal materials
- 88 2 90 Dental supplies, n.e.s.
- 88 3 Ophthalmic goods
- 88 3 04 Artificial eyes
- 88 3 08 Ophthalmic lenses
- 88 3 10 Contact lenses
- 88 3 12 Spectacle and eyeglass frames and mountings
- 88 3 15 Sunglasses (complete with lenses)
- 88 3 16 Spectacles and eyeglasses (complete with lenses)
- 88 3 95 Spectacle and eyeglass accessories
- 88 4 Hearing aids
- 88 4 09 Hearing aids (all types)
- 88 4 99 Parts for hearing aids (all types)
- 88 5 Orthopaedic appliances (except footwear)
- 88 5 04 Artificial limbs (prosthetic)
- 88 5 08 Arch supports
- 88 5 12 Foot appliances, orthopaedic (exc. arch supports and footwear)
- 88 5 16 Braces, orthopaedic, spinal
- 88 5 20 Braces, orthopaedic (exc. spinal)
- 88 5 24 Crutches
- 88 5 28 Trusses, orthopaedic

88 5 Orthopaedic appliances (except footwear) – (continued)

- 88 5 32 Surgical belts
- 88 5 34 Suspensories
- 88 5 36 Orthopaedic corsets
- 88 5 40 Elastic hosiery
- 88 5 42 Elastic arm, knee and ankle supports
- 88 5 44 Surgical supports, n.e.s.
- 88 5 48 Surgical truss springs
- 88 5 90 Orthopaedic appliances, n.e.s. (exc. footwear)

89 PRINTED MATTER

89 1 Newspapers

- 89 1 04 Printed parts of, or supplements to, newspapers
- 89 1 08 Newspapers, n.e.s.

89 2 Magazines and periodicals

- 89 2 05 Magazines, general circulation
- 89 2 10 Trade, technical, professional and financial publications
- 89 2 15 Agricultural publications
- 89 2 20 Religious publications
- 89 2 35 School and collegiate publications
- 89 2 45 Fraternal publications
- 89 2 70 Juvenile publications
- 89 2 90 Magazines and periodicals, n.e.s. (incl. printed parts and supplements)

89 3 Books and pamphlets

- 89 3 03 Religious books
- 89 3 07 Textbooks, elementary school (incl. teachers' manuals and student workbooks)
- 89 3 09 Textbooks, high school (incl. teachers' manuals and student workbooks)
- 89 3 12 Technical and professional books and directories (incl. university textbooks)
- 89 3 13 Dictionaries, encyclopedias and atlases
- 89 3 14 Yearbooks, high school, college and others
- 89 3 15 Almanacs
- 89 3 16 Books, n.e.s., non-fiction (incl. scientific)
- 89 3 20 Books, n.e.s., fiction
- 89 3 85 Pamphlets

89 4 Maps, pictures and music (except books and pamphlets)

- 89 4 05 Globes and parts, geographical, topographical and astronomical
- 89 4 09 Charts and maps, n.e.s. (exc. atlases)
- 89 4 17 Photographs
- 89 4 24 Greeting cards
- 89 4 28 Picture reproductions, n.e.s.

89 4 Maps, pictures and music (except books and pamphlets) -- (continued)

- 89 4 32 Pictorial post cards
- 89 4 40 Music, printed
- 89 4 90 Childrens' picture books

89 6 Advertising matter

- 89 6 25 Catalogues
- 89 6 55 Travel and tourist literature
- 89 6 99 Advertising matter, n.e.s.

89 9 Other printed matter

- 89 9 01 Bank notes
- 89 9 05 Stamps, postage, revenue, trade, etc.
- 89 9 09 Bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, drafts and similar printed matter
- 89 9 21 Sales checkbooks
- 89 9 22 Ledger and account books
- 89 9 24 Continuous forms, handwritten (register forms)
- 89 9 25 Continuous forms, machine written
- 89 9 27 Individual gummed sets or snap out sets
- 89 9 29 Business and accounting records, n.e.s.
- 89 9 35 Labels, tags and wrappers
- 89 9 45 Blueprints, plans and designs (incl. original)
- 89 9 55 Decalcomania transfers
- 89 9 71 Calendar pads
- 89 9 74 Paper patterns, printed
- 89 9 78 Playing cards in sheets
- 89 9 99 Printed matter, n.e.s.

90 STATIONERS' AND OFFICE SUPPLIES AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS90 1 Stationery and office paper supplies

- 90 1 04 Packaged correspondence paper, boxed papers and papeteries
- 90 1 16 Loose-leaf fillers
- 90 1 18 Notebooks, scribblers, exercise books and pads
- 90 1 20 Ruled and cut paper, wrapped ream paper, graph paper, columnar paper and similar paper products
- 90 1 24 Envelopes
- 90 1 28 Filing accessories, n.e.s.
- 90 1 36 Carbon paper
- 90 1 40 Business machine paper supplies
- 90 1 90 Stationery and office paper supplies, n.e.s.

90 2 Writing and draughting instruments

- 90 2 04 Ball point pens
- 90 2 08 Ball point pen replacement cartridges
- 90 2 12 Fountain pens
- 90 2 23 Pen and pencil parts and accessories (incl. nibs and holders)
- 90 2 35 Desk and other sets, writing, pen and pencil (incl. fountain pen)

90 2 Writing and draughting instruments - (continued)

- 90 2 38 Marking pens, felt, fibre or synthetic tipped
- 90 2 40 Mechanical pencils
- 90 2 44 Mechanical pencil parts
- 90 2 48 Pencils, n.e.s., coloured
- 90 2 52 Pencils, n.e.s., black lead
- 90 2 72 Draughting instruments
- 90 2 76 Rulers (exc. draughting and office)
- 90 2 80 Pencil leads (incl. for mechanical pencils)
- 90 2 92 Writing instruments, n.e.s.

90 3 Desk accessories and office devices

- 90 3 28 Stamps, daters and marking devices, rubber
- 90 3 32 Stamps, daters and marking devices, n.e.s.
- 90 3 40 Name-plates
- 90 3 44 Desk accessories and office devices, n.e.s.

90 4 Other stationers' and office supplies

- 90 4 04 Inks (exc. printing inks)
- 90 4 12 Office mucilage and library paste
- 90 4 24 Loose leaf binders and similar indexes
- 90 4 28 Rubber stationery goods (incl. erasers and bands)
- 90 4 32 Duplicating machine stencils
- 90 4 44 Pressure-sensitive tape
- 90 4 48 Ribbons, typewriter and office machine
- 90 4 98 Stationers' and office supplies, n.e.s.

90 5 Artists' materials (except pens, pencils and paper)

- 90 5 04 Artists' brushes and hair pencils
- 90 5 08 Artists' and students' paints, paint sets, fixative mediums, oils and varnishes
- 90 5 17 Crayons (incl. pastel and charcoal)
- 90 5 90 Artists' materials, n.e.s. (exc. pens, pencils and paper)

91 PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS91 1 Photographic cameras, parts and accessories

- 91 1 02 Cameras, still picture, self processing
- 91 1 04 Photographic cameras, still, hand type, fixed focus
- 91 1 08 Photographic cameras, still, hand type, variable focus
- 91 1 10 Photographic cameras, still, commercial, studio, scientific and special purpose
- 91 1 12 Parts for photographic cameras, still (exc. lenses)
- 91 1 21 Cinematographic (motion picture) cameras
- 91 1 25 Parts for cinematographic (motion picture) cameras
- 91 1 51 Camera accessories, still and cinematographic (exc. lenses)

91 2 Projection apparatus and accessories

- 91 2 04 Image projectors
- 91 2 08 Cinematographic (motion picture) projectors
- 91 2 12 Microfilm enlargers and viewers
- 91 2 16 Accessories for projection apparatus (exc. lenses and lamps)

91 4 Processing and finishing equipment (photographic)

- 91 4 02 Enlarging equipment
- 91 4 04 Still picture processing and finishing equipment
- 91 4 54 Motion picture processing and finishing equipment
- 91 4 75 Microfilm, blueprint and whiteprint processing equipment
- 91 4 84 Photocopy and similar equipment

91 5 Unexposed photographic film and plates

- 91 5 04 Motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm.), negative
- 91 5 08 Motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm.), positive
- 91 5 12 Motion picture film, sub-standard gauge, negative and positive
- 91 5 16 Medical x-ray film
- 91 5 20 Dental x-ray film
- 91 5 22 X-ray film, n.e.s.
- 91 5 24 Roll film and film packs
- 91 5 26 Photographic sheet film
- 91 5 28 Photographic plates
- 91 5 32 Unexposed photographic film, n.e.s.

91 6 Photographic paper and cloth

- 91 6 04 Sensitized photocopy, blueprint and whiteprint paper
- 91 6 08 Sensitized photographic paper, n.e.s.
- 91 6 20 Sensitized cloth

91 8 Processed photographic film

Note: Processed motion picture film imported on a rental basis for later export would be included in the foreign trade statistics under special transactions.

- 91 8 04 Processed motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm)
- 91 8 08 Processed motion picture film, sub-standard gauge
- 91 8 12 Processed photographic film, n.e.s.
- 91 8 90 Exposed photographic films, undeveloped (incl. motion-picture)

91 9 Other photographic equipment and supplies

- 91 9 04 Photographic and motion-picture studio and theatre equipment, n.e.s.
- 91 9 90 Photographic equipment and supplies, n.e.s.

92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS92 1 Musical instruments

- 92 1 04 Pianos, upright (exc. player pianos)
- 92 1 08 Pianos, upright, player
- 92 1 12 Pianos, grand (exc. electric and concert)
- 92 1 16 Pianos, grand, electric
- 92 1 20 Pianos, concert
- 92 1 24 Pianos, n.e.s.
- 92 1 28 Piano strings
- 92 1 32 Piano parts (exc. strings)
- 92 1 36 Organs, pipe
- 92 1 40 Organs, electronic
- 92 1 44 Organs, n.e.s.
- 92 1 48 Organ parts
- 92 1 52 Wind instruments
- 92 1 56 Violins
- 92 1 60 Other stringed instruments
- 92 1 64 Strings for musical instruments (exc. pianos)
- 92 1 68 Percussion instruments
- 92 1 72 Electric and electronic musical instruments (exc. pianos and organs)
- 92 1 76 Accordions and concertinas
- 92 1 90 Musical instruments, parts and accessories, n.e.s.

93

FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION93 1 Firearms and ammunition, non-military

- 93 1 01 Shotguns
- 93 1 03 Pistols and revolvers (exc. continuous fire and military)
- 93 1 21 Rifles, centrefire, non-military
- 93 1 25 Rifles, rimfire, non-military
- 93 1 51 Firearms, non-military, n.e.s.
- 93 1 65 Parts and accessories for non-military firearms
- 93 1 71 Shotshells
- 93 1 76 Centrefire cartridges, metallic, non-military
- 93 1 90 Ammunition for firearms, n.e.s., non-military
- 93 1 95 Ammunition parts, non-military

93 2 Firearms, guns and other weapons, military

- 93 2 04 Firearms and guns of light calibre, military
- 93 2 24 Guns of medium and heavy calibre
- 93 2 44 Launchers, depth charge, missile (incl. guided missile),
rocket, torpedo, etc.
- 93 2 50 Tanks and self-propelled weapons
- 93 2 65 Nuclear weapons
- 93 2 85 Anti-submarine detection and underwater communications equipment
- 93 2 99 Military weapons and related equipment, n.e.s.

93 3 Fire control equipment (except radar controlled)

- 93 3 55 Fire control equipment (exc. radar controlled)

93 4 Ammunition and ordnance (military)

- 93 4 06 Ammunition, military
- 93 4 70 Pyrotechnics, military
- 93 4 90 Fuses and primers
- 93 4 95 Ordnance (military) and parts, n.e.s.

94 MISCELLANEOUS END-PRODUCTS94 1 Prefabricated buildings and structures (excluding mobile homes and trailers)

- 94 1 01 Prefabricated houses (incl. component packages), wood frame construction
- 94 1 03 Prefabricated cottages, wood frame construction
- 94 1 05 Prefabricated school buildings, wood frame construction
- 94 1 07 Prefabricated farm buildings, wood frame construction
- 94 1 09 Prefabricated buildings, n.e.s., wood frame construction
- 94 1 19 Prefabricated buildings, steel frame construction
- 94 1 45 Prefabricated buildings, textile base, air supported
- 94 1 49 Prefabricated buildings, n.e.s.
- 94 1 59 Prefabricated structures, n.e.s., wooden
- 94 1 69 Prefabricated structures, n.e.s., metal
- 94 1 90 Prefabricated structures, n.e.s.

94 2 Signs and advertising displays (except printed signs and except lighting fixtures for vehicle routes and operation areas)

- 94 2 04 Electric signs, neon
- 94 2 08 Electric signs (exc. neon)
- 94 2 12 Non-electric signs and signboards
- 94 2 16 Advertising display stands
- 94 2 20 Mannequins and other display forms
- 94 2 50 Letters and numerals other than paper
- 94 2 90 Signs and advertising displays, n.e.s.

94 3 Morticians' goods

- 94 3 04 Burial caskets, metal
- 94 3 06 Burial caskets, wooden
- 94 3 07 Burial caskets, fabric covered
- 94 3 10 Burial caskets, n.e.s.
- 94 3 12 Burial boxes, shipping cases and parts (incl. liners)
- 94 3 16 Embalming chemicals and preparations
- 94 3 20 Morticians' equipment, n.e.s. (exc. funeral equipment)
- 94 3 28 Funeral equipment (exc. burial garments, shrouds and blankets)

94 4 Buttons, needles, pins and similar notions

- 94 4 03 Buckles (exc. shoe buckles)
- 94 4 18 Buttons, plastic
- 94 4 21 Buttons, metal

94 4 Buttons, needles, pins and similar notions – (continued)

- 94 4 39 Buttons, n.e.s.
- 94 4 42 Button backs and parts
- 94 4 50 Knitting needles (exc. machine)
- 94 4 54 Needles (exc. machine and knitting)
- 94 4 58 Pins
- 94 4 64 Sewing accessories, n.e.s.
- 94 4 66 Slide, hookless or zipper fasteners
- 94 4 68 Slide, hookless or zipper fastener parts
- 94 4 72 Snap fasteners, hooks and eyes
- 94 4 90 Notions, n.e.s.

94 5 Other end-products not classified by material

- 94 5 20 Artificial and ornamental flowers, foliage, fruits, feathers and trimmings
- 94 5 36 Wreaths, decorative and memorial
- 94 5 39 Christmas decorations (exc. lights)
- 94 5 45 Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags, and military insignia (exc. jewellery)
- 94 5 47 Decorations, medals, orders and similar (exc. jewellery)
- 94 5 48 Pyrotechnic articles and fireworks (exc. military)
- 94 5 50 Insulated bottles and jugs
- 94 5 52 Vacuum bottles, jugs and parts
- 94 5 53 Wigs, hair falls and similar hair products
- 94 5 57 Models and patterns (exc. paper patterns and last sole patterns)
- 94 5 65 Candles (incl. wax novelty type)
- 94 5 69 Incense, prepared
- 94 5 72 Incensed charcoal
- 94 5 75 Non-electric lighting fixtures, supplies and parts, n.e.s.
- 94 5 78 Jewellery cases
- 94 5 81 Novelties and art goods, n.e.s.
- 94 5 84 Tire tube and tubeless tire repair kits
- 94 5 90 End-products not classified by material, n.e.s.

94 6 Works of art and collectors' items

- 94 6 04 Drawings, etchings, engravings, original
- 94 6 08 Paintings (incl. pastels) executed by hand
- 94 6 20 Sculptures and statues, original
- 94 6 30 Antiques (articles over 100 years old)
- 94 6 40 Collectors' items, n.e.s., and collections

94 7 Engine filters and filter elements

- 94 7 05 Engine filters, throw-away and spin-on type, fuel
- 94 7 15 Engine filters, throw-away and spin-on type, lubricant (oil)
- 94 7 20 Engine filters, n.e.s.
- 94 7 25 Engine filter elements, air, fuel and lubricant (oil)

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES

95 1	<u>Shipping and distribution containers and closures</u>
95 1 03	Cream and milk cans, dairy
95 1 06	Cans and parts, metal, for food
95 1 09	Cans and parts, metal (exc. for food)
95 1 12	Drums, cans and canisters, paper and fibre (incl. those with metal end)
95 1 15	Collapsible tubes, metal
95 1 18	Barrels, drums and casings, metal, one-trip shippers
95 1 21	Barrels, drums and casings, metal, repeat shippers
95 1 24	Gas cylinders and parts, metal
95 1 27	Metal containers and parts, n.e.s.
95 1 30	Milk bottles, glass
95 1 31	Soft drink bottles, glass
95 1 32	Bottles for alcoholic beverages, glass
95 1 33	Medicinal vials and ampoules, glass
95 1 36	Glass containers, n.e.s.
95 1 37	Sanitary food containers, paper and paperboard (incl. milk cartons and ice cream containers)
95 1 40	Moulded pulp shipping and distribution containers
95 1 41	Corrugated boxes and cartons
95 1 43	Folding boxes and cartons
95 1 44	Set-up boxes
95 1 45	Paper bags (exc. multi-wall sacks)
95 1 46	Multi-wall sacks, paper
95 1 50	Paper cone, cores and tubes (incl. construction type)
95 1 51	Paper plates (exc. moulded pulp plates)
95 1 52	Paper cups
95 1 53	Shipping and distribution containers, n.e.s., paper and paperboard
95 1 54	Slack barrels and kegs, wooden
95 1 57	Tight barrels and kegs, wooden
95 1 59	Fruit and vegetable baskets, crates and boxes, wooden
95 1 63	Wooden reels, spools, bobbins and blocks
95 1 66	Shipping and distribution containers, wooden, n.e.s.
95 1 69	Cotton bags
95 1 72	Bags or sacks of hemp, linen or jute (incl. those paper lined)
95 1 75	Other textile containers
95 1 77	Plastic bags for shipping and distribution
95 1 78	Plastic bottles, vials and ampoules
95 1 79	Plastic containers, n.e.s.
95 1 80	Cups, n.e.s., disposable
95 1 81	Milk bottle caps
95 1 84	Bottle caps, metal, beverage crowns
95 1 87	Bottle caps, metal (exc. beverage crowns)
95 1 88	Bottle caps, plastic
95 1 90	Caps for containers, n.e.s.
95 1 93	Aluminum foil containers (incl. foil pie plates)
95 1 95	Cargo containers or cargotainers
95 1 96	Accessories for containers (exc. caps)
95 1 99	Shipping and distribution containers, closures and parts, n.e.s.

95 2 Containers and closures, n.e.s.

- 95 2 04 Home canning jars
- 95 2 08 Jelly glasses
- 95 2 12 Jar sealing rings
- 95 2 90 Containers, closures and parts, n.e.s.

96 REMAINING END-PRODUCTS CLASSIFIED BY MATERIAL96 1 Leather end-products

- 96 1 04 Saddlery, harness, whips and parts
- 96 1 49 Leather end-products, n.e.s.

96 2 Rubber end-products

- 96 2 18 Druggists' sundries, rubber
- 96 2 34 Nipples and soothers, rubber
- 96 2 38 Rubber sheets (incl. ground and bed sheets)
- 96 2 42 Rubber mats for automobiles
- 96 2 45 Rubber mats, n.e.s.
- 96 2 90 Rubber end-products, n.e.s.

96 3 Wood end-products

- 96 3 04 Lasts and last sole patterns
- 96 3 90 Wood end-products, n.e.s.

96 4 Paper end-products

- 96 4 04 Crepe paper end-products
- 96 4 08 Waxed paper in packaged form
- 96 4 90 Paper end-products, n.e.s.

96 5 Textile end-products

- 96 5 07 Fish nets
- 96 5 12 Nets, n.e.s.
- 96 5 16 Sails
- 96 5 20 Tents
- 96 5 24 Hammocks
- 96 5 28 Sleeping bags
- 96 5 32 Bags, n.e.s.
- 96 5 36 Flags and bunting
- 96 5 40 Pennants and banners
- 96 5 44 Crests and badges
- 96 5 48 Horse blankets
- 96 5 52 Filter cloths for use in mining or metallurgical operations
- 96 5 56 Stamped art goods for embroidering and art needlework
- 96 5 60 Embroideries and lace (as articles)
- 96 5 64 Motor and steamer rugs (lap rugs)
- 96 5 68 Automobile seat covers
- 96 5 80 Tarpaulins

96 5 Textile end-products - (continued)

- 96 5 82 Covers, n.e.s.
- 96 5 86 Pads, n.e.s.
- 96 5 88 Buffs, cotton, polishing
- 96 5 90 Textile end-products, n.e.s.

96 6 Metal end-products

- 96 6 04 Sieves (exc. kitchen)
- 96 6 06 Metal sponges
- 96 6 08 Bells, chimes and gongs (exc. electric)
- 96 6 12 Statues, metal (exc. original)
- 96 6 90 Metal end-products, n.e.s.

96 7 Glass end-products

- 96 7 04 Glass mirrors (exc. automobile)
- 96 7 90 Glass end-products, n.e.s.

96 8 Stone, clay and concrete end-products

- 96 8 04 Monuments (exc. statuary)
- 96 8 08 Statuary
- 96 8 80 Chemical stoneware (exc. laboratory)
- 96 8 91 Stone end-products, n.e.s.
- 96 8 92 Clay end-products, n.e.s.
- 96 8 93 Concrete end-products, n.e.s.

96 9 Plastic end-products

- 96 9 35 Druggists' sundries, plastic
- 96 9 90 Plastic end-products, n.e.s.

APPENDIX I

ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFICATION FOR DIVISION 25

METALLIC ORES, CONCENTRATES AND SCRAP METALS

Note: For statistics of tonnages mined, transported, etc.

Division 25 of the Standard Commodity Classification is intended for use in cases where the primary interest is in the metallic content of the ore. For some purposes, such as statistics of tonnage of ore mined or quantities of ore transported, the primary interest is in the ore itself and for such purposes this alternative classification may be used.

This takes a different approach to the classification of metallic ores, dealing with the ore itself rather than with its metal content. For example, if an ore bears both nickel and copper, it would be classified under the alternative code as "25A 2 13, nickel-copper ore". Under the main code, the nickel content would be classified as "25 5 10, nickel in ores and concentrates" and the copper would be classified as "25 3 10, copper in ores and concentrates".

The whole of division 25 is rearranged, with the result that different code numbers have been given to some classes, such as steel scrap, which are not directly affected by the change in definitions. It is assumed that those who work with the alternative classification would probably use it for the whole of division 25. Since the numbers in the alternative classification are identified by the letter A, it would be possible to continue to use the standard code numbers for classes which have the same definitions under both classifications. These are indicated by giving the standard code reference in parentheses after the class designations.

ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFICATION FOR DIVISION 25

Note: For statistics of tonnages of ore mined, transported, etc.

25A METALLIC ORES, CONCENTRATES, SCRAP METALS AND BY-PRODUCTS

25A 1 Ores, concentrates and precipitates

25A 1 10	Alumina (25 2 30)
25A 1 14	Antimony ore
25A 1 16	Antimony concentrates
25A 1 20	Bauxite ore (25 2 10)
25A 1 25	Beryllium ore
25A 1 31	Chrome ore and concentrates
25A 1 35	Cobalt-silver ore
25A 1 38	Copper ore
25A 1 39	Copper concentrates
25A 1 41	Copper matte
25A 1 42	Copper precipitates
25A 1 50	Copper-zinc ore
25A 1 53	Copper-gold-silver ores
25A 1 54	Gold-quartz ores
25A 1 56	Gold precipitates
25A 1 57	Gold bullion, crude
25A 1 63	Iron ore, crude (25104)
25A 1 64	Iron ore, concentrates (25106)
25A 1 66	Iron ore agglomerates, pellets (25108)
25A 1 67	Iron ore agglomerates, sinter (calcined, roasted or treated) (25119)
25A 1 68	Ilmenite, crude
25A 1 69	Ilmenite, concentrates
25A 1 71	Lead ore
25A 1 73	Lead concentrates
25A 1 77	Lithium ore
25A 1 79	Lithium concentrates
25A 1 81	Manganese ore and concentrates
25A 1 85	Monazite
25A 2 10	Molybdenum ores
25A 2 12	Molybdenum concentrates
25A 2 13	Nickel-copper ore
25A 2 14	Nickel-copper concentrates
25A 2 16	Nickel-copper matte or speiss
25A 2 19	Nickel ore
25A 2 20	Nickel concentrates
25A 2 21	Nickel oxide, impure (incl. nickel oxide sinters)
25A 2 25	Platinum group of concentrates
25A 2 30	Pyrite and pyrrhotite
25A 2 34	Radioactive ore
25A 2 36	Radioactive concentrates
25A 2 40	Silver-lead-zinc ore
25A 2 45	Tantalum-columbium ore
25A 2 50	Tin concentrates
25A 2 55	Titanium ore
25A 2 61	Tungsten ore
25A 2 62	Tungsten concentrates

25A 1 Ores, concentrates and precipitates — (continued)

25A 2 64 Zinc ore
25A 2 66 Zinc concentrates
25A 2 71 Lead-zinc ore
25A 2 72 Lead-zinc concentrates
25A 2 94 Metallic ores, n.e.s.
25A 2 96 Metallic concentrates, n.e.s.

25A 3 Iron and steel scrap

25A 3 10 Cast iron scrap (25 1 24)
25A 3 19 Iron scrap, n.e.s. (25 1 29)
25A 3 20 Tin plate scrap and tin strip waste (25 1 65)
25A 3 39 Carbon steel scrap, n.e.s. (25 1 39)
25A 3 40 Stainless steel scrap (25 1 49)
25A 3 50 Alloy steel scrap (25 1 59)

25A 4 Non-ferrous metal scrap

25A 4 10 Aluminum scrap (25 2 49)
25A 4 20 Copper scrap (25 3 30)
25A 4 21 Brass and bronze scrap (25 3 50)
25A 4 29 Copper alloy scrap, n.e.s. (25 3 90)
25A 4 30 Lead scrap (25 4 30)
25A 4 40 Magnesium scrap (25 9 37)
25A 4 50 Nickel scrap (25 5 40)
25A 4 60 Zinc scrap (25 7 30)
25A 4 90 Non-ferrous metal scrap, n.e.s. (25 9 97)

25A 5 Precious metal scrap

25A 5 10 Platinum scrap (25 6 30)
25A 5 19 Platinum metals, n.e.s., scrap (25 6 39)
25A 5 20 Scrap jewellery (25 6 90)
25A 5 90 Sweepings and scrap, n.e.s., of precious metals (25 6 95)

25A 6 Slags, drosses and other by-products

25A 6 10 Antimony-bearing flue dust
25A 6 11 Antimony-bearing slag and residues
25A 6 20 Copper-bearing slag, sludge and residues
25A 6 30 Gold slags and residues
25A 6 40 Lead-bearing dross, skimmings and sludge
25A 6 50 Titanium-bearing slag
25A 6 60 Zinc-bearing dross and ashes
25A 6 90 Metal-bearing slags, drosses and other by-products, n.e.s.

APPENDIX II

LIST OF 1972 EDITION CODE NUMBERS THAT DIFFER FROM THE 1959 EDITION

Note: Volumes 1 and 2 of the Standard Commodity Classification were published as official documents for general application in 1959. In the following 4 years a few minor amendments were made. These amendments were printed as insert pages for Volume 1 and were available on request but relatively few of the manuals that had been distributed were updated. In 1963, Volume 3, an alphabetical index, was published and it included all of the amendments. In 1966 Volume 1 was reprinted and all of the changes up to 1963 were incorporated in the reprinted manual. Actually, no more than 1 % of the 1959 codes were affected by the amendments up to 1963. There were no amendments after that date. For comparison in this table the 1959 edition amended to 1963 was used.

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION I. Live Animals</u>			
00110	00110	01116	01109*
00129	00140, 00150	01117	01109*
00155	00119	01124	01119*
00179	00170, 00180, 00190	01125	01119*
00459	00949, 00999*	01126	01119*
00631	00630*	01127	01119*
00635	00630*	01134	01119*
00639	00619,* 00639	01136	01119*
00649	00619,* 00649, 00999*	01144	01129*
00658	00619,* 00659, 00999*	01146	01129*
00668	00619,* 00669, 00999*	01154	01135*
00699	00619,* 00999*	01156	01135*
00715	00710, 00719	01164	01159*
00725	00790,* 00799*	01166	01159*
00735	00730, 00739	01174	01155*
00755	00750, 00759	01176	01155*
00799	00790,* 00799*	01194	01159*
00935	00930, 00939	01196	01159*
00965	00999*	01205	01165,* 01169*
00999	00949, 00969, 00999*	01207	01165,* 01169*
		01215	01195,* 01199*
		01217	01195,* 01199*
		01225	01175,* 01179*
		01227	01175,* 01179*
		01235	01195,* 01199*
		01237	01195,* 01199*
		01245	01185,* 01189*
		01247	01185,* 01189*
		01265	01155*
		01267	01155*
		01295	01195,* 01199*
		01297	01195,* 01199*
		01325	01322, 01324, 01326
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco</u>			
01103	01105*		
01104	01105*		
01106	01105*		
01107	01105*		
01114	01109*		
01115	01109*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco - Continued</u>			
01335	01332, 01334, 01336, 01338	03179	03199*
01345	01349*	03184	03182, 03183
01349	01349*	03189	03199*
01369	01399*	03191	03199*
01399	01399*	03196	03196, 03199*
01504	01505	03199	03176, 03199*
01508	01509	03201	03306, 03307
01513	01519*	03203	03312
01519	01519*	03204	03318
01532	01589*	03207	03302,* 03314,* 03316,* 03317,* 03322,* 03324,*
01540	01589*		03330,* 03332,* 03334,* 03335,* 03336,* 03339,* 03340,* 03346,* 03350,* 03352,* 03359*
01555	01569*	03209	03378,* 03383,* 03386,* 03388,* 03392,* 03396,* 03399*
01569	01569*		03359*
01585	01599	03211	03306*
01586	01589*	03213	03307*
01587	01589*	03215	03312*
01599	01569,* 01589*	03219	03314*
01727	01799*	03220	03316*
01781	01780*	03221	03317*
01783	01780*	03223	03318*
01786	01785*	03225	03322*
01789	01785*	03226	03324*
01791	01799*	03227	03330*
01799	01719, 01755, 01799*	03233	03332*
03101	03102	03238	03334*
03102	03159*	03241	03335*
03103	03159*	03242	03336*
03109	03114*	03243	03340*
03110	03178	03244	03339*
03111	03157*	03245	03340*
03113	03114*	03247	03340*
03141	03140*	03249	03346*
03142	03140*	03251	03350*
03143	03144	03253	03352*
03145	03157*	03255	03302,* 03359,* 03378*
03156	03157*	03258	03399*
03159	03119, 03120, 03157,* 03159*	03271	03383*
03173	03199*	03273	03386*
03175	03159*	03275	03388*
03177	03199*	03277	03399*
03178	03199*	03279	

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code		1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages</u> <u>and Tobacco — Continued</u>							
03281	03392*			03478	03799*		
03285	03399*			03481	03792*		
03295	03396*			03495	03796*		
03298	03399*			03498	03799*		
03304	03506			03501	03939*		
03308	03507			03503	03939*		
03309	03557*			03509	03939*		
03311	03512			03519	03939*		
03315	03514			03521	03905		
03323	03522			03523	03939*		
03331	03530			03525	03910		
03360	03504, 03516, 03517, 03524, 03528, 03540, 03557,* 03559			03526	03939*		
03382	03583			03527	03939*		
03397	03599, 03586, 03588, 03596			03528	03939*		
03401	03706,* 03707*			03529	03939*		
03405	03740,*			03549	03939*		
03407	03712,* 03704,* 03714,* 03716,* 03717,* 03722,* 03728,* 03730,* 03731,* 03740,* 03757,* 03759*			03564	03965,* 03970,* 03980,* 03999*		
03409	03781,* 03783,* 03786,* 03788,* 03792,* 03796,* 03799*			03568	03999*		
03412	03704*			03584	03965,* 03970,* 03980,* 03999*		
03413	03706*				03999*		
03415	03707*			03587	03999*		
03417	03757*			03605	04106		
03419	03712*			03613	04112		
03420	03714*			03618	04118		
03421	03716*			03619	04119		
03423	03717*			03620	04120		
03431	03728*			03632	04132		
03433	03730*			03540	04140		
03456	03759*			03659	04114, 04159		
03458	03759,* 03722,* 03731,* 03757,* 03740*			03695	04179, 04194, 04199		
03471	03781*			03705	04206		
03473	03783*			03708	04208		
03475	03786*			03710	04210		
03477	03788*			03711	04259*		
				03713	04259*		
				03715	04215		
				03718	04214		
				03729	04231		
				03732	04232		
				03758	04218, 04230, 04257, 04259*		
				03797	04299		
				03802	04302		
				03804	04304		
				03817	04317		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code	
1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages</u>			
<u>and Tobacco — Continued</u>			
03818	04318	04641	04616*
03819	04319	04642	04620*
03820	04320	04643	04624*
03821	04321	04645	04636*
03824	04324	04646	04644*
03825	04325	04647	04652*
03840	04340	04650	04628*
03855	04359*	04669	04659*
03859	04316, 04359*	04685	04689*
03895	04399	04687	04689*
03904	04469*	04688	04689*
03918	04418	04828	04849*
03919	04419	04899	04849*
03921	04459*	04902	04990*
03934	04434	04904	04990*
03935	04435	04906	04990*
03936	04436	04908	04990*
03937	04437	04909	04990*
03938	04438	04999	04950
03939	04440*	05101	05102*
03940	04440*	05102	05108*
03942	04442	05103	05102*
03952	04452	05104	05102*
03959	04406, 04414, 04459,*	05105	05102*
	04430	05106	05104*
03964	04499	05107	01508*
03967	04465	05108	05199*
03969	04469*	05109	05112*
04601	04604, 04608	05111	05110
04603	04612*	05112	05112*
04605	04616*	05117	05199*
04607	04620*	05119	05104*
04611	04624*	05122	05122*
04613	04628*	05124	05124*
04615	04632	05125	05122,* 05124,* 05126*
04617	04636*	05126	05126*
04621	04640	05127	05132*
04622	04644*	05128	05132*
04623	04648	05129	05132*
04624	04652*	05131	05132*
04627	04659*	05132	05132*
04629	04659*	05134	05134*
04638	04612*	05135	05134*
		05139	05140*
		05140	05140*
		05157	05199*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code		1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION II. — Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco — Continued</u>				06263	06270*		
				06265	06270*		
				06270	06270*		
05158	05199*			06271	06299*		
05159	05199*			06281	06220		
05174	05170, 05199*			06282	06272		
				06283	06250*		
05177	05199*			06289	06299*		
05183	05199*			06299	06255,* 06299,* 06210*		
05185	05199*			06446	06445*		
05187	05199*			06460	06445,* 14330*		
05190	05199*			06465	06499*		
05193	05199*			06499	06499*		
05195	05199*			06615	06610, 06620, 06630		
05199	05160, 05199*			06642	06640*		
05307	05305, 05309			06649	06640*		
05321	05329*			06901	06910*		
05329	05329*			06903	06920*		
05501	05500*			06905	06930*		
05505	05500*			06909	06999*		
06123	06124*			06921	06920*		
06125	06124*			06923	06950		
06127	06129*			06929	06910,* 06930,* 06940,*		
06128	06129*				06999*		
06143	06199*			06935	06940*		
06145	06144*			06995	06999*		
06148	06149*			07130	07136,* 07130		
06152	06159*			07136	07136*		
06154	06159*			07158	07121, 07127, 07159*		
06156	06161*			07159	07159*		
06158	06161*			07176	07199*		
06159	06161*			07199	07175, 07199*		
06163	06169*			07259	07203, 07242, 07245,		
06164	06169*				07248, 07251, 07259		
06165	06169*			07299	07265, 07299		
06166	06169*			07316	07375		
06168	06169*			07359	07342, 07345, 07359		
06194	06199,* 06144*			07558	07526, 07558		
06199	06199*			07559	07527, 07559		
06207	06149*			07610	07608, 07610		
06211	06210*			07649	07602, 07604, 07612,		
06214	06215*				07614, 07618, 07620,		
06216	06215*				07622, 07624, 07626,		
06251	06250*				07628, 07649		
06256	06255*			07669	07660, 07669		
06258	06299*			07814	07815		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code	1972 Code		1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages</u> <u>and Tobacco — Continued</u>					
07817	07839*		09506	09508*	
07829	07818, 07833,* 07839*		09507	09508*	
07833	07833*		09512	09569*	
07839	07839*		09531	09569*	
07851	07859*		09532	09569*	
07853	07859*		09533	09569*	
07855	07859*		09543	09542, 09546	
07857	07859*		09545	09544	
07859	07859*		09561	09569*	
07868	07839*		09565	09569*	
07890	14613		09569	09569*	
07895	07899		09711	09710	
09103	09199*		09730	09730*	
09112	09199*		09732	09730*	
09116	09114		09795	09790	
09118	09199*		09805	14699*	
09157	09199*		09807	14699*	
09166	09170*		09899	14699*	
09167	09170*		10102	10119*	
09169	09170*		10103	10119*	
09174	09199*		10126	10125,* 10129*	
09177	09199*		10127	10125,* 10129*	
09183	09199*		10135	10136*	
09199	09199*		10137	10136*	
09205	09206		10149	10133, 10139, 10149	
09210	09211		10170	10155, 10159, 10165,	
09220	09221			10169	
09228	09299*		10404	10405*	
09235	09299*		10406	10405*	
09249	09251		10425	10425*	
09275	09276		10447	10425*	
09280	09281		10454	10455*	
09282	09283		10456	10455*	
09290	09299*		10499	10455,* 10460, 10499*	
09299	09299*		11115	11110, 11120	
09303	09310*		11150	11150*	
09307	09310*		11163	11150,* 11199*	
09309	09310*		11165	11160*	
09371	09376*		11168	11130	
09376	09376*		11185	11160,* 11199*	
09378	09380*		11199	11160,* 11199*	
09379	09380*		11230	11249*	
09399	09363, 09399		11249	11249*	
			11307	11310*	
			11309	11310*	
			11418	11417, 11419	

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code	
1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages</u>			
<u>and Tobacco — Continued</u>			
11427	11425, 11429	15508	15509*
11438	11439, 11440	15514	15509,* 15515
11447	11445, 11449	15533	15530, 15535
11457	11455, 11459	15613	15699*
11493	11499*	15699	15699*
11499	11405, 11409, 11490	15815	87852, 87854, 87858,
	11495, 11499*		87882, 87890
11709	11710, 11720, 11730,	15835	15805,* 15809,* 15820,*
	11790		15831, 15834, 15837,
12109	12100	15899	15840, 15843, 15846,
12209	12200	15907	15849, 15899*
12309	12300	15908	15959, 15899*
14139	14110, 14120, 14129	15973	15909*
14255	14290*	15979	15909*
14290	14290*	15995	15972,* 15974*
14322	06445*	15999	15999*
14325	06445*		15999*
14331	14330*	17151	15915, 15955, 15985,*
14414	14415*	17159	15999*
14416	14415*	17191	17150*
14427	14425, 14430	17199	17150*
14616	14685*	17241	17199*
14617	14699*	17243	17230*
14618	14699*	17245	17230*
14685	14685*	17249	17230*
14699	14699*	17269	17230,* 17270*
15204	15205	17270	17270*
15209	15210	17341	17369*
15211	15219*	17345	17340*
15214	15215	17349	17340,* 17369*
15218	15219*	17369	17369*
15219	15219*	18111	18110*
15233	15230, 15235*	18121	18120*
15241	15235,* 15909*	18131	18130*
15259	15255, 15259	18145	18140,* 18150*
15265	15299*	18161	18160*
15299	15249, 15299*	18195	18199*
15319	15320	18211	18110*
15331	15330	18212	18120*
15351	15350	18213	18130*
15361	15360	18215	18140,* 18150*
15371	15370	18216	18160*
15399	15310, 15340	18217	18170*
		18219	18199*
		18231	18210

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco — Concluded</u>			
18233	18220	21120	21129*
18235	18230	21121	21121*
18237	18260	21122	21121*
18238	18270	21125	21124, 21129*
18239	18299	21129	21129*
18241	18240, 18250	21199	21155, 21199
18251	18390	21226	21225, 21229
18399	18310, 18312, 18314, 18399	21241	21240*
		21243	21240*
		21250	21245, 21250
		21313	21319*
		21316	21319*
		21319	21319*
		21358	21349, 21359, 21369
		21375	21315
		21378	21389
		21385	21399*
		21391	21399*
		21393	21399*
		21395	21399*
		21397	21399*
		21399	21399*
		21732	21799*
		21736	21749*
		21749	21749*
		21799	21799*
		21924	21930*
		21936	21935, 21940
		21939	21930*
		21999	21905, 21910, 21915, 21925, 21945, 21965, 21960, 21999
			23104, 23329*
		23105	23106, 23329*
		23107	23108, 23329*
		23109	23110, 23329*
		23111	23112, 23329*
		23113	23116, 23329*
		23117	23120, 23329*
		23121	23122, 23329*
		23123	23124, 23329*
		23125	23126, 23329*
		23127	23102, 23129, 23329*
		23128	23132, 23379*
		23130	23133, 23379*
		23131	23134, 23379*
		23135	
<u>SECTION III. Crude Materials, Inedible</u>			
20202	20299*		
20205	20299*		
20215	20216, 20220*		
20220	20212, 20214, 20220*		
20299	20224, 20242, 20248, 20272, 20278, 20281, 20284, 20299*		
20339	20360		
20344	20370		
20351	20399*		
20355	20345, 20399*		
20366	20335		
20371	20340		
20381	20380		
20398	20399*		
20540	20510, 20520, 20530		
20620	20699*		
20699	20699*		
20908	20799		
20911	20910*		
20913	20910*		
20999	20750, 20905, 20930, 20999		
21104	21105*		
21106	21105*		
21108	21109*		
21110	21109*		
21111	21109*		
21117	21129*		
21119	21129*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION III. Crude Materials, <u>Inedible - Continued</u>		24219	24213, 24214, 24215, 24216, 24217
23136	23137, 23379*	24229	24223, 24224, 24225, 24226, 24227
23139	23138, 23379*	24256	24254, 24255
23140	23141, 23142, 23379*	24296	24295,* 24299*
23152	23157, 23379*	24298	24295,* 24299*
23154	23144, 23379*	24435	24430, 24499*
23161	23147, 23379*	24498	24490, 24499*
23163	23148, 23379*	24599	24520, 24540, 24570, 24599
23164	23150, 23151, 23379*	24605	24602, 24604, 24606
23166	23146,* 23379*	24615	24614, 24616
23168	23149, 23379*	24617	24612
23169	23146,* 23379*	24623	24608, 24609, 24618, 24619
23171	23153, 23155, 23379*	24625	24622, 24624, 24626
23189	23159, 23379*	24627	24628, 24629
23192	23165, 23329*	24635	24632, 24634, 24636
23198	23162, 23167, 23170 23172, 23175, 23179, 23379*	24637	24638, 24639
23636	23638, 23656	24645	24642, 24644, 24646
23651	23660*	24647	24648, 24649
23654	23660*	24655	24682,* 24684,* 24686,* 24699*
23660	23660*	24657	24688,* 24689*
23662	23624	24685	24682,* 24684,* 24686,* 24695, 24699*
23664	23629	24687	24688,* 24689*
23666	23637, 23655	24694	24699*
23671	23642	25104	25109*
23676	23646	25106	25109*
23681	23659*	25108	25109*
23684	23659*	25312	25310*
23689	23659*	25315	25310*
23729	23429	26134	26130*
23739	23439	26138	26130*
23755	23495*	26155	26150, 26160
23765	23495,* 23499*	26225	26220*
23775	23405, 23409	26235	26220,* 26230
23785	23415, 23419	27105	27110*
23799	23495,* 23499*	27112	27110*
23845	23680	27145	27140*
23885	23690	27299	27285, 27299
23999	23950, 23999	27601	27655
24155	24110, 24120, 24130, 24140	27603	27660
24209	24203, 24204, 24205, 24206, 24207	27605	27665

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code		1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION III. Crude Materials,</u> <u>Inedible — Concluded</u>				30689	30699*		
				30699	30635, 30640, 30655,	30699*	
27607	27510			30829	30810, 30819		
27650	27699			31102	31199*		
27651	27680*			31105	31199*		
27653	27680*			31109	31199*		
27657	27680*			31115	31120*		
27659	27680*			31118	31120*		
27658	27680*			31122	31120*		
27671	27540, 27140*			31127	31199*		
27676	27529*			31130	31199*		
27681	27529*			31133	31199*		
27912	27430			31136	31138*		
27953	27310, 27320			31138	31138*		
27961	27970*			31151	31199*		
27964	27970*			31160	31199*		
27973	27970*			31166	31199*		
27975	27950, 27975			31187	31199*		
27976	27977*			31199	31199*		
27977	27977*			31309	31300		
29115	29110, 29115			32502	32504, 69395*		
29135	29130, 29140			32506	32508, 69395*		
29199	29185, 29199			32522	32520, 42599*		
				32526	32524, 42599*		
				32529	32528, 42599*		
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible</u>				32534	32536, 42599*		
				32538	32540, 42599*		
30109	30110*			32541	32542*		
30119	30110,* 30120			32543	32542*		
30129	30199*			32548	32599*		
30160	30160*			32560	42560		
30169	30180, 30190, 30199*			32564	32552, 42599		
30170	30110*			32577	42377,* 42535*		
30179	30199*			32599	32552, 42599*		
30189	30160,* 30199*			33102	33102*		
30299	30230, 30260, 30299			33104	33104*		
30408	30410*			33106	33106*		
30412	30460*			33108	33108*		
30419	30430,* 30440,* 30450,*			33110	33110*		
	30470,* 30480,* 30499*			33112	33112*		
30438	30410*			33116	33116*		
30442	30460*			33120	33120*		
30489	30430,* 30440,* 30450,*			33122	33122*		
	30480,* 30499*			33124	33124*		
30607	30610*			33126	33126*		
30609	30610*						

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code		1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>							
33129	33129*					33116,*	33120,* 33122,*
33132	33132*					33124,*	33126,* 33129,*
33133	33133*					33132,*	33133,* 33134,*
33134	33134*					33137,*	33138,* 33141,*
33136	33159*					33142,*	33144,* 33146,*
33137	33137*			33368		33147,*	33148,* 33149 *
33138	33138*			33372		33150,*	33151,* 33153,*
33139	33159*			33378		33155,*	33157,* 33159*
33140	33159*			33385		33420	
33143	33141,* 33142*			33392		33430	
33144	33144*			33399		33440	
33145	33157*			33601		33450, 33460, 33490*	
33147	33147*			33606		33490,* 33495,* 33499*	
33148	33148*			33608		33499*	
33149	33149*			33612		33605*	
33150	33146,* 33147*			33614		33605*	
33151	33150,* 33151*			33616		33609*	
33152	33146*			33618		33609*	
33154	33153*			33619		33609*	
33155	33155*			33621		33620*	
33159	33159*			33625		33620*	
33179	33162, 33179			33628		33620*	
33203	33403			33634		33660*	
33209	33409			33638		33660*	
33223	33404			33652		33183, 33959*	
33229	33499*			33654		33186, 33959*	
33332	33332*			33657		33189, 33959*	
33334	33334*			33659		33195,* 33199,* 33959*	
33336	33336*			33667		33195*	
33339	33309,* 33319,* 33329,*			33669		33195,* 33199*	
	33339*			33675		33959,* 33699*	
33344	33344*			33679		33959*	
33346	33346*			33681		33699*	
33347	33348*			33683		33650,* 33699*	
33348	33348*			33685		33640	
33349	33359*			33687		33959*	
33351	33359*			33689		33699,* 33959*	
33352	33352*			33691		33699*	
33359	33309,* 33319,* 33329,*			33699		33650,* 33699*	
	33342,* 33350,* 33352,*			33701		33517,* 33518*	
	33359*			33702		33507,* 33508*	
33361	33102,* 33104,* 33106,*			33705		33503,* 33504*	
	33108,* 33110,* 33112,*			33706		33503,* 33504*	

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued			
33709	33511,* 33512*	33935	33999*
33716	33517,* 33518*	33939	33921, 33923, 33939*
33722	33511,* 33512*	33943	33943, 33946
33727	33517,* 33518*	33945	33949*
33733	33511,* 33512*	33949	33949*
33739	33507,* 33508*	33951	33595*
33745	33511,* 33512*	33953	33595*
33759	33507,* 33508,* 33517,* 33518*	33957	33710, 33720, 33730, 33740, 33750, 33760, 33799
33761	33531,* 33532*	33958	33810, 33820, 33830, 33849
33769	33537,* 33538*	33961	33102,* 33104,* 33106,* 33108,* 33110,* 33112,* 33116,* 33120,* 33122,* 33124,* 33126,* 33129,* 33132,* 33133,* 33134,* 33137,* 33138,* 33141,* 33142,* 33144,* 33146,* 33147,* 33148,* 33149,* 33150,* 33151,* 33153,* 33155,* 33157,* 33159,* 33162,* 33165,* 33170,* 33172,* 33175,* 33179,* 33309,* 33334,* 33336,* 33339,* 33342,* 33344,* 33346,* 33348,* 33350,* 33352,* 33359*
33773	33537,* 33538*		23405,* 23409,* 23415,* 23419,* 23429,* 23439,* 23495,* 23499*
33789	33537,* 33538*		33999*
33795	33503,* 33504,* 33507,* 33508,* 33511,* 33512,* 33517,* 33518,* 33531,* 33532,* 33537,* 33538*		33999*
33804	33558*		33594, 33999*
33808	33548*		34110,* 34115*
33812	33544*		34110,* 34115*
33815	33544*		34110,* 34115*
33818	33558*		34180*
33822	33552*		34135
33825	33558*		34120*
33828	33552*		34120,* 34150
33832	33548*		34130
33834	33558*		34180*
33837	33552*		34140
33839	33548,* 33552,* 33558*		34145
33855	33572*		34125
33858	33578*		
33865	33578*		
33869	33578*		
33881	33544,* 33548,* 33552,* 33558,* 33572,* 33578*		
33885	33590		
33919	33903, 33907, 33909, 33919		
33922	33928, 33929		
33925	33999*		
33927	33939*		
33931	33939*		
33933	33939*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>			35638, 35642, 35644, 35649, 35580*
		35650	35654, 35658, 35662, 35666, 35669, 35580*
34138	34180*		35609, 35673, 35679, 35681
34175	34186, 34175, 34199	35670	35684, 35687, 35693, 35699
34209	34200		35705, 35719
35110	35115, 35120, 35125, 35130, 35140, 35149, 35560,* 35570*	35699	35733, 35724
			35727, 35730, 35739*
35150	35155, 35160, 35165, 35190, 35195, 35199, 35560,* 35570*	35719	35739,* 35779*
		35724	
		35732	35763
35208	35205,* 35219, 35220,* 35225, 35230, 35249	35739	35757*
		35740	35757*
35225	35205,* 35220,* 35299	35742	35757*
35240	35210, 35240	35745	35757*
35261	35259	35746	35757*
35265	35265, 35260, 35590*	35750	35760*
35275	35270, 35275, 35280	35761	35760*
35324	35305, 35310, 35315,* 35320, 35325, 35325*	35767	35760*
		35772	35769, 35779*
35328	35325*	35780	35830, 35849
35332	35325*	35849	35915, 35919
35369	35305, 35330, 35335, 35355, 35369, 35540	35918	35921, 35924, 35929
		35925	35954,* 35957*
35410	35410*	35951	35954,* 35957*
35415	35410*	35952	35954,* 35957*
35420	35420*	35955	35954,* 35957,* 35999*
35425	35420*	35956	35954,* 35957,* 35999*
35432	35430,* 35449*	35958	35935, 35939, 35945, 35949, 35999*
35435	35430*	35998	35560,* 35570,* 35749, 35999*
35436	35430*		
35437	35430*	35999	36021
35438	35430*	36130	36011, 36031, 36041, 36049
35439	35430*	36199	36101,* 36104*
35440	35449*		36107
35445	35449,* 35510, 35520,* 35530,* 35549	36203	36104,* 36119*
		36207	36101*
35495	35460, 35470	36213	36119*
35499	35480, 35499, 35520,* 35530*	36214	36119,* 36149*
		36215	36123
35607	35604, 35607	36219	36127
35619	35612, 35619	36223	36121, 36125, 36129, 36149*
35621	35629, 35630, 35260, 35580*	36227	
		36229	
35628	35632, 35634, 35636,		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued			
36410	36302, 36304, 36306, 36308, 36312, 36314, 36316, 36318, 36322, 36326, 36328	36471 36472 36473 36474 36475 36476 36477	36689* 36741 36738 36731, 36734 36744, 36749* 36764* 36765*
36411	36370,* 36375,* 36380,* 36389*	36478 36479 36491 36498	36761,* 36779* 36701,* 36749* 36510 36549
36412	36671*	36501	36656*
36413	36674*	36511	36624
36414	36660,* 36664,* 36668,* 36689*	36513 36515 36517	36625* 36625* 36625*
36415	36719*	36519	36625*
36416	36713*	36531	36616
36417	36715*	36532	36631, 36634
36418	36711,* 36719*	36533	36639
36419	36701*	36534	36641
36431	36342, 36344, 36346, 36348	36535	36656*
36433	36674*	36539	36644, 36656*
36434	36671*	36555	36628, 36656*
36435	36701,* 36711,* 36713,* 36715,* 36719*	36611 36613 36614 36615 36619	36813 36803 36833* 36833* 36833*
36437	36761,* 36764,* 36765,* 36779*	36626	36210, 36220, 36230, 36239
36439	36370,* 36375,* 36380,* 36389,* 36660,* 36664,* 36668,* 36689*	36636 36646 36699	36693 36697
36450	36432,* 36442,* 36452*		(1)
36451	36432,* 36442,* 36455*		
36453	36432,* 36442,* 36457*		
36454	36432,* 36442,* 36452*		
36456	36432,* 36442,* 36455*		
36457	36432,* 36442,* 36457*		
36458	36462*		
36459	36465*		
36460	36467*		
36461	36462*		
36463	36465*		
36464	36467*		
36466	36471*		
36468	36660,* 36664*		
36469	36668*		
36470	36674*		

* Denotes a partial class.

See footnote(s) at end of Appendix II.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION II. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued		37136	37352,* 37354,* 37356,* 37358,* 37360*
36939	36923, 36925, 36933, 36949*	37141	37362
36942	36941, 36943, 36945, 36949*	37143	37366
36949	36931, 36949*	37147	37388
36969	36951, 36955, 36957, 36959, 36963, 36965, 36979	37153	37392*
36977	36981, 36983, 36985, 36987, 36995, 36999	37157	37392*
36989	36971, 36973, 36975, 36978	37161	37390, 37394*
36997	36991, 36993, 36994, 36998	37168	37394*
37008	37202, 37204, 37206, 37208	37177	37340, 37364,* 37368,* 37376,* 37379,* 37382,* 37386,* 37399*
37028	37702, 37704, 37706, 37708	37178	37342,* 37364,* 37368,* 37376,* 37379,* 37382,* 37386,* 37399*
37048	37212, 37214, 37216, 37218	37179	37342,* 37364,* 37368,* 37370,* 37376,* 37379,* 37382,* 37386,* 37399*
37068	37711	37181	37851, 37855
37074	37229	37183	37866
37078	37789*	37187	37871
37099	37255, 37260, 37269, 37289, 37781, 37789*	37193	37876
37101	37302, 37304, 37307	37198	37886*
37104	37308	37211	37411
37106	37310*	37221	37421
37107	37310*	37249	37449
37112	37328	37301	37541, 37546
37114	37330,* 37332,* 37334,* 37336,* 37338,* 37378*	37306	37543, 37548
37116	37330,* 37332,* 37334,* 37336,* 37338,* 37378*	37321	37551
37118	37330,* 37332,* 37334,* 37336,* 37338,* 37378*	37327	37553
37122	37316, 37320, 37324,* 37346	37341	37556
37125	37318,* 37322,* 37324,* 37350*	37347	37558
37128	37322,* 37324,* 37350*	37361	37561
37132	37352,* 37354,* 37356,* 37358,* 37360*	37367	37563
		37372	37509,* 37511,* 37512,* 37513,* 37514,* 37519,* 37587
		37377	37509,* 37511,* 37512,* 37513,* 37514,* 37519,* 37589
		37381	37810
		37387	37815, 37820
		37398	37809, 37825, 37840, 37845
		37409	37108, 37109, 37139, 37149

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, <u>Inedible — Continued</u>			
37429	37901, 37909, 37911, 37919, 37929	38312	38313
37469	37599, 37886*	38314	38315
37515	38505*	38318	38311, 38319
37549	38503, 38505*	38399	38302, 38305, 38399
37615	38511*	38608	38603, 38605, 38609
37649	38511*	38649	38613, 38615, 38619, 38635, 38639
37715	38531, 38532	38708	38702, 38704, 38706, 38709
37725	38535	38715	38719*
37745	38536	38727	38722,* 38724,* 38726,* 38729*
37765	38539*	38728	38719,* 38722,* 38724,* 38726,* 38729*
37799	38539*	38737	38735, 38736
37808	38549*	38739	38734, 38739
37818	38549*	38759	38752, 38754, 38756, 387799*
37828	38549*	38769	38719*
37849	38542, 38549*	38779	38763, 38773
37908	38551, 38579*	38795	38792, 38793, 38794, 38795, 38799*
37915	38569,* 38579*	38999	38921, 38932, 38943, 38945, 38981, 38999
37925	38569,* 38579*	39115	39110, 39115
37935	38561*	39127	39199*
37939	38518,* 38561*	39129	39199*
37945	38518,* 38562, 38573	39141	39199*
37955	38518,* 38565	39145	39199*
37965	38512, 38569,* 38579*	39149	39135,* 39199*
37975	38518,* 38577	39155	39120
37985	38518,* 38575	39165	39135*
37999	38518,* 38569,* 38571, 38579*	39195	39199*
38108	38101, 38103, 38105, 38109	39209	39206, 39212, 39216, 39229
38119	38111, 38112, 38115, 38116, 38117, 38118	39214	39250*
38140	38133, 38135, 38139	39219	39218,* 39246,* 39256,* 39259*
38143	38142, 38147	39221	39265*
38144	38145,* 38149*	39225	39270,* 39275*
38148	38141, 38145,* 38146, 38149*	39228	39289*
38153	38151, 38152, 38155	39231	39207
38168	38161, 38169	39233	39208
38176	38171, 38173, 38175	39239	39229*
38187	38181, 38189	39244	39250*
38199	(1)		

* Denotes a partial class.

See footnote(s) at end of Appendix II.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code	
1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u>			
<u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
39249	39259*	39358	39388*
39251	39265*	39362	39388*
39255	39270,* 39275*	39365	39316*
39257	39289*	39368	39320*
39258	39299*	39371	39324*
39261	39236	39374	39340*
39269	39212,* 39216,* 39229*	39377	39344*
39273	39250*	39379	39348*
39279	39218,* 39246,* 39256,*	39381	39352*
	39259*	39385	39356*
39281	39265*	39389	39360*
39286	39270,* 39275*	39391	39364*
39288	39289*		39304,* 39332,* 39336,*
39298	39299*	39393	39388*
39301	39307	39395	39380
39302	39311	39397	39384
39305	39315	39449	39388*
39306	39319		39410, 39420, 39440,
39309	39323	39699	39449
39313	39327		39605, 39615, 39625,
39314	39339	39749	39630, 39635, 39679,
39317	39343	39769	39699
39318	39347	39909	39705, 39749*
39321	39351	39911	39749*
39322	39355	39914	39910*
39325	39359	39916	39910,* 39940, 39950
39326	39363	39935	39915*
39329	39303, 39331, 39335,	39999	39915*
	39387	40009	39930
39330	39308	40025	39965, 39999
39333	39312	40034	40007, 40008
39334	39316*	40035	40022, 40023, 40024
39337	39320*	40036	40099*
39338	39324*	40099	40035*
39341	39328		40035*
39342	39340*		40011, 40046, 40047,
39345	39344*	40102	40048, 40055, 40063,
39346	39348*	40120	40065, 40067, 40071,
39349	39352*	40128	40079, 40099*
39350	39356*	40132	40139
39353	39360*	40153	40199*
39354	39364*	40199	40127, 40199*
39357	39304,* 39332,* 39336*		40199*
			40151
			40105, 40129, 40141,
			40145, 40199*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible - Continued			
40207	40205	40442	40499*
40230	40299*	40443	40499*
40245	40241, 40242, 40243, 40244	40447	40389, 40390, 40499*
40247	40246	40448	40393
40282	40281*	40449	40394
40285	40299*	40450	40395
40299	40218, 40225, 40231, 40246, 40267, 40271, 40281,* 40299*	40451	40397
40401	40307	40452	40398
40402	40303	40455	40396, 40399
40406	40309, 40311, 40499*	40456	40403, 40404, 40405
40407	40341	40457	40499*
40408	40343	40459	40499*
40409	40499*	40460	40415
40410	40328	40461	40416
40411	40321	40462	40417
40412	40324	40463	40499*
40413	40322	40464	40421
40414	40326	40465	40425
40416	40325, 40329, 40331, 40332, 40334, 40335	40466	40427
40417	40338	40467	40431
40418	40336	40472	40423, 40428, 40432
40420	40499*	40473	40441
40424	40354	40474	40443
40425	40355	40479	40442, 40445, 40447
40426	40356	40481	40451, 40452, 40453, 40454
40427	40358	40482	40499*
40428	40361	40486	40455, 40499*
40429	40357,* 40365	40487	40458
40430	40363, 40364	40488	40466
40431	40369	40489	40467
40432	40371	40490	40471
40433	40373	40499	40347, 40348, 40349, 40351, 40411, 40459, 40461, 40465, 40473, 40499*
40434	40379	40507	40509*
40435	40499*	40524	40539*
40439	40357,* 40368, 40375 40376, 40381, 40499*	40534	40529, 40533
40440	40385 40579, 40599	40557	41637
40441	40388	40599	40503, 40506, 40509,* 40519, 40537, 40539,* 40561, 40579, 40599
		40601	40699*
		40610	40699*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code		1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>						40986, 40989, 40999*	
				40996		40999*	
				40998			
40612	40699*					40995, 40996, 40999*	
40615	40699*			41143		41199*	
40634	40625, 40675, 40699*			41148		41161*	
40638	40699*			41174		41199*	
40660	40659, 40699*			41182		41181*	
40664	40661, 40662, 40663			41187		41181,* 41199*	
40698	40637, 40647, 40668, 40699*			41199		41103, 41106, 41113, 41116, 41123, 41126, 41140, 41147, 41153, 41161,* 41165, 41199*	
40707	17380, 17390, 40701, 40703						
40742	40741*			41209		41282	
40782	40799*			41216		41299*	
40799	40731, 40733, 40741,* 40751, 40753, 40756, 40799*			41221		41204	
				41224		41212	
				41227		41299*	
40817	40819*			41231		41272	
40818	40805, 40809, 40819*			41239		41218, 41222, 41299*	
40834	40823, 40838, 40839*			41251		41228	
40835	40831			41259		41299*	
40837	40839*			41263		41299*	
40838	40839*			41281		41262	
40859	40854, 40859			41291		41232	
40889	40885, 40889			41293		41299*	
40903	40999*			41295		41299*	
40905	40928			41298		41238, 41252, 41299*	
40921	40999*			41312		41312, 41322	
40923	40999*			41345		41332, 41334, 41336, 41338, 41342	
40925	40999*					41302, 41358, 41362, 41368, 41369, 41399	
40927	40999*			41399			
40929	40999*						
40945	40944, 40946, 40948			41534		41535*	
40950	40997*			41537		41535*	
40955	40997*			41620		41689	
40958	40999*			41645		41646*	
40959	40906, 40908, 40909, 40919, 40922, 40933, 40934, 40949, 40953, 40954, 40983, 40992			41647		41646*	
				41690		41689	
40963	40999*			41709		41703, 41709	
40965	40999*			41711		41713	
40966	40999*			41712		41719*	
40977	40976, 40979, 40999*			41715		41771	
40979	40965, 40967, 40981			41719		41719*	
				41722		41739*	
				41724		41739*	

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible - Continued			
41726	41727, 41728, 41729	41796	41779*
41727	41739*	41798	41779,* 41799*
41728	41739*	41959	41913, 41915, 41919, 41924, 41925, 41928, 41929, 41935, 41939, 41959
41729	41739*	41964	41969*
41733	41739*	41969	41969*
41735	41739*	42159	42135, 42140, 42145, 42159
41737	41779*		42179*
41738	41779*	42174	42175, 42179*
41740	41743	42179	
41741	41741, 41744, 41746, 41749	42250	42230, 42240, 42250
41742	41751, 41754, 41755	42305	42308
41744	41759*	42317	42347*
41745	41759*	42321	42330
41747	41759*	42323	42332
41748	41759*	42325	42336
41749	41756, 41757	42329	42334, 42347*
41750	41761*	42331	42320*
41752	41765*	42333	42316
41753	41758	42335	42347*
41759	41759,* 41763	42337	42318
41760	41799*	42341	42322
41761	41799*	42344	42324
41762	41799*	42348	42326, 42327
41763	41799*	42351	42328
41764	41799*	42353	42347*
41765	41793	42355	42347*
41766	41792	42359	42340
41767	41791	42361	42338
41768	41785	42365	42349
41769	41795	42371	42354
41770	41799*	42373	42356
41772	41799*	42375	42352
41773	41799*	42377	42358, 42360, 42362, 42364, 42366, 42368, 42370, 42372, 42377
41775	41781, 41799*		42382, 42389
41777	41799*	42389	42503*
41778	41799*	42501	42503*
41780	41761*	42502	42535*
41783	41765*	42505	42503*
41784	41779*	42507	42504
41789	41799*	42508	42506
41790	41779*	42510	
41794	41779*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible - Continued			
42511	42509*	42806	42825,* 42829*
42513	42507*	42807	42805,* 42809*
42514	42507*	42808	42805,* 42809*
42516	42507*	42810	42805,* 42809*
42517	42509*	42812	42825,* 42829*
42518	42509*	42814	42825,* 42829*
42519	42509*	42816	42859*
42521	42512*	42818	42833
42522	42512*	42820	42837*
42524	42512*	42824	42825,* 42829*
42526	42515, 42535*	42837	42815, 42819, 42831, 42837*
42528	42520, 42535*	42842	42811
42529	42525	42849	42839, 42849
42535	42535*	42853	42838*
42549	42540, 42545, 42549	42858	42838*
42605	42605*	42864	42813
42607	42605*	42869	42861, 42869
42609	42610	42881	42889*
42621	42699*	42889	42886, 42889*
42693	42699*	42907	42908,* 42910*
42699	42699*	42908	42908*
42707	42714	42909	42910*
42708	42722	42910	42910*
42711	42799*	42911	42908,* 42910*
42713	42719,* 42729	42913	42914
42715	42739*	42914	42915
42716	42799*	42920	42922*
42718	42730, 42732, 42734, 42739*	42922	42922*
42723	42702*	42955	41759,* 42999*
42725	42704	42964	42966*
42727	42702*	42965	42966*
42728	42709*	42967	42966*
42731	42710	42968	42966*
42733	42712	42969	42966*
42735	42720	42970	42968
42736	42719,* 42729	42979	42976, 42977, 42978, 42979
42737	42736	42995	42889
42738	42739*	42999	42999*
42749	42799*	43210	43209*
42799	42799*	43212	43209*
42801	42825*	43220	43215, 43220
42803	42829*	43286	43285, 43290
		43299	43230, 43299
		43328	43310, 43329

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Continued			
43642	43649*	44494	44405*
43646	43649*	44531	44525,* 44526,* 44530*
43649	43649*	44533	44525,* 44526,* 44530*
43901	43907*	44536	44527,* 44539*
43911	43909,* 43907*	44538	44527,* 44539*
43915	43909*	44540	44539*
43917	43905, 43907*	44551	44551, 44552
43919	43907,* 43909*	44560	44585*
43926	43927	44571	44585*
43930	43935*	44573	44585*
43931	43907,* 43935,* 43940,*	44585	44585*
	43999*	44605	44630*
43933	43907,* 43935,* 43940,*	44625	44630*
	43999*	44630	44630*
43939	43907,* 43935,* 43940,*	44680	44650,* 44680
	43999*	44790	44770, 44790
43989	43999*	44825	44826*
43999	43999*	44827	44826*
44103	44105*	44850	44851*
44104	44105*	44851	44851*
44171	44199*	44859	44821
44175	44199*	44870	44822,* 44872*
44178	44199*	44872	44822,* 44872*
44199	44199*	44899	44809
44236	44240, 44259	44905	44905*
44242	44230*	44910	44910*
44243	44240,* 44259*	44922	44920
44244	44230*	44936	44905,* 44935*
44246	44240,* 44259*	44940	44910,* 44940
44247	44230*	44943	44915,* 44935*
44249	44240,* 44259*	45105	45102, 45104
44260	44260, 44292	45109	45108, 45110
44303	44302*	45117	45120*
44308	44310*	45118	45120*
44312	44310*	45121	45120*
44322	44320*	45122	45120*
44335	44320*	45123	45124, 45130*
44339	44310*	45126	45128, 45130*
44344	44302*	45137	45136*
44349	44340	45138	45136*
44405	44405*	45141	45140*
44407	44420*	45142	45140*
44420	44420*	45145	45146*
		45147	45146*
		45207	45208*
		45210	45208*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code	1972 Code		1959 Code
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u> <u>Inedible - Continued</u>					
45231	45249*		46124		46144*
45236	45249*		46125		46141*
45249	45249*		46127		46144*
45291	45299*		46128		46144*
45296	45299*		46140		46147,* 46150*
45299	45299*		46142		46147,* 46150*
45319	45310, 45349*		46143		94110*
45349	45349*		46145		94110*
45413	45429*		46146		94110*
45415	45429*		46149		94110*
45416	45429*		46151		46160
45429	45429*		46152		46176
45504	88220*		46154		65224, 65444
45508	45510*		46155		46179
45510	45510*		46157		46173, 46198*
45515	45529*		46158		65228
45529	45529*		46170		46198*
45910	45979*		46198		46198*
45934	45935		46319		46332, 46336, 46399*
45935	45979*		46361		46399*
45936	45979*		46365		46106
45937	45979*		46368		46399*
45938	45979*		46506		46504, 46506
45939	45979*		46507		46599*
45965	45979*		46525		46522, 46524, 46526
45968	45979*		46527		46545, 46547, 46549
45970	45970*		46529		46599*
45974	45970*		46557		46557, 46558
45977	45979*		46565		46559*
45978	45979*		46567		46569*
45979	45979*		46569		46569*
45980	45959		46599		46519, 46599*
45985	45985*		46704		46706
45986	45985*		46707		46709
46110	46113,* 46198*		46714		46703
46111	46116, 46198*		46717		46716
46112	46119, 46198*		46729		46719*
46114	46123*		46733		46739*
46115	46126*		46735		46739*
46117	46129*		46745		46739*
46118	46123,* 46126,* 46129*		46749		46739*
46120	46141*		46799		46719,* 46739*
46121	46144*		46805		46805*
			46810		46810*
			46815		46815*
			46820		46820*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible - Continued			
46830	46830*	47325	47327*
46844	46845*	47329	47327*
46846	46845*	47370	47371*
46847	46805,* 46810,* 46815,*	47372	47371*
	46820,* 46830,* 46840,*	47391	47399*
	46845,* 46849*	47399	47356, 47359, 47368,
46849	46840,* 46849*	47420	47389, 47399*
46852	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47468	47468*
46853	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47497	47468*
46858	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47498	47499*
46865	46851,* 46859*	47509	47499*
46872	46855*	47510	47512*
46876	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47512	47512*
46879	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47513	47512*
46888	46861, 46880, 46885,	47514	47512*
	46890*	47523	47532*
46891	46871	47525	47524
46895	46875	47533	47528, 47532*
46898	46890*	47538	47540*
46929	46912	47541	47544*
46965	44811	47542	47548*
46999	46916, 46924, 46999	47545	47548*
47120	47120*	47546	47540*
47122	47120*	47547	47544*
47135	47149*	47549	47548*
47149	47149*	47551	47552,* 47599*
47203	47204*	47557	47556*
47205	47204*	47571	47599*
47207	47212*	47575	47599*
47209	47204,* 47212*	47578	47599*
47228	47228*	47599	47599*
47235	47228*	47655	47656*
47236	47236*	47657	47656*
47237	47236*	47816	47812, 47816
47249	47208, 47232, 47249	47905	47903, 47906
47251	47262*	47908	47921*
47262	47262*	47918	47921*
47299	47224, 47265, 47271,	47921	47921*
	47274, 47299	47936	47930, 47936
47307	47309*	47943	47945*
47311	47309*	47944	47945*
47313	47309*	47946	47945*
47316	47309*	47958	47957, 47960
		47999	47942, 47999
		49201	49218

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible - Concluded</u>		49614	49608,* 49612,* 49620*
49207	49245,* 49254*	49620	49620*
49208	49263, 49266, 49272*	49623	49699*
49224	49224, 49233	49699	49699*
49231	49203, 49209	<u>SECTION V. End Products, Inedible</u>	
49235	49212, 49215,* 49245,* 49254*	50114	50116*
49238	49260, 49272*	50116	50116*
49252	49227, 49230, 49233	50133	50132
49256	49215,* 49242, 49245,* 49254*	50139	50138*
49261	49269	50140	50138*
49262	49272*	50144	50138*
49265	49251*	50205	50202,* 50204,* 50206*
49299	49236, 49239, 49248, 49251,* 49257, 49272*	50207	50202,* 50204,* 50206*
49323	49324*	50211	50210, 50212
49326	49324*	50219	50220,* 50222*
49329	49324,* 49328	50221	50220,* 50222*
49339	49320	50230	50230*
49407	49409*	50231	50230*
49410	49409*	50240	50240*
49421	49416	50241	50240*
49423	49434	50290	50280,* 50290*
49425	49464	50291	50280,* 50290*
49427	49454	50305	50301, 50302, 50303
49429	49412, 49436, 49474, 49499*	50308	50306, 50307
49461	49432*	50310	50315*
49463	49432*	50312	50311
49465	49432*	50315	50315*
49467	49462, 84355	50317	50319*
49468	49452	50319	50319*
49469	49472, 49499,* 84371	50327	50324, 50325
49485	49438, 49456	50345	50331, 50332, 50333, 50336, 50337, 50338, 50341, 50342, 50343, 50344
49489	49466, 49476, 49499*	50362	50351, 50352, 50353, 50356, 50357, 50358, 50359, 50361
49506	49508,* 49512	50376	50379*
49508	49508*	50379	50379*
49513	49599*	50391	60495,* 68590,* 70190,* 70390*
49599	49599*	50397	50379
49601	49100	50401	50432,* 50436*
49603	49604*		
49604	49604*		
49612	49612*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products, Inedible — Continued		50709	50704,* 50708*
		50711	50704,* 50710*
		50715	50712,* 50713*
50403	50432,* 50436*	50716	50714*
50405	50402	50717	50714,* 50725*
50407	50404	50718	50704,* 50708,* 50710,*
50409	50406, 50408		50712,* 50713,* 50714,*
50411	50412		50725*
50413	50514	50720	50720*
50415	50416, 50418	50722	50720*
50420	50422	50762	50762*
50425	50424	50766	50766*
50432	50432*	50768	50768*
50433	50432*	50769	50769*
50436	50436*	50775	50762,* 50766,* 50768,*
50437	50436*		50769*
50442	50444*	50853	50804,* 50808,* 50820,*
50444	50444*		50836,* 50844,* 50848,*
50454	50458*		50850*
50455	50458*	50855	50804,* 50808,* 50820,*
50456	50458*		50836,* 50844,* 50848,*
50457	50458*		50850*
50459	50458*	50873	50872,* 50878*
50465	50290*	50878	50878*
50490	50472,* 50490*	50904	50904*
50495	50472,* 50490*	50906	50906*
50504	50504*	50909	50916*
50508	50508*	50910	50912*
50512	50512*	50911	50916*
50516	50516*	50913	50912*
50517	50504,* 50508,* 50512,*	50914	50914*
	50516*	50916	50916*
50536	50536*	50917	50904,* 50906,* 50912,*
50540	50540*		50914,* 50916*
50541	50536,* 50540*	50922	50922*
50544	50544*	50924	50924*
50548	50548*	50926	50926*
50552	50552*	50927	50922,* 50924,* 50926*
50556	50556*	50934	50934*
50568	50568*	50935	50934*
50572	50572*	50953	50952*
50573	50544,* 50548,* 50552,*	50972	50972*
	50556,* 50568,* 50572*	50974	50974*
50580	50580*	50975	50952,* 50972,* 50974*
50590	50590*	50976	50990*
50591	50580,* 50590*	50980	50990*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code		1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION V. End Products,</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>							
50982	50990*			51911	51390*		
50985	50916*			51913	51390*		
50990	50990*			51917	51990*		
50995	50990*			51919	51990*		
51112	51112*			51921	52139*		
51115	51112*			51924	52134, 52135		
51140	51140*			51927	52139*		
51141	51140*			51929	52139*		
51149	51190*			51971	51990*		
51155	51120*			51976	51990*		
51165	51134*			51977	51990,* 52802,* 95127		
51175	51190*			51979	52802*		
51180	51132,* 51136*			51985	51990*		
51185	51120,* 51132,* 51134,*			51990	51990*		
	51136,* 51190*			51995	51990*		
51204	51204*			52006	52381, 52382		
51207	51206,* 51208*			52018	52384		
51209	51204,* 51206,* 51208*			52021	52385		
51212	51212*			52025	52336*		
51215	51212*			52029	52396*		
51304	51304*			52031	52932*		
51306	51306*			52039	50690,* 52396*		
51308	51308*			52049	52386		
51309	51304,* 51306,* 51308*			52051	52387		
51310	52156,* 52157*			52055	52388		
51311	51328,* 52162			52061	52389		
51312	51312*			52063	52390*		
51322	51322*			52065	52391*		
51324	51324*			52069	52392		
51326	51390*			52071	52412		
51332	51332*			52075	52408		
51336	51336*			52079	52490*		
51337	51332,* 51336*			52089	52990*		
51390	51328,* 51390*			52101	52102*		
51395	51312,* 51322,* 51324,*			52102	52102*		
	51328,* 51390,* 52156,*			52104	52104,* 52112*		
	52157,* 52162*			52105	52104,* 52112*		
51402	51402*			52111	52112*		
51410	51410*			52113	52104*		
51412	51412*			52115	52114,* 52116*		
51415	51402,* 51410,* 51412*			52117	52114,* 52116*		
51430	51416,* 51430*			52118	52119*		
51431	51416,* 51430*			52119	52119*		
				52121	52120,* 52121,* 52122*		
				52122	52120,* 52121,* 52122*		
				52124	52123,* 52124*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End products,</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>		52221	52208,* 52220*
		52223	52224*
		52224	52224*
52125	52123,* 52124*	52225	52208,* 52212,* 52216,*
52127	52128*		52220*
52128	52128*	52227	52232*
52132	52132*	52228	52128*
52133	52132*	52233	52260*
52136	52139*	52234	52290*
52137	52139*	52237	52236*
52138	52125,* 52126,* 52139*	52238	52236*
52139	52125*	52241	52240*
52142	52142*	52245	52244*
52144	52144*	52246	52244*
52145	52142,* 52144*	52247	52232,* 52248*
52146	52146*	52248	52228,* 52232,* 52236,*
52148	52148*		52240,* 52244,* 52248,*
52149	52148*		52260,* 52290*
52150	52150*	52249	52249*
52151	52151*	52252	52252*
52152	52149*	52265	52264*
52153	52149,* 52150,* 52152*	52268	52268*
52154	52154*	52290	52290*
52155	52152*	52295	52249,* 52252,* 52264,*
52159	52169*		52268,* 52290*
52160	52160*	52301	52304*
52164	52164*	52302	52304*
52166	52166*	52304	52318*
52167	52166*	52305	52316,* 52317*
52169	52167,* 52169*	52306	52311,* 52312,* 52313,*
52171	52142,* 52152,* 52154,*		52314*
	52160,* 52164,* 52167,*	52307	52311,* 52312,* 52313,*
	52169*		52314,* 52316,* 52317,*
52177	52170,* 52176*		52318*
52178	52176*	52308	52319*
52179	52170,* 52176*	52309	52319*
52180	52180*	52311	52320*
52183	52180*	52312	52323,* 52329*
52185	52170,* 52185*	52313	52319,* 52320,* 52323,*
52187	52170,* 52185*		52329*
52189	52170, 52189*	52316	52301*
52195	52170,* 52189*	52317	52301*
52204	52204*	52318	52301*
52206	52204*	52319	52302
52212	52212*	52320	52303*
52216	52216*	52321	52303*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code		1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION V. End Products,</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>							
52322	52303*			52361	52341*		
52323	52305			52362	52342*		
52324	52329*			52365	52341,* 52342*		
52325	52307*			52367	52349*		
52326	52308*			52368	52347		
52327	52306*			52369	52349*		
52328	52306,* 52307,* 52308*			52377	52373, 52374, 52375, 52376, 52377		
52330	52309*			52403	52990*		
52331	52309*			52405	52990*		
52332	52309*			52407	52490*		
52333	52310*			52409	52490*		
52334	52321*			52411	52402,* 52404*		
52335	52329*			52413	52402,* 52404*		
52336	52325*			52414	52406		
52337	52326*			52416	52416*		
52338	52329*			52417	52416*		
52339	52324,* 52332*			52419	52410,* 52419,* 52421*		
52340	52310,* 52321,* 52324,* 52325,* 52326,* 52329,* 52332*			52420	52410,* 52419,* 52421*		
52341	52329*			52451	52436*		
52342	52329*			52453	52448*		
52343	50618*			52455	52448*		
52344	50622*			52457	52427,* 52448*		
52345	50632*			52459	52427,* 52436,* 52448*		
52346	50636*			52464	52469*		
52347	52330*			52469	52463,* 52466,* 52469*		
52348	52330*			52470	52463,* 52466,* 52469*		
52349	52331*			52485	52490*		
52350	52335*			52490	52430,* 52433,* 52442*		
52351	52335*			52495	52430,* 52433,* 52442*		
52353	52336*			52523	52504,* 52512,* 52516*		
52354	52336*			52525	52516,* 52422,* 52524,* 52538*		
52355	52336*			52529	52504, 52512,* 52516,* 52522,* 52524,* 52538*		
52356	52338*			52541	52508*		
52357	52338*			52545	52522,* 52524,* 52538*		
52358	50612,* 50616,* 50690,* 52334,* 52339*			52547	52538*		
52359	50612,* 50616,* 50618,* 50622,* 50632,* 50636,* 50690,* 52330,* 52331,* 52334,* 52335,* 52336,* 52338,* 52339*			52549	52508,* 52522,* 52524,* 52538*		
				52560	52544,* 52548,* 52552,* 52560*		
				52565	52542*		
				52567	52542*		
				52569	52544,* 52548,* 52552,* 52560*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products, Inedible — Continued			
52604	52604*	52826	52818*
52605	52604*	52827	52828*
52612	52612*	52836	52828*
52614	52612*	52856	52832,* 52836*
52616	52616*	52860	52844,* 52848,* 52856*
52619	52616*	52862	52860*
52624	52622,* 52624*	52864	52860*
52629	52622,* 52624*	52866	52864*
52633	52628,* 52632*	52868	52868*
52636	52652*	52875	52864,* 52868*
52639	52628,* 52632*	52890	52820,* 52890*
52641	52652*	52895	52802,* 52808,* 52812,*
52643	52652*		52816,* 52818,* 52820,*
52648	52652*		52824,* 52828,* 52832,*
52652	52640,* 52652*		52836,* 52844,* 52848,*
52655	52640,* 52652*		52852,* 52856,* 52890*
52656	52656*	52908	52908*
52704	52704*	52910	52904, 52908*
52706	52706*	52914	52222*
52708	52708*	52917	52916
52712	52712*	52922	52922*
52716	52716*	52930	52932*
52719	52704,* 52706,* 52708,*	52931	52932*
	52712,* 52716*	52933	52932*
52721	52720*	52934	52932*
52722	52720*	52936	52936*
52725	52724*	52938	52936*
52726	52724*	52951	50612,* 50690*
52728	52728*	52961	59236*
52729	52720,* 52724,* 52728*	52971	52990*
52732	52732*	52990	52188,* 52990*
52735	52732*	52995	50612,* 50690,* 52188,*
52741	52740*		52222,* 52912,* 52916,*
52743	52740*	54109	52920,* 52924,* 52928,*
52746	52740*	54116	52936,* 52940,* 52990,*
52749	52740*	54125	54108,* 54110*
52756	52756*	54127	54102,* 54112,* 54116*
52758	52756*	54129	54124,* 54126,* 54128*
52790	52744,* 52748,* 52752,*	54133	54124,* 54126,* 54128*
	52764,* 52768,* 52790*	54137	54132,* 54136*
52795	52744,* 52748,* 52752,*	54170	54110*
	52764,* 52768,* 52790*	54172	54212,* 54224,* 54228*
52816	52808,* 52812,* 52816,*	54173	54216,* 54220*
		54174	54216,* 54220*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products, Inedible - Continued			
54176	54220*	54375	54372*
54177	54220*	54377	54376*
54178	54216*	54383	54372*
54182	54232*	54384	54372*
54190	54130,* 54140,* 54204,*	54385	54390*
	54208,* 54236,* 54240*	54386	54390*
54201	54144,* 54160*	54387	54390*
54203	54146*	54390	54336,* 54344,* 54348,*
54207	54160*		54352,* 54356,* 54390*
54211	54150*	54417	54416,* 54432*
54213	54150*	54418	54420*
54214	54152*	54443	54436,* 54440*
54215	54154*	54449	54452*
54217	54154*	54451	54390*
54219	54148,* 54156,* 54160*	54452	54404,* 54412,* 54424,*
54221	54164*		54428,* 54444,* 54452*
54222	54164*	54514	54504,* 54508,* 54512,*
54225	54190*		54516,* 54520*
54226	54166*	54529	54528,* 54532,* 54536*
54227	54166*	54541	54540,* 54544*
54229	54166*	54545	54540,* 54544*
54230	54168,* 54190*	54552	54524,* 54548,* 54452*
54231	54244,* 54248,* 54264*	54572	54560,* 54568,* 54572*
54232	54264*	54601	54606*
54233	54264*	54603	54606*
54235	54264*	54605	54168*
54237	54252*	54607	54616*
54239	54256,* 54260,* 54264*	54609	54612*
54290	54268,* 54290*	54610	54616*
54307	54308*	54611	54612*
54309	54308*	54612	54612*
54311	54308*	54614	54616*
54313	54332*	54619	54616*
54321	54320*	54631	54690*
54323	54320*	54671	54690*
54331	54332*	54690	54604,* 54608,* 54620,*
54332	54304,* 54312,* 54316,*		54624,* 54690*
	54324,* 54328,* 54332*	54960	54102,* 54104,* 54106,*
54341	54340*		54108,* 54110,* 54112,*
54343	54340*		54116,* 54120,* 54122,*
54345	54332*		54124,* 54126,* 54128,*
54361	54360*		54130,* 54132,* 54134,*
54373	54372*		54136,* 54140,* 54144,*
			54146,* 54148,* 54150,*
			54152,* 54154,* 54156,*
			54160,* 54164,* 54166,*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products, Inedible — Continued			
	54168,* 54190,* 54204,* 54208,* 54212,* 54216,* 54220,* 54224,* 54228,* 54232,* 54236,* 54240,* 54244,* 54248,* 54252,* 54256,* 54260,* 54264,* 54268,* 54290,* 54304,* 54308,* 54312,* 54316,* 54320,* 54324,* 54328,* 54332,* 54336,* 54340,* 54344,* 54348,* 54352,* 54356,* 54360,* 54364,* 54368,* 54372,* 54376,* 54390*	57180 57405 57415 57429 57504 57525 57526 57533 57534 57538 57540 57542 57547 57548 57552 57617 58105 58109 58113 58119 58124 58144 58306 58310 58314 58318 58322 58326 58327 58428 58466 58467 58470 58518 58530 58533 58535 58590 58731 58733 58735 58785 58786 58787 58789 58790	57104,* 57108,* 57112* 57312 57308, 57408 57304, 57404, 57412 57504, 57508 57548* 57548* 57552* 57552* 57552* 57552* 57552* 57552* 57548* 57516, 57544, 57552* 57616, 57618 58104, 58108 58120* 58124* 58120* 58124* 58140, 58142 58308, 58332* 58312, 58332* 58316, 58332* 58320, 58332* 58324, 58332* 58328,* 58332* 58328,* 58332* 58422, 58424, 58428 58454* 58490* 58490* 58590* 58532* 58532* 58590* 58590* 58904 58708 58912 58790* 58790* 58790* 58790* 58790*
54990	54404,* 54412,* 54416,* 54420,* 54424,* 54428,* 54432,* 54436,* 54440,* 54444,* 54442,* 54504,* 54508,* 54512,* 54516,* 54520,* 54524,* 54528,* 54532,* 54536,* 54540,* 54544,* 54548,* 54552,* 54560,* 54564,* 54568,* 54572,* 54580,* 54604,* 54606,* 54608,* 54612,* 54616,* 54620,* 54624,* 54660,* 54690*		
55105	55120*		
55107	55132*		
55113	55104, 55108		
55117	55112, 55116		
55145	55190*		
55151	55132*		
55185	55185*		
55191	55132,* 55190*		
55195	55185*		
57120	57104,* 57108,* 57112,* 57120*		
57152	57152,* 57153*		
57156	57112,* 57116,* 57120*		
57160	57112,* 57116,* 57120,* 57152,* 57153*		
57176	57104,* 57108,* 57112*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code		1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION V. End Products,</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>							
58802	58816*			59115	59114*		
58804	58804*			59119	59114,* 59122		
58809	58808*			59144	59190*		
58812	58812*			59150	59150, 59154		
58818	58804,* 58808,* 58812,*			59151	59166*		
	58816*			59153	59166*		
58841	58849*			59155	59166,* 59190*		
58845	58849*			59157	59158,* 59190*		
58846	58849*			59159	59158,* 59190*		
58849	58849*			59161	59158,* 59190*		
58855	58895*			59163	59190*		
58857	58895*			59166	59158,* 59162, 59166*		
58858	58895*			59190	59190*		
58860	58895*			59203	59204, 59208		
58861	58895*			59211	59212, 59216		
58862	58895*			59225	59224, 59228		
58863	58895*			59231	59232, 59236		
58865	58895*			59245	59260*		
58866	58895*			59250	59250*		
58866	58895*			59255	59250*		
58868	58895*			59260	59260*		
58869	58895*			59301	59300		
58870	58895*			60104	60102*		
58871	58895*			60106	60102*		
58873	58895*			60115	60116,* 60118*		
58874	58895*			60119	60112,* 60114,* 60116,*		
58875	58895*				60118*		
58876	58895*			60122	60122*		
58877	58895*			60141	60142		
58878	58895*			60145	60102*		
58879	58895*			60149	60122*		
58880	58895*			60204	60202*		
58882	58895*			60206	60202*		
58883	58895*			60215	60212, 60214, 60216,		
58885	58895*				60218*		
58886	58508			60222	60280*		
58887	58512			60290	60280*		
58890	58895*			60318	60304,* 60308,* 60312,*		
58891	58895*				60316*		
58892	58895*			60326	60304,* 60308,* 60312,*		
58893	58916, 58995*				60316*		
58895	58895,* 65511			60328	60320,* 60324*		
58896	58895*			60340	60304,* 60308,* 60312,*		
58897	58895*				60316*		
				60349	60304,* 60308,* 60312,*		
					60316,* 60320,* 60324*		
				61215	58790*		

* Denotes a partial class

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code		1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION V. End Products,</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>				63329	63319,* 63385,* 63399*		
				63362	63357, 63360, 63363, 63366		
61229	58790*			63367	63333, 63336, 63339, 63342, 63345, 63348, 63351		
61239	58790*				63369*		
61908	61108			63369	63374,* 63375,* 63377,*		
61912	61112			63376	63378,* 63383*		
61916	61116				63381*		
61920	61120			63379			
61922	61190*				63386		
61924	61124*				63374,* 63375,* 63377,*		
61928	61128*				63378,* 63383*		
61932	61132*			63389	63381*		
61990	61190*			63409	63404, 63410, 63490*		
61995	61124,* 61128,* 61132,* 61190,* 61192, 61193			63455	63396		
62103	62102, 62104			63475	63490*		
62118	62110*			63499	63408, 63490*		
62190	62128, 62190			63503	63504*		
62290	62212, 62220, 62224, 62290			63509	63504*		
62402	62404*			63516	63508, 63515		
62406	62404*			63518	63519		
62409	62404*			63536	63537		
63108	63109*			63569	63795*		
63129	63129*			63606	63604,* 63608*		
63139	63139*			63671	63690*		
63143	63204*			63675	63690*		
63148	63208*			63679	63690*		
63158	63212*			63699	63616, 63632, 63690*		
63168	63119,* 63129,* 63139*			63742	63795*		
63178	63109,* 63204*			63754	63795*		
63185	63119*			63763	63604,* 63608,* 63690*		
63190	63216,* 63290*			63767	63722*		
63195	63109,* 63119,* 63129,* 63139,* 63204,* 63208,* 63212,* 63216,* 63290*			63775	63369*		
63209	77122*			63783	63385,* 63399*		
63215	77122*			63785	63385,* 63399*		
63229	77122*			63795	63690,* 63795*		
63235	77122*			65103	65102*		
63249	77122*			65107	65102,* 65106,* 65112*		
63255	77122*			65114	65106,* 65112*		
63308	63309,* 63319*			65163	65162, 65164		
63312	63371*			65180	65152, 65154, 65172, 65174, 65180		
63318	63309,* 63371,* 63372*			65215	65290*		
				65290	65290*		
				65295	65216, 65220,* 65290*		
				65304	65304, 65308,* 65312*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products, Inedible - Continued			
65327	65332	65597	65290,* 65527,* 65595*
65328	65333	65599	65562, 65581, 65595*
65329	65390*	66103	66104,* 66108*
65330	65334,* 65335,* 65336*	66110	66110*
65331	65334,* 65335,* 65336,* 65338*	66111	66112*
65337	65334,* 65335,* 65336,* 65338*	66120	66116,* 66120*
65343	65344*	66128	66128*
65390	65308,* 65312,* 65390*	66133	66116,* 66132,* 66136*
65435	65436*	66145	66140,* 66144,* 66148,* 66156*
65437	65436*	66152	66152*
65439	65436*	66161	66172*
65455	65490*	66165	66160,* 66164*
65490	65490*	66174	66174*
65495	65404, 65408, 65416,* 65440, 65490,* 65495	66176	66176*
65503	65503*	66180	66180*
65505	65505*	66183	66190*
65507	65507*	66185	66185*
65509	65509*	66190	66168,* 66172,* 66190,* 66300*
65513	65513*	66196	66124,* 66195*
65515	65515*	66198	66104,* 66108,* 66110,* 66112,* 66116,* 66120,* 66124,* 66128,* 66132,* 66136,* 66140,* 66144,* 66148,* 66152,* 66156,* 66160,* 66164,* 66168,* 66172,* 66174,* 66176,* 66180,* 66185,* 66190,* 66195,* 66300*
65523	65523*	66201	66212*
65524	65525,* 65527,* 65595*	66204	66204*
65526	65503,* 65505,* 65507,* 65509,* 65513,* 65515,* 65523,* 65525,* 65527,* 65595*	66208	66208
65528	65595*	66210	66210*
65529	65529*	66212	66212*
65533	65529,* 65595*	66215	66204,* 66208,* 66210,* 66212*
65541	65541*	66220	66220*
65543	65543,* 65547*	66224	66224*
65545	65545*	66228	66228*
65546	65546*	66290	66216,* 66290,* 66300,* 66216,* 66220,* 66224,* 66228,* 66290,* 66300*
65548	65541,* 65543,* 65545,* 65546,* 65549	66295	
65557	65595*	67143	67142, 67144
65566	65564, 65565	67161	67190*
65594	65587	67168	67162, 67172*
65596	65588		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products, <u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
67170	67172*	68272	91908
67178	67190*	68278	91910
67181	67190*	68301	68303,* 68306*
67185	67190*	68304	68303,* 68306*
67190	67132, 67136, 67190*	68307	68303,* 68306*
67205	67204, 67220*	68308	68303,* 68306*
67220	67220*	68310	68306*
67228	67228*	68311	68306*
67238	67228*	68313	68306*
67299	67228*	68315	68309*
67305	67290	68317	68309*
67335	67295*	68423	68424,* 68425*
67390	67295*	68433	68436
68101	68127*	68485	68670
68103	68130*	68490	68490*
68105	68145*	68495	68402,* 68408,* 68412,*
68106	68106*		68418,* 68424,* 68425,*
68108	68108*	68590	68426,* 68427,* 68428,*
68111	68112*	68595	68490*
68119	68118*		68590*
68126	68104		68502,* 68504,* 68506,*
68128	68110*		68508,* 68510,* 68514,*
68131	68160*		68516,* 68520,* 68536,*
68134	68112*		68542,* 68544,* 68552,*
68137	68118*		68555,* 68560,* 68590,*
68138	68104, 68106,* 68108,*	68604	68602, 68606
	68110,* 68112,* 68118*	68634	68632, 68636
68140	68124,* 68133*	68670	68670*
68142	68142*	68695	68670*
68160	68160*	68774	68780*
68172	68163,* 68169,* 68172*	68776	68780*
68188	68190*	68777	68777*
68189	68190*	68778	68780*
68191	68190*	68780	68780*
68192	68124,* 68127, 68130,*	68795	68795*
	68133,* 68142,* 68145,*	68798	68771,* 68772,* 68773,*
	68163,* 68166,* 68169,*		68775,* 68777,* 68780,*
	68172,* 68190*	68902	68795*
68195	68160*	68990	68990*
68196	68160*	68995	68904,* 68908,* 68912,*
68197	68112,* 68142,* 68160,*		68916,* 68920,* 68924,*
	68190*	69101	68928,* 68990*
68198	68155, 68190*	69102	69104*
			69104*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products Inedible — Continued		69795	69708,* 69712,* 69720,* 69724,* 69728,* 69738,* 69740,* 69790*
69105	69104*	70104	70104*
69106	69112*	70108	70108*
69112	69112*	70110	70104,* 70190*
69249	69249*	70112	70112*
69295	69249*	70190	70190*
69332	69312,* 69316,* 69324,* 69332*	70195	70104,* 70108,* 70112,* 70190*
69365	69308,* 69312,* 69316,* 69320,* 69324,* 69328,* 69332*	70204	70204*
69408	69408*	70208	70208*
69410	69408*	70212	70212*
69412	69418*	70216	70216*
69414	69404,* 69408,* 69418*	70218	70218*
69416	69416*	70222	70222*
69419	69416,* 69418*	70290	70290*
69490	69490*	70295	70204,* 70208,* 70212,* 70216,* 70218,* 70222,* 70290*
69495	69420,* 69424,* 69428,* 69432,* 69490*	70326	70304,* 70308,* 70312,* 70320,* 70324*
69504	69504*	70328	70328*
69508	69508*	70332	70332*
69535	69504,* 69508*	70336	70336*
69604	69604*	70338	70362*
69608	69608*	70340	70340*
69611	69610,* 69612,* 69614*	70342	70342*
69617	69616,* 69639*	70343	70343*
69618	69618*	70344	70344*
69655	69604,* 69608,* 69610,* 69612,* 69614,* 69616,* 69618,* 69639*	70348	70348*
69708	69708*	70352	70352*
69712	69712*	70360	70360*
69720	69720*	70362	70362*
69724	69724*	70372	76312*
69728	69728*	70376	76316*
69738	69738*	70390	70356,* 70390*
69740	69740*	70395	70308,* 70312,* 70320,* 70324,* 70328,* 70332,* 70336,* 70340,* 70342,* 70343,* 70344,* 70348,* 70352,* 70356,* 70360,* 70362,* 70390,* 76312,* 76316*
69751	69790*		
69756	69790*		
69761	69790*		
69766	69790*		
69771	69790*	70404	70404*
69790	69790*	70408	70408*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products <u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
70412	70412*	70820	70820*
70416	70416*	70824	70824*
70420	70420*	70831	70890*
70424	70424*	70891	70890*
70432	70432*	70895	70804,* 70808,* 70816,*
70490	70490*		70819,* 70820,* 70824,*
70495	70404,* 70408,* 70412,*		70890*
	70416,* 70420,* 70424,*	70980	70990*
	70432,* 70490*	70990	70990*
70504	70590*	71104	71104*
70508	70508*	71108	71108*
70512	70512*	71112	71112*
70590	70516,* 70590*	71151	71151*
70595	70508,* 70512,* 70516,*	71195	71104,* 71108,* 71112,*
	70590*		71151*
70602	70604*	72105	72108*
70604	70604*	72190	72108*
70612	70612*	72516	72516*
70620	70620*	72528	72520, 72528
70621	88280*	72590	72504, 72512, 72590
70625	70624*	72605	72604
70628	70628*	72690	72608, 72690
70632	70632*	73104	73104*
70640	70640*	73108	73108*
70644	70644*	73112	73112*
70648	70648*	73116	73116*
70695	70604,* 70612,* 70620,*	73151	73151*
	70624,* 70628,* 70632,*	73190	73190*
	70640,* 70644,* 70648,*	73195	73104,* 73108,* 73112,*
	88280*		73116,* 73151,* 73190*
70704	70702,* 70704,* 91304,*	73204	73204*
	91308*	73208	73208*
70708	70708*	73290	73290*
70714	70712*	73295	73204,* 73208,* 73290*
70716	70716*	73404	73404*
70720	70720*	73407	73408*
70795	70702,* 70704,* 70708,*	73409	73408*
	70712,* 70716,* 70720,*	73490	73490*
	91304,* 91308*	73495	73404,* 73408,* 73490*
70804	70804*	73591	73504,* 73508,* 73512,*
70808	70808*		73516,* 73590*
70816	70816*	73595	73504,* 73508,* 73512,*
70819	70819*		73516,* 73590*
		73608	73608*
		73612	73612*
		73616	73616*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
73620	73620*	74332	74332*
73624	73624*	74336	74336*
73628	73628*	74390	74390*
73632	73632*	74405	74400*
73690	73690*	74415	74400*
73695	73608,* 73612,* 73616,*	74425	74400*
	73620,* 73624,* 73628,*	74499	74400*
	73632,* 73690*	74604	74604*
73704	73704	74608	74608*
73724	73300*	74708	74708*
73790	73790*	74712	74712*
73795	73300,* 73704,* 73790*	74716	74716*
74103	74103*	74720	74720*
74106	74106*	74724	74724*
74109	74109*	74728	74728*
74112	74112*	74730	74732*
74115	74115*	74731	74732*
74119	74118,* 74121*	74732	74732*
74122	74124*	74741	74740*
74124	74124*	74743	74740*
74128	74127*	74768	74124*
74130	74103,* 74130*	74769	74142,* 74148*
		74802	74124*
		74805	74148*
		74807	74160
		74809	74163
		74821	74103,* 74106,* 74109,*
74138	74139*		74112,* 74115,* 74118,*
74142	74142*		74121,* 74124*
74143	74148*	74825	74127,* 74130,* 74133,*
74144	74148*		74136,* 74139,* 74142,*
74146	74148*		74145,* 74148*
74148	74145,* 74148*	74829	74169*
74150	74151*	74841	74204,* 74208,* 74212*
74152	74151*	74845	74216,* 74220,* 74224*
74154	74154	74849	74290*
74157	74157*	74890	74154,* 74157,* 74166,*
74166	74166*		74169,* 74290,* 74304,*
74199	74169*		74308,* 74312,* 74316,*
74304	74304*		74320,* 74324,* 74328,*
74308	74308*		74332,* 74336,* 74390,*
74312	74312*		74400,* 74604,* 74608,*
74316	74316*		74790*
74320	74320*	75102	75102*
74324	74324*	75104	75104*
74328	74328*	75106	75106*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products <u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
75108	75108*	76301	54308*
75112	75112*	76305	76304*
75116	75116*	76306	54308,* 76304*
75122	75122*	76308	76308*
75158	75158*	76309	76304*
75190	75190*	76313	55120*
75195	75102,* 75104,* 75106,* 75108,* 75112,* 75116,* 75122,* 75158,* 75190*	76317	52244,* 76304*
75216	75216, 75220*	76318	52244,* 76304*
75220	75220*	76323	76324*
75227	57228*	76325	76324*
75256	75256*	76390	76328,* 76390*
75258	75256*	76395	55120,* 76324,* 76328,* 76390
75266	75268*	77104	77104*
75267	75268*	77108	77108*
75312	54156, 75312	77109	77104,* 77108*
75334	75336,* 75340*	77112	77112* 77190*
75337	75336*	77116	77116*
75340	75340*	77117	77116*
		77120	77120*
		77121	77120*
		77126	77126*
		77128	77128*
		77132	77132*
		77133	77126,* 77128,* 77132*
75347	75340*	77135	77136*
76106	76104,* 76108*	77137	77136*
76112	76112*	77139	77140
76117	86504*	77190	77190*
76118	76116,* 76120,* 86508,* 86512,* 86516,* 86520*	77195	77112,* 77190*
76120	76124*	78102	78111*
76121	76128,* 76132*	78108	78101,* 78121*
76131	76132*	78112	78201*
76136	76136*	78114	78307*
76140	76140*	78119	78221, 78241*
76149	76190*	78120	78319*
76159	76104,* 76108,* 76112,* 76116,* 76120,* 76124,* 76128,* 76132,* 76136,* 76140,* 76190,* 86504,* 86508,* 86512,* 86516,* 86520*	78122	78319*
76165	75348*	78134	78319*
76167	75348*	78136	78319,* 78337*
76290	76208, 76290	78138	78337*
		78142	78358*
		78146	78358*
		78155	78328*
		78162	78334*
		78164	78334*
		78166	78346*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>		78308	78201,* 78231,* 78241*
78168	78334*	78311	78319*
78170	78364	78312	78319*
78173	78343*	78314	78319*
78176	78343*	78315	78367*
78178	78343*	78317	78319,* 78337*
78182	78304*	78318	78337*
78184	78390*	78335	78325*
78185	78390*	78350	78361*
78192	78370,* 78609*	78351	78328*
78194	78373,* 78375,* 78390*	78353	78313*
78196	78331	78354	78343*
78198	78375*	78356	78349*
78199	78316, 78376, 78390*	78357	78352*
78202	78141*	78359	78346*
78206	78131*	78362	78361*
78208	78131,* 78141*	78365	78390*
78212	78201*	78366	78304,* 78390*
78213	78211	78368	78390*
78215	78310	78371	78948*
78216	78307*	78372	78948*
78217	78355	78374	78121,* 78131*
78219	78241*	78377	78319*
78220	78319*	78378	78231,* 78241*
78222	78319*	78382	78390*
78224	78319,* 78337*	78384	78390*
78225	78367*	78385	78340*
78226	78319*	78387	78645*
78228	78337*	78388	78390*
78234	78367*	78402	78158*
78238	78328*	78403	78151*
78245	78322, 78325*	78405	78165*
78255	78313, 78343*	78406	78172*
78263	78349*	78408	78199*
78265	78349*	78421	78251*
78274	78352*	78429	78281,* 78409*
78278	78346*	78442	78473*
78284	78304*	78452	78481*
78288	78390*	78458	78457,* 78489*
78294	78373,* 78375,* 78390*	78462	78401,* 78490*
78298	78370,* 78375,* 78618*	78463	78490*
78299	78390*	78467	78465,* 78490*
78303	78101,* 78111,* 78121,*	78469	78490*
	78131,* 78141*	78482	78501,* 78509,* 78517*
			78525*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products <u>Inedible — Continued</u>			
78484	78501,* 78509,* 78517,* 78525*	78637 78639	78401,* 78490* 78490*
78486	78501,* 78509,* 78517,* 78525*	78652 78653 78657	78549,* 78557,* 78565* 78549,* 78557,* 78565* 78549,* 78557,* 78565*
78488	78501,* 78509,* 78517,* 78525*	78659 78681 78683	78549,* 78557,* 78565* 78271* 78433
78502	78193*	78685	78425, 78645*
78503	78165*	78687	78158*
78505	78179*	78689	78186,* 78199,* 78457*
78507	78186*		78473,* 78490,* 78573
78508	78199*	78751	78710*
78512	78251*	78755	78710*
78515	78261*	78765	78720*
78519	78281,* 78409*	78775	78710*
78532	78465*	78785	78710*
78538	78465*	78790	78720,* 78730, 78790
78542	78473*	78801	78651, 78665
78548	78417*	78803	78680
78562	78490*	78805	78684*
78564	78490*	78807	78682, 78684*
78571	78490*	78809	78684*
78575	78401,* 78490*	78822	78601, 78642
78579	78490*	78825	78609,* 78618,* 78630
78582	78533,* 78541,* 78581*	78829	78645*
78586	78533,* 78541,* 78581*	78845	78870, 78875
78588	78533,* 78541,* 78581*	78862	78920*
78591	78541*	78864	78920*
78602	78193*	78866	78922
78603	78165,* 78179*	78869	78990*
78605	78186*	78890	78810, 78820, 78840
78607	78151*		78850, 78860, 78890*
78608	78158,* 78172,* 78199*	78915	78941, 78949
78612	78251*	78916	78916, 78990*
78614	78271*	78937	78936, 78990*
78616	78271*	78949	78928,* 78932,* 78936,* 78990*
78621	78465,* 78490*		78952, 78964
78623	78465*	78953	78301
78624	78473*	78982	78940, 78990*
78626	78417*	78990	79110
78627	78481*	79111	79899*
78629	78457*	79113	79899*
78633	78490*	79117	79899*
78635	78489*	79119	79899*
		79121	79120

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products			
<u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
79123	79899*	80109	80204*
79127	79899*	80111	80208*
79129	79899*	80113	80208*
79131	79130	80114	80208*
79133	79899*	80116	80290*
79137	79899*	80117	80204,* 80290*
79139	79899*	80119	80204*
79141	79140	80121	80290*
79143	79899*	80123	80212
79147	79899*	80125	80308*
79149	79899*	80127	80204*
79171	79150, 79160	80129	80290*
79173	79899*	80131	80290*
79177	79899*	80133	80308*
79179	79899*	80135	80308*
79311	79300*	80137	80216
79313	79300*	80139	80290*
79317	79300*	80141	80104
79319	79300*	80144	80108*
79321	79300*	80148	80108*
79323	79300*	80149	80108*
79327	79300*	80151	80250*
79329	79300*	80152	80250*
79331	79300*	80153	80250*
79333	79300*	80154	80304
79337	79300*	80155	80390*
79339	79300*	80156	80308*
79341	79300*	80157	80290*
79343	79300*	80159	80290*
79347	79300*	80160	80224
79349	79300*	80162	80232*
79371	79300*	80163	80232*
79373	79300*	80165	80236
79377	79300*	80166	80238*
79379	79300*	80167	80238*
79464	79460*	80168	80238*
79468	79460*	80171	80238*
79809	79810	80173	80238*
79830	79820, 79830	80175	80238*
80101	80204*	80176	80240*
80103	80204*	80177	80240*
80105	80204*	80179	80240*
80107	80204*	80181	80220*
		80182	80220*
		80183	80220*
		80184	80220

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products <u>Inedible - Continued</u>		80801	80708*
		80808	80890*
		80815	80890*
80185	80404*	80821	80820*
80186	80404*	80830	80820*
80187	80404*	80890	80824, 80832, 80850,
80188	80408		80890*
80189	80490*	81125	81170*
80190	80412	81190	81104, 81116, 81170,*
80191	80490*		81190
80192	80490*	81225	81290*
80193	80204,* 80290*	81290	81204, 81290*
80194	80208*	81421	81420*
80195	80290*	81422	81420*
80196	80390*	81423	81420*
80198	80290*	81424	81420*
80199	80290,* 80312	81909	81900
80502	80500*	82115	82116*
80504	80500*	82118	82116*
80509	80500*	82206	82216*
80525	80500*	82207	82212,* 82216*
80539	80500*	82214	82212*
80615	80616*	82216	82208, 82216*
80619	80616*	82222	82400
80624	80624*	82302	82302*
80626	80624,* 80629*	82304	82304*
80628	80629*	82306	82306*
80629	80620, 80629*	82314	82312,* 82316*
80641	80692*	82321	70390*
80645	80693*	82324	82320,* 82324*
80655	80692,* 80693*	82328	70390,* 82302,* 82304,*
80675	80692,* 80693*		82306,* 82312,* 82316,*
80701	80708*		82320,* 82324*
80702	80704*	83112	83108, 83112
80703	80704*	83114	94150*
80706	80738	83261	83202*
80707	80708*	83263	83202*
80709	80708*	83265	83202*
80711	80712*	83271	83203, 83206
80713	80712*	83273	83204, 83207
80715	80716*	83279	83205, 83208
80717	80716*	83210	83209, 83210
80725	80724	83211	83211, 83212
80727	80728	83215	83213, 83214, 83215
80734	80736*	83221	83216, 83217, 83218,
80736	80736*		83219, 83220, 83221

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products Inedible - Continued			
83232	83231, 83232	84535	84510*
83241	83240, 83241	84545	84510*
83249	83242, 83244, 83245, 83246, 83247, 83248, 83249, 83250	84559	84510*
83290	83222, 83223, 83251, 83252, 83290	84575	84510*
83405	83532, 83536	84635	84640
83409	83412*	84641	84645*
83412	83408, 83412*	84643	84645*
83515	83508, 83512	84645	84645*
83526	83528*	84649	84645*
83527	83528*		
83548	83546, 83548	84741	84720*
83561	83524	84749	84710*
83590	83542, 83590*	84769	84710*
84105	84102, 84202, 84252	84779	84720*
84115	84108, 84208, 84258	84789	84727
84125	84112, 84212, 84262	84799	84735
84131	84222*	84805	84810*
84133	84222*	84807	84810*
84135	84222*	84809	84810*
84139	84222*	84918	84908, 84916
84149	84142, 84242	84922	78908
84151	84152, 84252	84990	84920, 84990
84153	84158, 84258	85106	85104, 85108, 85112
84156	84182	85207	85208*
84157	84222, * 84272	85209	85208*
84163	84190, * 84290, * 84390*	85213	85208*
84164	84303	85215	85208*
84166	84305	85299	85208*
84168	84190, * 84290, * 84390*	85307	85304, * 85308*
84175	84290*	85309	85304, * 85308*
84179	84162, 84188, 84262, 84290, * 84390*	85313	85304, * 85308*
84185	94590*	85315	85304, * 85308*
84195	84383, 84385	85399	85304, * 85308*
84198	84190, * 84323, 84339, 84390*	85402	85304, * 85308*
84505	84501*	85407	85408
84512	84501*	85412	85412, * 85490*
84515	84501*	85490	85412, * 85490*
84529	84501*	85503	85504, * 85516*
		85515	85516*
		85523	85504, * 85590*
		85529	85504, * 85590*
		85599	85504, * 85508, 85512, *
			85516, * 85590*
		85609	85610*
		85611	85610*
		85615	85616

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products <u>Inedible - Continued</u>		87339	87719,* 87745, 87749*
		87359	87199,* 87721,* 87725,* 87741*
85617	85620*	87369	87749,* 87980,* 87999*
85618	85620*	87405	87199*
85620	85612, 85620*	87418	87980,* 87999*
86190	86108, 86124, 86190	87428	87980,* 87999*
86414	86412, 86416	87438	87980,* 87999*
86621	86622, 86624*	87449	87980,* 87999*
86623	86624*	87458	87721,* 87725,* 87980,* 87999*
86625	86624*		
86627	86628*	87489	87980,* 87999*
86628	86628*	87504	87435
86629	86624,* 86628*	87511	87430
86640	86636, 86640	87512	87425
86711	86712*	87514	87415, 87420
86713	86712*	87516	87440
86715	86716*	87517	87445,* 87447*
86716	86716*	87518	87445,* 87447*
86718	86716*	87531	87405
86731	86732*	87534	87450
86732	86732*	87542	87455
86735	86736*	87569	87410, 87460, 87499*
86736	86736*	87574	87999*
87119	87160	87576	87499*
87129	87110, 87130, 87132, 87134, 87199*	87579	87999*
	87140, 87199*	87584	87999*
87139	87199*	87619	87740, 87980,* 87999*
87149	87290,* 87292,* 87999*	87629	87220, 87222, 87230
87159	87199,* 87999*	87634	87240, 87250
87190	87310, 87320, 87330*, 87340, 87349	87639	87260, 87262, 87290,* 87292*
87219	87951, 87980,* 87999,* 87330*	87647	87999*
87229	87649,* 87999*	87659	87505, 87510, 87515, 87525, 87549
87239	87999*	87669	87999*
87249	87690,* 87999*	87679	87999*
87259	87605, 87610, 87615, 87620, 87649*	87699	87980*
87269	87999*	87715	87165
87279	87980,* 87999*	87739	87120
87294	87999*	87744	87150
87297	87980,* 87999*	87755	87199*
87299	87999*	87813	87849*
87319	87719,* 87940,* 87980*	87839	87822, 87826, 87832, 87836
87329		87843	87849*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code		1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION V. End Products</u>							
<u>Inedible — Continued</u>							
87847	87816			89409	89404, 89408*		
87849	87842, 87849*			89417	89412, 89416		
87924	87905, 87910, 87915,			89428	89420, 89428		
	87920, 87925			89625	89900*		
87965	87980,* 87999*			89655	89900*		
87975	87980,* 87999*			89699	89900*		
87985	88190*			89901	89504*		
87999	87980,* 87999*			89905	89504*		
88105	88104			89909	89504*		
88107	88108, 88110*			89921	89508*		
88109	88110*			89922	89508*		
88119	88190*			89924	89590*		
88121	70612,* 88120			89925	89590*		
88131	70612*			89927	90190*		
88132	70612*			89929	89512		
88141	70612*			89935	89520		
88142	70612,* 70644*			89945	89524		
88151	70612*			89955	89528		
88152	70612*			89971	89590*		
88290	88208, 82290			89974	89590*		
88308	88308*			89978	89590*		
88310	88308*			89999	89590*		
88315	88316*						
88316	88316*			90118	90118, 89516		
88409	88400*			90190	90132, 90190*		
88499	88400*			90204	90204*		
89205	89212*			90223	90216, 90220, 90224,		
89210	89208*				90256, 90260, 90284		
89215	89208*			90235	90228, 90232, 90236,		
89220	89208*				90288		
89235	89208*			90238	90204*		
89245	82208*			90272	90264, 90268, 90272		
89270	89208*			90344	90304, 90308, 90312,		
89290	89204, 89212*				90316, 90320, 90324,		
89303	89304*			90448	90336, 90344		
89307	89308*			90498	90498*		
89309	89308*				90498,* 90408, 90416,		
89312	89312*			90517	90420, 90436, 90440		
89313	89312*			90590	90516, 90520		
89314	89590				90524, 90528, 90532,		
89315	89312*				90590		
89385	89304,* 89900*			91102	91108*		
89405	89408*			91108	91108*		
				91121	91120*		
				91125	91120*		
				91402	91202		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products <u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
91475	91474*	94145	94110*
91484	91474*	94149	94110*
(2)	91700	94159	94150*
		94169	94150*
93101	93101*	94190	94150*
93103	93103*	94250	94290*
93121	93102*	94290	94290*
93125	93102*	94308	94308*
93151	93151*	94310	94308*
93165	93101,* 93102,* 93103,* 93151*	94439	94409, 94412, 94424, 94427, 94439
93171	93190*	94520	94503, 94506, 94509, 94512, 94515, 94518, 94521, 94524, 94527, 94530, 94533
93176	93190*	94550	94551*
93190	93190*	94552	94551*
93195	93190*	94553	94554*
93204	93205, 93210*	94565	94560, 94563, 94566
93224	93210,* 93215, 93220, 93225, 93230, 93235	94590	94554,* 94590*
93244	93245, 93248, 93249	94705 (3)	502,* 551,* 571,* 572,* 588,* 589,* 592,* 603*
93299	93240, 93270, 93275, 93280, 93290, 93295	94715 (3)	502,* 551,* 571,* 572,* 588,* 589,* 592,* 603*
93355	93310, 93320, 93330, 93340, 93350, 93360, 93390	94720 (3)	502,* 551,* 571,* 572,* 588,* 589,* 592,* 603*
93406	93405,* 93410,* 93415,* 93420,* 93425,* 93430,* 93435,* 93445,* 93450,* 93455,* 93460,* 93465*	94725 (3)	502,* 551,* 571,* 572,* 588,* 589,* 592,* 603*
93470	93470*	95137	95139, 95141,* 95142,* 95149*
93490	93490*	95140	95148,* 95149*
93495	93405,* 93410,* 93415,* 93420,* 93425,* 93430,* 93435,* 93440,* 93445,* 93450,* 93455,* 93460,* 93465,* 93470,* 93490,* 93495	95141	95141*
94101	94110*	95143	95142*
94103	94110*	95144	95142*
94105	94110*	95150	95149*
94107	94110*	95151	85612,* 95148*
94109	94110*	95152	85612,* 95149*
94119	94110*	95153	95149*
		95159	95160, 95166*
		95166	95166*
		95179	95179*

* Denotes a partial class.

See footnote(s) at end of Appendix II.

APPENDIX II - Concluded

1972 Code		1959 Code	1972 Code		1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products</u>					
<u>Inedible - Concluded</u>					
95180	85620*		25A163	25A160*	
95195	95199*		25A164	25A160*	
95196	95196		25A166	25A160*	
95199	95199*		25A167	25A161	
96245	94383, 84385		25A168	25A162*	
96290	96204, 96208, 96212,		25A169	25A290*	
	96290,		25A171	25A165*	
96507	96508, 96510		25A173	25A165*	
96512	96504, 96512		25A177	25A170*	
96890	96890*		25A179	25A170*	
96892	96890*		25A181	25A180, 25A290*	
96893	96890*		25A211	25A210*	
96935	96900*		25A212	25A290*	
96990	96900*		25A213	25A215*	
25A114	25A115*		25A214	25A290*	
25A116	25A115*		25A219	25A215*	
25A131	25A130, 25A290*		25A221	25A290*	
25A138	25A140*		25A234	25A235*	
25A139	25A140*		25A236	25A235*	
25A153	25A290*		25A261	25A260*	
25A154	25A155*		25A262	25A260*	
25A157	25A290*		25A264	25A265*	
			25A266	25A265*	
			25A271	25A290*	
			25A272	25A290*	

- (1) Two "n.e.s." classes were added in the textile area even though the classes above them exhaust the possibilities in the S.C.C. They were added just in case a new product not covered by existing classes were to come along. No equivalent 1959 classes apply.
- (2) Photographic chemicals, 91700 in the 1959 Standard Commodity Classification have been deleted from the revised classification on the grounds that a relatively insignificant portion of photographic chemicals are traded in retail sized packages, identified as photographic chemicals. The bulk of the photographic chemicals are traded under their chemical names. The 1959 class will be covered by a variety of classes in divisions 40, 41 and 42 of the revised classification.
- (3) A new group was created for engine filters because of a significant volume of trade in these commodities. Furthermore, a great similarity exists between filters used on different engines, even to the extent of a certain interchangeability of the same type of filter among different engines. Engine filters were formally classified as engine parts, however, and therefore the new group must be drawn from whatever classes included engines or engine parts. Because these classes are so widespread in the classification the references to former classification were restricted to group codes.

* Denotes a partial class.

Government
Publications

BINDING SECT. JUN 22 1978

Government
Publications

